

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From February 17 to February 19, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 17	Empress of Britain	Bahamas, etc.	24
18	Paris	Havre	35
	Grelarie	Bombay	3
	Lom	Cuba	1
	Fred W. Weller	Tampico	2
	Harald	Cuba	1
	Lake Crescent	"	2
19	Monterey	" etc.	16
	Sangamon	Monrovia, etc.	3
	Wuerttemberg	Hamburg	14
	Somerset	"	2
	Themistocles	Constantinople	17

7026

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7026

Feb. 17-19-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 20 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

FEB 21 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George E. Caithness, Surgeon of the Steamship "Empress of Britain" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per: 2/20/22
Date: 2/20/22
Clerk: Harold B. Baily

7026

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 19 22.

Surgeon.

New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
	U.S. BORN	U.S. NATS	U.S. NATS	U.S. NATS	
1st Cabin		8	7	3	18
2nd Cabin					
STEERAGE					
TOTAL		8	7	3	18

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	7
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	11	7

246 Cruised Pass Not Counted
✓ I Pass

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rutnenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	EXEMPT	TOTAL
1st Cabin		5
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		5

Empress of Britain

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Britain" Passengers sailing from New York, N.Y. via Havana, Kingston, etc., (Cruising) 21st. January, 1922., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
All passengers on this page are in Transit to Canada.																	
1	NOT COUNTED	Murphy,	Chas.	56	M	M	Railway	Yes	English	Yes	British Canada.	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Home; 70 Ethelbert St. Winnipeg.	Man.	Winnipeg.
2	NOT COUNTED	"	Mary Ida.	48	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT COUNTED	Press,	Anne J.	52	F	S	H'Keeper	"	"	"	British England.	English.	"	Hamilton, Ont.	R.J. Press, Brother. 64, S. Fairholme Rd. Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.
4	NOT COUNTED	Reid,	George Stanley	"	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	British England.	Canadian	"	Montreal.		Que.	Montreal.
5	NOT COUNTED	Stone,	Edward.	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	Canada.	"	"	"		"	"
6	NOT COUNTED	Walsh,	John H.	61	M	M	Railway Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	Home; Sherbrooke, Que.	"	Sherbrooke
7	NOT COUNTED	"	Mary H.	61	F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT COUNTED	"	Jack H.	27	M	S	Railway Employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT COUNTED	"	Terrence S.	25	M	S	Broker,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NOT COUNTED	"	Ave. U.	21	F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT COUNTED	Webber,	William.	50	M	M	Steamship Agent.	"	"	"	British England	"	"	Montreal.	Home; 328 Notre Dame de Grace Ave. Montreal.	Que.	Montreal.
12	NOT COUNTED	Wilson,	Alex. Ross.	52	M	M	Man'fctr	"	"	"	British Scotland.	"	"	Toronto	Home; 5 Beaumont Road, Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto.
13	NOT COUNTED	"	Mary.	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	British Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	EMBARKED AT BARBADOS.																
15	IN TRANSIT	Proctor,	Edward Moore,	33	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father; G.A. Proctor, Sarnia, Ont.	Ont	Toronto
16	IN TRANSIT	"	Grace Evelyn	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Marjorie E.	8	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Muriel Grace.	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	EMBARKED AT NASSAU.																
20	IN TRANSIT	Counsell,	Marjorie.	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Home:- 40 Robertson St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ont	Hamilton
21	IN TRANSIT	Innes,	Robert	47	M	M	M'fctr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	325 James Street, S. Hamilton.	Ont	Hamilton
22	IN TRANSIT	"	Aileen,	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	"	Patrick E.	21	M	S	Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	"	Marian	19	F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Donald	10	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	Kopstein,	Jacob,	32	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	British (Russia)	Russian	Canada	Montreal.	Home:- 296 Stanley St. Montreal.	Que.	Montreal.
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

17th. February, 1922.

19

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Griffiths, Master of the steamship "Empress of Britain", from New York Cruising via West Indian Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1922.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George E. Laithness, Caitness, Surgeon of the Steamship "Empress of Britain" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George E. Laithness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1922,
at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

Passengers sailing from New York, via Havana, Kingston, etc. (Cruising), 21st. January, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
All Passengers on this sheet are in Transit to Canada.																
1		Alexander,	John M.	25	M S	Cinema Photographer.	Yes	English	Yes	British Canada.	Scotch	Canada	Montreal.	Mother, Mrs. M. Alexander, 1015, Tupper St. Montreal. P.Q. Canada	P.Q.	Montreal.
2		Balfour,	George H.	74	M M	Retired	"	"	"	"	Canadian American	"	Winnipeg.	Home: Fort Garry, Winnipeg. Man.	Man.	Winnipeg.
3		Birchall,	Ruth. A.	38	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.	Husband: 70 McTavish St. Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal.
4		Bosworth,	Alleyne,	38	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitz Carlton Hotel, do	"	"
5		Bradley,	John J.	39	M M	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. G. McDermott, St. John, N.B.	"	"
6		"	Mary Geraldine	39	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law.	"	"
7		Brook,	Fred. F.	47	M M	Man'fctr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe, Ont.	Wife; Simcoe, Ont.	Ont.	Simcoe.
8		Campbell,	A. McT.	69	M S	Insurance Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg.	139 Harvard Ave. Winnipeg. Man.	Man	Winnipeg.
9		Cockshutt,	William F.	66	M M	Retired	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Brantford,	Home; Brantford, Ont. Canada.	Ont	Brantford.
10		"	Minnie T.	51	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Cooper,	William H.	46	M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton,	Home, 185 Delaware Ave. Hamilton,	Ont	Hamilton.
12		"	Elizabeth. E.	44	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Elliot,	Marion	28	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.	52 Fort Street, Montreal. P.Q.	Que.	Montreal.
14		Graham,	J. Whiddon,	56	M M	Mt'g.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown, N.B.	Home, Milltown, N.B.	N.B.	Milltown.
15		"	Ethel M.	A	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Greene,	Robert.	67	M M	Man'fctr	"	"	"	British Ireland.	Irish.	"	London, Ont.	Wife; Home, 517 Queens Ave. London.	Ont.	London.
17		Hanna,	Maud,	50	F M	Wife	"	"	"	British Canada.	Canadian	"	Sarnia, Ont.	Husband, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Sarnia.
18		Harrigan,	John J.	61	M S	Owner.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Dalhousie, Ont	Home; Port Dalhousie, Ont.	"	Pt. Dalhousie
19		Hayden,	George	22	M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Montreal. P.Q.	Mother; 95 Church St. Montreal.	Que.	Montreal.
20		Hyde,	F. W.	49	M M	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville, Ont	Home- Dunnville, Ont.	Ont.	Dunnville.
21		"	Mrs.	49	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Kilmer,	Chas. Edward	30	M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Home; 64 Alvin Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Toronto.
23		"	Isobel	26	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Lymburner,	S. W.	55	M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville, Ont	Home, Dunnville, Ont.	"	Dunnville.
25		"	Mrs. Stella	49	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		McCarter,	J. B.	55	M S	Man'ftr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife; Home; 156 Chestnut Park Rd. Toronto Ont.	Toronto.	Toronto.
27		McDougall,	Thomas.	80	M W	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal. P.Q.	45 Macgregor St. Montreal. P.Q.	Que.	Montreal.
28		MacNeill,	A. H.	56	M M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Vancouver B.C	Home; 2545-1st. Ave. Vancouver.	B.C.	Vancouver
29		"	Rachel	A	F M	Wife	"	"	"	British Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Morton,	William J.	37	M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	Quebec .P.Q.	Home; Wife, 328 Grand Alley, Quebec.	P.Q.	Quebec.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List "A"

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

, 17th. February, 1922.

19

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Griffiths, Master, of the steamship "Empress of Britain" from New York, Cruising via West Indian Ports.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1922.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

Sheet No. 5.

S. S. "Express of Britain"

sailing from New York, via Havana, Kingston, etc. (Cruising)

19 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 17th February, 1922. 19

21st January, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lavor,	Louise,	60	F	W	25th. May, 1861; Millersburg, Ill.,		525 West End, New York, N.Y.
2	Ley,	Henry W.	55	M	D		District Court, St. Paul, Minn. 3rd. Jan. 1890;	26 East 7th. Street, St. Paul, Minn.
3	Lewis,	Ernest F.	38	M	S	13th. July, 1883; Providence Providence, R.I.		30 Alumni Ave. Providence, R.I.
4	Stark Lindley,	Clarkson,	64	M	M	17th. October, 1857; Chatham Co. N. Carolina.		1920, Stevens Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Lindley,	Anna,	53	F	M	3rd. April, 1868; Minneapolis, Minn.		" " " "
6	"	Charlotte,	21	F	S	24th. July, 1900; do.		" " " "
7	"	Alice Gale.	23	F	S	30th. August, 1898; do.		" " " "
8	Littner,	Lucius,	63	M	M	20th. January 1859; Gloversville, N.Y.		64 West 87th. Street, New York, N.Y.
9	"	Flora	52	F	M	27th. March, 1870; San Francisco, Cal.		" " " "
10	McGulley,	Lidie K.	56	F	M	17th. January, 1866; Kirkwood, N.J.		Berlin, N.J.
11	McHugh,	John G.	49	M	M	1st. May, 1872; Galena, Ill.		428 Groveland Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
12	McKay,	Nabel	37	F	M	20th. December, 1884; Dorchester, Mass.		46 Woodcliffe Rd. Newton Highlands, Mass.
13	Mattlage,	Clara C.	53	F	S	5th. May, 1868; Staten Island, N.Y.		311 West 95th. Street, New York City.
14	Meigs, Jr.	John F.	41	M	M	25th. October, 1880; Philadelphia, Pa.		Ithaca, N.Y. Delaware Co. Pa.
15	"	Elizabeth.	29	F	M	19th. February, 1892; Reading, Pa.		" " " "
16	Moerlein,	William C.	29	M	M	27th. September, 1892; (1892) Cincinnati, Ohio.		2827, Clifton Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
17	"	Mary K.	26	F	M	9th. January, 1896; Cincinnati, Ohio.		" " " "
18	Morrison,	Charles E.	56	M	S		Joliet, Ill.; 1894. (1894)	264 Gibbs Ave. Newport, R. Island.
19	Murphy,	John A.	53	M	S	13th. March, 1868; Johnstown, Pa.		6158, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Murphy,	Henry C.	49	M	M	3rd. December, 1872; Woodstock, Ill.		Ambassador Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
21	"	Katherine Speed.	40	F	M	27th. August, 1881; Memphis, Tenn.		" " " "
22	New,	Sylina,	38	F	M	30th. August, 1883; New York N.Y.		12 West 88th. Street New York, N.Y.
23	Nicholson,	Rebecca B.	81	F	W	21st. April, 1841; Greenwich, N.Y.		225 Fulham Ave. Merchantville, N.J.
24	Nolan,	Luke, J.	53	M	S		Hartford Court, Conn. May 22nd. 1898.	82 Beaver St. New York, N.Y.
25	Old,	Agnes H.	59	F	M		By Marriage.	Inscarora Place, Pontiac, Mich. R.F.D. 13.
26	Page, (Page)	James Fiske,	53	M	M	17th. January, 1869; Conway, Mass.		32 Lincoln Ave. Amherst, Mass.
27	"	Meline Wallace	50	F	M	15th. October, 1871; West Haven, Conn.		" " " "
28	Parlin,	Albert H.	73	M	M	16th. September, 1848; Malven, Mass.		103, Thorndike St. Brookline, Mass.
29	Pebworth,	Richard.	38	M	M	7th. January, 1884; Norfolk. Va.		462 Second Street, Everett, Mass.
30	Pond.	Nicholas M.	60	M	M	16th. August, 1862; Milford, Conn.		53 West 75th. Street, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4.

6

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

sailing from New York, N.Y. via Havana & Kingston (Cruising)

19

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 17th. February, 1922.

19

21st. January, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Hess,	George B.	46	M	M	9th. October, 1875; Jeannette, Pa.	103, 3rd. Street, Jeannette, Pa.
2	"	Mary G.	48	F	M	9th. January, 1874; Buffalo, N.Y.	" " " "
3	Horbach,	Paul W.	58	M	S	21st. July, 1863. Omaha.	2002 Douglas St. Omaha, Nebr.
4	Howard,	Alice R.	42	F	M	8th. June, 1881; Webster City, Iowa.	3145, Calhoun Boulevard, Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Hoyt,	Sarah Lucia.	54	F	W	29th. June, 1866; Norwalk, Conn.	Royal James Hotel, Norwalk, Conn.
6	Hubbard,	Ralph E.	53	M	S	6th. November, 1868; Columbus, Ohio.	Box 615, Atlantic City, N.J.
7	Hurst,	William H.	58	M	M	24th. April, 1853; New York City, N.Y.	530 West 215 th Street, New York, N.Y.
8	"	Austin	22	M	(S)	16th. September, 1899; New York N.Y.	" " " "
9	Jacquot,	John L.	61	M	M	18th. June, 1860; Wisconsin, Wis.	532 College Ave. Appleton, Wisconsin
10	"	John	46	M	M	18th. August, 1876; do.	" " " "
11	Jamieson,	Joseph B.	68	M	W	9th. July, 1853; Exeter, New Hampshire.	34 Elbridge Street, Newton, Mass.
12	"	Elith.	30	F	S	26th. August, 1891. New Jersey.	" " " "
13	Johnston,	Frank W.	62	M	M	28th. December, 1859, Galesville, Wis.	2009 West 21st. Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
14	"	Alice E.	53	F	M	By Marriage.	" " " "
15	"	Elizabeth.	22	F	S	27th. March, 1900; Minneapolis, Minn.	" " " "
16	Jones,	SEWARD Edward W.	64	M	M	9th. February, 1857; Ebensburg, Pa.	49 Columbus St. Newton Highlands, Mass.
17	"	Sarah,	61	F	M	27th. February, 1860; Fultonham, Ohio.	" " " "
18	"	Marguerite,	28	F	S	4th. July, 1895; Newton Highlands, Mass.	" " " "
19	Kennedy,	Thomas.	45	M	M	22nd. October, 1902; Hartford, Conn.	216, Wethersfield Ave. Hartford, Conn.
20	"	Mary	29	F	M	23rd. June, 1892; Devils Lake, So. Dakota.	" " " "
21	Hamwood,	H. C. De Veer,	41	M	M	November, 1921, Philadelphia, Pa.	717, So. 63rd. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Keogh,	John Leon.	24	M	M	25th. April, 1897 (1897) Rochester, N.Y.	220, Richmond Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
23	"	Frances H.	24	F	M	13th. June, 1897; Buffalo, N.Y.	" " " "
24	Kindig,	George.	37	M	S	10th. January, 1885. York, Penna.	336, U. Philadelphia St. York, Pa.
25	Kohler,	Carl F.	41	M	W	Cottamwood County, Minn., 1892 to 1890.	St. Paul Athletic Club, St. Paul, Minn.
26	Kohler,	Andrew R.	60	M	W	30th. September, 1861; Buffalo, N.Y.	206 Crescent Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
27	Lasell,	John M.	58	M	M	15th. September, 1865; Hoylake, Mass.	65 Mill Street, Whitinsville, Mass.
28	"	Mary Ann	54	F	M	24th. October, 1867; St. Louis, Mo.	" " " "
29	Leiby (Leuby)	Emily. L.	37	F	S	16th. October, 1884; Brooklyn, N.Y.	Raritan, New Jersey.
30	Leary,	James A.	39	M	S	26th. February, 1882. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
31	Leary,	James A.	39	M	S	26th. February, 1882. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

9 & 10 Jacquot; 25 Klein; 27 & 28 Lasell all landed at Nassau

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

—

Sheet No. 6.

sailing from New York, N.Y. via Havana & Kingston, 21st. January, 1922. *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. 17th. February, 1922. 19

20 & 21 Sarnoff:26 Sample : all landed at Nassau

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

Sheet No. 6.

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

sailing from New York, N.Y. via Havana & Kingston, 21st. January, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 17th. February, 1922. 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pond,	Nanine L.	50	F	M	16th. August, 1872; New York, N.Y.		53 West 75th. Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Quell,	Albert	26	M	S	30th. August, 1895; Philadelphia, Pa.		1930, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Rawlins,	Clifton M.	53	M	S	14th. May, 1868; Rome, Ga.		8313, Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Rice,	Aschibald Ernest	44	M	M	26th. June, 1877; Waterbury, Conn.		180 So. Beacon Street, Hartford, Conn.
5	"	Margaret E.	26	F	M	11th. Jan; 1897; New York, N.Y.		" " " "
6	Rieder,	Joseph.	56	M	M	23rd. February, 1865. Philadelphia, Pa. 18th. Jan. 1865. Philadelphia, Pa.		103 S. 11th. Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Robertson,	Ronald,	53	M	M		U.S. District Court, 29th. Sept. 1892; New York City, N.Y.	700 West 179 Street, New York, N.Y.
8	"	Helen Ann,	52	F	M		By Marriage.	" " " "
9	Romer,	John Irving.	52	M	M	9th. October, 1869; New York, N.Y.		320 West 87th. Street, New York, N.Y.
10	"	Katherine M.	43	F	M	1st. December, 1878; Hartford, Conn.		" " " "
11	Rood,	Frederick M.	60	M	M	18th. September, 1861; Pulaski, N.Y.		6 1/2, Rowley Street, Rochester, N.Y.
12	"	Anna D.	56	F	M	14th. December, 1865; Rochester, N.Y.		" " " "
13	"	Esther,	21	F	S	23rd. February, 1900; Rochester, N.Y.		" " " "
14	Rose,	Samuel,	43	M	M	26th. April, 1878; New York, N.Y.		325 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
15	"	Anna,	40	F	M	1st. February, 1881; New York, N.Y.		" " " "
16	EMBARKEED AT HAVANA. Ross,	William C.	42	M	M	31st. March, 1879; Knoxville, Tenn.,		1127 Knoxville, Tenn.
17	"	Lida M.	39	F	M	27th. August 1882; Knoxville, Tenn.,		" " " "
18	"	Helen C.	11	F	S	14th. April, 1910 (1910); Knoxville, Tenn.,		" " " "
19	EMBARKEED AT NEW YORK. Roundley,	Florence,	51	F	W	21st. July, 1870. New York City, N.Y.		Hotel San Remo, 74th. Street & Central Park, W. New York, N.Y.
20	Sarnoff, (Sarnoff)	Irene I.	42	F	M	2nd. October, 1878, New York City, N.Y.		530 West 22d Ave, New York City, N.Y.
21	"	Beatrice	30	F	S	10th. December, 1901, New York City, N.Y.		" " " "
22	Sawyer,	Edward D.	61	M	M	3rd. September, 1861; Calais, Me.		2 Berwick Road, Lexington, Mass.,
23	"	Dora W.	53	F	M	4th. October, 1868; Jackson, Miss. N. H.		" " " "
24	Schott,	Hubert M.	40	M	M	3rd. December, 1881; Somerville, N.J.		74 Midland Ave, Arlington, N.J.
25	"	Florence M.	39	F	M	19th. October, 1882; New York, N.Y.		" " " "
26	Sample,	William.	34	M	S	12th. September, 1887; Minneapolis, Minn.		122 Weismeyer, Guilford, Louisville, Ky.
27	Seymour,	George H.	46	M	W	4th. June, 1875; Torrington, Conn.,		100 Main St. Monson, Mass.
28	Shannon,	Edwin Rochester,	48	M	W	16th. November, 1873; Rochester, N.Y.		Waterloo, Iowa
29	Shearman,	Warren C.	30	M	S	24th. July, 1891; Rhode Island.		36 George Street, Providence, R.I.
30	Simons,	Irene M.	52	F	M	8th. April, 1869; Laurens Co. New York, N.Y.		24, 22nd. Gerrard S Minneapolis, Minn.

20 & 21 Sarnoff; 26 Sample; all landed at Nassau

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

8 Sheet No. 7.

11-4712

S. S. "Express of Britain" sailing from New York, N.Y. via Havana & Kingston (via sailing) 19 Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 17th. February 1922. 19
21st. January, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Smith, (Smith)	Frederick B.	56	M	W	Watertown, New York.
2	Stackpole, Rinsant,	Pierpont L.	46	M	S	48 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
3	Stadelman,	Henry Jack.	63	M	M	27 87, Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
4	"	Sarah.	53	F	M	" " " "
5	Stepling,	Charles J.	50	M	S	1735 Brownsville, 74th Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Stern,	Milford,	39	M	M	560 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.
7	"	Mollie S.	39	F	M	" " " "
8	Stevenson,	Arthur W.	48	M	D	20 Spring Street, Newport, R.I.
9	Stillson,	Fred. C.	54	M	M	135 Orchard Ave. Battle Creek, Mich.
10	"	Alice.	45	F	M	" " " "
11	Stodder,	Helen.	56	F	M	469 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
12	Stricker.	Joseph E.	52	M	M	142 High Street, Perth Amboy, N.J.
13	"	Isabel.	42	F	M	" " " "
14	Stroud,	William Franklin.	53	M	M	Moorestown, Burlington Co. New Jersey.
15	"	Minna L.	56	F	M	" " " "
16	Sugrae, (Sugrae)	Joseph P.	78	M	M	Wentworth Street, Kittery, Maine.
17	"	Minnie S.	39	F	M	" " " "
18	Taylor,	Benjamin. P.	49	M	M	105 So. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.
19	"	Josephine L.	45	F	M	" " " "
20	Taylor,	Alice,	61	F	M	25 Pithian Ave. New Jersey.
21	Thompson.	Ivan E.	22	M	S	515 Algoma St. Oakbrook, Wis.
22	Thornlike,	Albert	61	M	M	19, Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
23	Tierney,	Richard	22	M	M	565 Madison St. Fall River, Mass.
24	"	Salome J.	20	F	M	" " " "
25	Vance,	Margaret,	22	F	S	323, N. Maple Ave. Greensburg, Pa. U.S.A.
26	Townsend,	Mary L.	70	F	W	50 West 45th Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	Taltavull,	John William	27	M	S	1429, Morris St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Verga,	Peter C.	71	M	M	311 Market Street, Camden, N.J.
29	Watson (Watson)	Ward H.	64	M	W	Columbia Club, Indianapolis, Ind.
30	White,	Charles W.	64	M	W	333 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

S. S. "Express of Britain"

sailing from New York, N.Y. (Cruising) via Havana & Kingston, etc. 19 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 17th February, 1922., 19
21st January, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	White, Murray,	55	M	29th. / October, 1866; Cumberland, Md.		2207, W. Toga Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Wilson, Edmund B.	65	M	19th. October, 1856; Geneva, Ill.		411 West 114th. Street, New York City.
3	" Anne M.	41	F	12th. August, 1880; Washington, D.C.		" " " "
4	Wilson, Henry	45	M	23rd. November, 1876; Washington, D.C.		58 West 59th. Street, New York City.
5	Woollard, William E.	45	M	26th. March, 1876; Albany, N.Y.		73, State Street, Albany, N.Y.
6	" Harriet H.	36	F	20th. December, 1885; Albany, N.Y.		" " "
7	Wordell, Wilson I.	60	M	6th. June, 1861; New Bedford, Mass.		22 Arnold Place, New Bedford, Mass.
8	Wright, Clark,	51	M	19th. October, 1870; Helena, Ark.		264, Marion Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.
9	" Beatrice,	30	F	21st. July, 1891; Brookville, Pa.		" " "
10	Zimmer, Joseph J.	75	M	June 18th. 1846. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Rariton, N.J.
11	French, Reb,	30	M	8th. June, 1891; Dallas, Texas.		917, American Exchange, Dallas, Texas.
12	Harper, Emile S.	42	M	2nd. August, 1879; San Francisco, Cal.		792, Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Cable, Cornelious,	40	M	24th. March, 1882; Seneca, Kentucky.		444 East 17th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Collins, Teresa H.	39	F	23rd. Sept; 1882; Artimur, Penna.		132 Arlington Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
15	D'Orn, Rene,	42	M		Supreme Court, New York; 23rd. December, 1919;	823 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
16	Puertes, James Hillhouse	58	M	10th. May, 1862; Porto Rico.		444 East 17th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	McCarthy, John V.	57	M	21st. May, 1864; Boston, Mass.		432 Trapelo Road, Belmont, Mass.
18	Rasminsky, Samuel	31	M	26th. May, 1890; Rochester, N.Y.		MacAlpine Hotel, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

Sheet No. 1.

11-6712

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

sailing from New York, N.Y. (Cruising)

21st. January, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

17th. February, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	AARON,	Clifford,	37	M	S	28th. Jan. 1884. Long Branch, New Jersey.	465 West 159th. Street, New York.
2	Achelis,	George	79	M	M	23rd. March, 1842. Brooklyn, N.Y.	West Chester, Pa.
3	"	Fritz.	78	M	W	1st. June, 1843. Brooklyn, N.Y.	550 Park Ave, New York City.
4	"	Elizabeth,	42	F	S	24th. Jan'y. 1880, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " " "
5	"	John,	70	M	W	4th. Sept. 1851, Bremen, Germany (states was born under U.S. Flag)	16 West 69th. Street, New York City.
6	Alderton,	George	49	M	S	23. April, 1872, Brooklyn, N.Y.	96 Mamaronck Ave, White Plains, New York
7	Anderson,	John Victor.	48	M	M	St. James, Minn., Year 1882.	Penn Ave, 2100, Franklin , So. Minneapolis.
8	Anderson,	Grace,	41	F	M	17th. Sept. 1880; IOWA.	2100, Penn Ave, So. Minneapolis. Minn
9	Baillie,	Lida.	64	F	M	17th. November, 1860; Whitehall, N.Y.	105, (103) Thorndyke St. Brookland, Mass.
10	Bainbridge,	Hanna M.	58	F	M	19th. April, 1863. Salem, New Jersey.	217 Washington Ave, Haddonfield, N. Jersey
11	Barker,	Orrin,	39	M	S	19th. February, 1882, Rochester, N.Y.	130, Edgerton St. Rochester, N.Y.
12	"	Helen A.	22	F	S	1st. November, 1899. Rochester, N.Y.	" " " " "
13	Batty,	Joseph.	57	M	M	25th. March, 1868. Laurence, Mass.	172 Pleasant Vally St. Methuen, Mass.
14	"	Emily.	54	F	M	1888/1888/1888/ Laurence, Mass; 1888.	" " " " "
15	Blakeslee,	Albert F.	47	M	M	9th. November, 1874. Genesee, N. York.	Cold Spring Harbour, Long Island, N.Y.
16	"	Margaret, B	38	F	M	11th. October, 1883. Brooklyn, N. York.	" " " " "
17	Brandon,	Alice,	53	F	S	25th. February, 1868; New York, City, N.Y.	562 West End Ave, New York City.
18	"	Fanny H.	48	F	S	January 7th. 1884 1874; New York City, N.Y.	" " " " "
19	"	Maud,	45	F	S	27th. March, 1876, New York City, N.Y.	" " " " "
20	Brown,	Frank W.	43	M	M	30th. April, 1878; Collives, N.Y.	Rome, N.Y. Rome, N.Y.
21	"	Florence C.	41	F	M	26th. January, 1880. Milford, Ct.	Rome, N.Y.
22	Brown,	George M.	55	M	M	24th. September, 1866 1866. Mexico, Mo.	13 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
23	"	Katherine F.	52	F	M	16th. July, 1869, Chicago, Ill.	" " " " "
24	Brown,	Alice, M.	20	F	S	19th. July, 1901; Richmond, Will, Long Island.	973 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Butler, Edward	Edward	26	M	M	Milwaukee Court,) U.S. Circuit Court 8th. Aug. 1882.)	240 Cedar,) Easton, Mich.)
26	Butler,	Sarah S.	26	F	S	1st. July, 1895, Bayonne, New Jersey.	60 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.
27	Burton,	Ward C.	25	F	M	3rd. October, 1896; Minneapolis, Minn.	420 Ridgewood Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.
28	Cameron, (Cameron)	Thomas L.	23	M	S	2nd. June, 1898; St. Louis, Mo. Oshkosh, Wis.	205, Wisconsin Ave, Oshkosh, Wis.
29	Clark,	Ruth.	23	F	S	8th. December, 1898; Rochester, N.Y.	83 Canterbury Road, Rochester, N.Y.
30	Conlon, (Conlon)	William R.	34	M	M	4th. February, 1887; Hudson, Pa.	Stark Street, Hudson, Pa.

No 25 Landed Nassag, Buckely

No 25. Quikley landed at Nassag

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

Number

Sheet No 2.

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

sailing from New York, via Havana, Kingston, etc. (Cruising)
21st January, 1922.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th February, 1922.

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	(see line 17) Conlon, Katherine P.	29	F	M 16th December, 1892; Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		Stark St. Hudson, Pa.
2	Coykendall, James B.	52	M	M 6th August, 1869; Illinois.		Knoxville, Tenn.
3	" Mary W.	40	F	M 22nd January, 1880; Iowa.		
4	Cutler, D. Wright Gilbert.	37	M	M 25th September, 1884; Duluth.		2229, East Sup. St. Duluth.
5	" Mary D.	27	F	M 8th July, 1894; Port Henry, N.Y.		2229, East Superior St. Duluth.
6	Cressy, Eva Hortense.	33	F	S 12th April, 1888; Gloucester, Mass.		122, Beaumont Ave. Gloucester, Mass.
7	Cronecker, Gustav P.	28	M	S 25th February, 1893; Sea Isle City, N.J.		Laudis Ave & Finley St. Sea Isle City, N.J.
8	" Caroline	70	F	W 20th April, 1872; New York City, N.Y.		" " " Sea Isle City, N.J.
9	Darmataetter, Charlotte, E.	51	F	W 31st January, 1870; Crosswell, Mich.		"The Pines" Birmingham, Michigan.
10	Deuel, J. Edward.	48	M	M 22nd February, 1873; Amherst, Mass.		30 Lincoln Ave. Amherst, Mass.
11	" Jennie, R.	48	F	M 6th September, 1874; Mullica Hill, N.Jersey.		" " "
12	Devlan, Charles.	54	M	W 22nd January, 1868; Elizabeth, N.Jersey.		Idaho Springs, Colorado.
13	" William Sterling.	52	M	S 29th October, 1870; Elizabeth, N.J.		" " "
14	Dickson, John R.	59	M	M	Niagara County, New York; 10th Oct. 1891.	412 Hoffman Street, Elmira, N.York.
15	" Ellen M.	58	F	M	By Marriage.	" " " "
16	Dudley, Raymond C.	47	M	M 10th May, 1874; Chicago, Ill.		4800, Kimbark Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	(see line 1) Conlon, Mary J.	3	F	S 25th May, 1918; Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		Stark St. Hudson, Pa.
18	Dudley, Lillian M.	41	F	M 26th October, 1881; Chicago, Ill.		4800 Kimbark Ave, Chicago, Ill.
19	Earle, Mary H.	60	F	W 11th November, 1860; Norwalk, Conn.		Royal James Inn, Norwalk, Conn.
20	Endicott, William.	56	M	M 18th April, 1865; Boston, Mass.		* 274 Clarendon St. Boston, Mass.
21	" Ellice.	30	F	M	By marriage- 27th March, 1919.	" " " "
22	Engroff, William.	41	M	M 22nd June, 1880; Lancaster, Pa.		902, Peebles St. Wilkesburg, Pa.
23	" Elsie.	38	F	M 7th December, 1883; Wilkesburg, Pa.		" " " "
24	Entwistle, Frank J.	51	M	M 2nd February, 1870; Franklin, N.J.		7 Oak Street, Monson, Mass.
25	Fraser, Walter Pringle.	49	M	M 3rd August, 1872 (1872) Pittsburg, Pa.		Perryville Ave. Ben Avon, Bellevue, Penna.
26	" Sarah H.	48	F	M 28th August, 1873. Muncie, Ind..		" " " "
27	" Janet	22	F	S 31st May, 1899. Pittsburg, Pa.		" " " "
28	" John Hathaway.	16	M	S 30th May, 1905; Pittsburg, Pa.		" " " "
29	Pink, Annie B.	58	F	W 8th September, 1864; New York City, N.Y.		30 West 59th Street, New York City.
30	Prese, Ida L.		F	S 5th June, 1882; Ohio.		379, 5th Ave. New York City, N.Y.

No 2 & 3; Coykendall landed at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-6718
S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from New York, (Cruising) 21st. January, 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 17th. February, 1922, 19.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frost, (General) Russell,	71	M	W	18th. February, 1850; Delhi, N.Y.		52 West Avenue, Norwalk, Conn.
2	Fitzpatrick, Frederick F.	50	M	M	9th. June, 1873; Chillicothe, Mo.		30 Church Street, New York, N.Y.
3	" Margaret M.	40	F	M	25th. April, 1883; Sedalia, Mo.		Larchmont Manor, N.Y.
4	Fisher, Danell D.	85 (40)	M	W	16th. December, 1836; Fort Wayne, Ind.		13 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
5	Glenn, John,	80	M	M		About 22nd July, 1911; District Court, Philadelphia.	1st South 17th. Street, Philadelphia. & Wood Norton Apts, Germantown, Phil.
6	" Ethel W.	36	F	M	18th. May, 1885; Philadelphia.		" " " " " "
7	Goodspeed, George.	44	M	W	15th. June, 1878; Hartland, Me.		Wilton, Maine.
8	Grymes, Arthur J.	54	M	M	March 6th. 1866; Maryland.		51 Park street, N. Orange, N.J.
9	" Laura F.	54	F	M	3rd. December, 1866; Maryland.		" " " " " "
10	Guffin, Lot. D.	62	M	S	18th. July, 1859, Rush Co. Indiana.		Columbia Club Indianapolis, Ind.
11	Groome, Dingfield, E.	46	M	M	27th. October, 1876; Philadelphia, Pa.		323 Lindbergh Road, Cynwyd, Pa.
12	" Elma. S. F.	31	F	M	25th. October, 1890 Lancaster, Pa.		" " " " " "
13	Hall, Fessenien,	53	M	M	11th. May, 1868; Brooklyn, N.Y.		300 East Maple Ave, Merchantville, N.J.
14	" Adelia,	55	F	M	22nd. October, 1866; Philadelphia, Pa.		" " " " " "
15	Hallowell, John Wallace,	60	M	M	31st. July, 1861; .do.		"The Wellington" 19th. & Wallnut Street, Philadelphia.
16	" Bertina, E.	50	F	M	30th. June, 1871; .do.		" " " " " "
17	Hanrahan, Thomas Henry.	46	M	M	25th. July, 1875. Buffalo, N.Y.		222 Richmond Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
18	" Frances L.	46	F	M	24th. December, 1875. Buffalo, N.Y.		" " " " " "
19	Harnsberger, William,	55	M	M	30th. October, 1866; Staunton, Virginia.		101, Madison Place, Staunton, Va.
20	" Connie,	42	F	M	6th. September, 1879; Danville, Va.		" " " " " "
21	Hart, George P.	61	M	M	22nd. August, 1860; New Britain, Conn.		137 Vine St. New Britain, Conn.
22	Havey, J. Fred.	44	M	M	3rd. March, 1878; Boston, Mass.		77 Franklin St. Boston, Mass.
23	" Katherine F.	43	F	M	17th. January, 1880. Boston, Mass.		" " " " " "
24	Hay, Susame Craikshank	58	F	S	4th. September, 1863; Boston, Mass.		103, Thorndike St. Brookline, Mass.
25	Healy, Henry W.	55	M	M		Fathers papers issued at Boston, Mass. 1873.	973 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	" Dorothy	20	F	S	23rd November, 1901. Brooklyn, N.Y.		" " " " " "
27	Helme, Mary.	51	F	M	27th. November, 1870; Jamesburg, N.J.		35 West 56th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	Hubbard, Hermon,	63	M	M	1st. March, 1858; Columbus, Ohio.		Old Lyme, Conn.
29	Herrmann, Flora,	62	F	M	10th. February, 1859; New York, N.Y.		22 E. 95th. Street, New York, N.Y.
30	" Clifford,	38	M	S	8th. July, 1891. New York, N.Y.		" " " " " "

No 21, Hart landed, Nassau.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

342 Tons
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		from the port of		FEB 17 1922													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age		Sex		Race		Nationality		Height	
Family name		Given name		When		Where													
1	Empress	Conway	Master	When	Where														
2	Emerson	Conway	Chief Officer																
3	Stewart	Donald	Third Officer																
4	Carroll	Conway	Fourth Officer																
5	Steele	John	Steward																
6	Carroll	Conway	Steward																
7	Grant	Brian	Steward																
8	Conway	Conway	Steward																

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

21st February, 1922, 19

I, master of the British S.S. "Empress of Britain"

from port of Nassau, Bahamas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	342	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	348.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Friday 17th February, 1922, 19, consigned to Agents for Owners, White Star Line, is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 12.00 Noon, 21.2., 1922, for Havana & West Indian Ports.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

342 7000

372 1000

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain arriving at New York from the port of London

FEB 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Enright Edward	Master	San Francisco	No		47	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	150	
2	Enright George	Chief Officer				41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
3	Enright Donald	1st				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	150	
4	Enright George	2nd				34	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	140	
5	Enright Philip	3rd				31	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	130	
6	Enright John	4th				29	M	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	120	
7	Enright Brian	5th				20	M	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	120	
8	Enright John	6th				19	M	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	110	
9	Enright Richard	7th				20	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	125	
10	Duggan Joseph	8th				20	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	120	
11	Lachy James	9th				22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	110	
12	Lachy Charles	10th				22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	105	
13	Conway John	11th				21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	117	
14	Martinez William	12th				21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	115	
15	McDonald John	13th				22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 9"	120	
16	McDonald Thomas	14th				21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	115	
17	McDonald Thomas	15th				20	M	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	100	
18	McDonald John	16th				20	M	Irish	Irish	5' 0"	115	
19	McDonald Thomas	17th				27	M	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	112	
20	McDonald George	18th				24	M	Irish	Irish	5' 0"	100	
21	McDonald Oliver	19th				24	M	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	115	
22	McDonald William	20th				25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	115	
23	McDonald Elizabeth	21st				25	F	Irish	Irish	5' 0"	110	
24	McDonald George	22nd				28	M	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	115	
25	McDonald William	23rd				27	M	Irish	Irish	5' 11"	150	
26	McDonald Humphrey	24th				26	M	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	115	
27	McDonald William	25th				23	M	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	110	
28	McDonald Edward	26th				27	M	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	120	
29	McDonald Thomas	27th				27	M	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	120	
30	McDonald George	28th				26	M	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	115	

2

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships
Owner Canadian Pacific Steamships
Local Agents Star Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at New York, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Anderson	Allen	✓			40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
2	Brown	Albert	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
3	Donohue	William	✓			42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
4	Duffy	John	✓			49	M			5' 8"	140	
5	Donohue	Thomas	✓			40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
6	McNeil	Thomas	✓			40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
7	Donohue	John	✓			40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
8	Donohue	Patrick	✓			40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
9	Donohue	Thomas	✓			40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
10	Donohue	William	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
11	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
12	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
13	Donohue	Patrick	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
14	Donohue	Patrick	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
15	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
16	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
17	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
18	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
19	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
20	Donohue	George	✓			42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
21	Donohue	Thomas	✓			43	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
22	Donohue	Andrew	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
23	Donohue	James	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
24	Donohue	Andrew	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
25	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
26	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
27	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
28	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
29	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
30	Donohue	Thomas	✓			41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain arriving at New York on FEB 17 1922 from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dafe	Williams	✓	Jan 2	St. Louis	✓	✓	30	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
2	Lilly	Williams	✓	"	"	✓	✓	51	M	"	"	5' 11"	155	
3	Mulligan	David	✓	"	"	✓	✓	8	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	
4	Smith	William	✓	"	"	✓	✓	10	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	
5	Mason	William	✓	"	"	✓	✓	10	M	Irish	"	5' 10"	150	
6	Quarrell	John	✓	"	"	✓	✓	5	M	English	"	5' 10"	150	
7	Odut	James	✓	"	"	✓	✓	11	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	
8	Care	John	✓	"	"	✓	✓	11	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	
9	Lyons	Frederic	✓	"	"	✓	✓	23	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	
10	Leard	James	✓	"	"	✓	✓	15	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	
11	Cramer	Charles	✓	"	"	✓	✓	11	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	
12	Lee	William	✓	"	"	✓	✓	16	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	
13	Meldrum	Albert	✓	"	"	✓	✓	11	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	
14	Quarrell	John	✓	"	"	✓	✓	15	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	
15	Quarrell	William	✓	"	"	✓	✓	15	M	"	"	5' 10"	150	
16	William Culp													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empress of Britain
Owners Atlantic Transport Line
Local Agents Y. L. L. Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel Empire of Canada, arriving at New York, FEB 17 1922, from the port of London, England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Pelch	Arthur	Engl.	Canada	No	45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 7"	140	
2	Liddell	Robert	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
3	Thurman	Samuel	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
4	Tick	Edward	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
5	Saunders	John	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
6	Davis	John	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
7	Smith	Richard	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
8	McDonald	William	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
9	Croft	William	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
10	Craig	William	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
11	Douglas	Robert	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
12	McLachlan	James	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
13	Macdonald	Arthur	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
14	Muir	George	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
15	Lacock	Samuel	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
16	Stewart	Robert	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
17	Cunningham	Arthur	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
18	Davis	Robert	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
19	England	John	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
20	Harrison	James	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
21	Drine	James	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
22	William	John	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
23	Duffy	Thomas	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
24	Headwater	James	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
25	McAdam	John	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
26	Eric	John	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
27	John	John	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
28	John	John	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
29	Jackson	Charles	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	
30	McEude	William	Engl.	Canada		45	M	Engl.	Can.	5' 6"	140	

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships
Owners CP & NP
Local Agents New York Star Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Seaton	John										
2	Howen	John										
3	Redd	John										
4	Edna	John										
5	Dora	John										
6	Kelly	John										
7	Dina	John										
8	Wanna	John										
9	Mura	John										
10	Dora	John										
11	Quinn	John										
12	Edna	John										
13	Edna	John										
14	Quinn	John										
15	Edna	John										
16	Edna	John										
17	Edna	John										
18	Edna	John										
19	Edna	John										
20	Edna	John										
21	Edna	John										
22	Edna	John										
23	Edna	John										
24	Edna	John										
25	Edna	John										
26	Edna	John										
27	Edna	John										
28	Edna	John										
29	Edna	John										
30	Edna	John										

Line Carroll on Pacific Steamship
Owners Carroll on Pacific Steamship
Local Agents Carroll on Pacific Steamship

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empire State*, arriving at *New York*

FEB 11 1922

1922, from the port of *New York*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>4' 8"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>4' 6"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>4' 4"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>4' 2"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>3' 8"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>3' 4"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>3' 2"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>2' 8"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Empire State</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>on leave Susp</i>											
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Empire State*
Owners *Empire State*
Local Agents *John*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empire of Britain, arriving at NY FEB 17 1922, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heddes Lewis	Chief	6/1/22 Liverpool	Yes	40	Male	British	5' 6"	155			
2	Mercer Albert R.	Chief			39	Male	English	5' 9"				
3	Redgar Robert	Chief			29			5' 6"	155			
4	Owen Robert	Chief			50			5' 9"	160			
5	Smiths Wm J.	Chief			34			5' 8"				
6	Gardiner Joseph	Chief			32			5' 7"	150			
7	Davis Edward	Chief			77			5' 9"				
8	Osborne Geo.	Chief			29			5' 9"	155			
9	Ranson Francis	Chief			24			5' 10"	160			
10	McCallan Wm	Chief			37			5' 7"	150			
11	McLarnum Dennis	Chief			40			5' 11"	155			
12	Davis John	Chief			46			5' 10"	150			
13	McDonald Richard	Chief			31		Scottish	5' 9"				
14	Ranson Geo.	Chief			64		English	5' 9"	160			
15	Glynn Frank	Chief			50			5' 9"	150			
16	Robinson James	Chief			39			5' 9"	145			
17	Hirt John Thos	Chief			25			5' 8"	150			
18	Bealitt Frank	Chief			37			5' 8"				
19	Black Wm H.	Chief			44				160			
20	Wilkinson John	Chief			25			5' 9"	135			
21	Neale Robt	Chief			30							
22	Cothier Wm J.	Chief			26			5' 9"	140			
23	Stusley Fred	Chief			29							
24	Leare Thos	Chief			35				135			
25	Palmer Richard	Chief			28				140			
26	Moers Albert	Chief			26			5' 8"				
27	Lee Robert	Chief			28			5' 8"	160			
28	Roberts Ernest	Chief			27			5' 9"	145			
29	Judge Richard	Chief			29			5' 9"	150			
30	Allison Thomas	Chief			26			5' 9"				

Line 6 R & L
Owners C.P.S. Ltd. Newcastle Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage;
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
Board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 21

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at NY FEB 17 1922, 192, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thoma George					35	M	English	Brit	5 10	140	None
2	Whitehead Herbert					21				5 8		
3	Reece Frank W					25				5 9	155	
4	McGowan Wm					24		Irish		5 10	160	
5	Hyman Wm					29				5 9		
6	McNema Albert					29				5 9	170	
7	Warner Wm					26		English		5 8	140	
8	Benson John					26				5 7		
9	Dorney Bernard					26		Irish		5 8		
10	O'Hanlon Joseph					27				5 13		
11	Burlew Walter					32		English		5 10	140	
12	Jones Charles					29				5 10	135	
13	Higman Wm					26				5 10	135	
14	Hennie Thos					25				5 9	140	
15	McKeepe Bert					24				5 9	140	
16	James Douglas					26				5 10	140	
17	Smith Andrew					24				5 10	145	
18	McLeod Kenneth					35		Irish		5 9	140	
19	Moore Thos					45				5 9	150	
20	Terry Alex					49		English		5 8	150	
21	Kenny Wm					31		Irish		5 8	150	
22	Callaghan Albert					21		English		5 10	135	
23	Donnelly Alexander					31				5 8	140	
24	Wright Wm					48				5 10		
25	Rafter Geo					22				5 8	145	
26	McMurr William					44				5 7	140	
27	Baker Walter					26				5 9	142	
28	Barker Alfred					32				5 9	145	
29	Hyldenby Wilfred					22				5 7	130	
30	Burke William					49		Irish		5 9	145	

Line 688
Owners 688 Sea Montrose
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empire Britain, arriving at New York, 21 JAN 1922, 192, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Long	John	✓	✓	✓	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	165	None
2	Whitehead	Wilfred	✓					29		English		5' 9"		
3	Morsburgh	Stanley	✓					34				5' 10"	150	
4	Hickin	Albert	✓					43				5' 9"	160	
5	Dunphy	Patrick	✓					30				5' 10"	170	
6	King	Edward	✓					43				5' 9"	150	
7	Johnston	William	✓					27				5' 8"	150	
8	McKee	Arthur	✓					24						
9	Malole	Owen	✓					44				5' 11"	155	
10	Sumner	Lawrence	✓					45				5' 9"	160	
11	McKee	Wm H	✓					33				5' 10"	150	
12	McKee	Wm	✓					37				5' 9"		
13	Hedger	Walter	✓					24				5' 8"	140	
14	Stippich	Samuel	✓					26				5' 9"		
15	Birch	Charles	✓					45				5' 8"	170	
16	Stacy	Fred	✓					36				5' 9"	150	
17	Bennett	Joseph	✓					31						
18	Kirby	John	✓					37				5' 11"	155	
19	Graham	George	✓					27				5' 10"	165	
20	Bennett	John	✓					26				5' 10"	160	
21	Evans	Albert	✓					37				5' 9"	155	
22	Wood	Joseph	✓					27				5' 10"	140	
23	Shier	Charles	✓					27					145	
24	Buckley	John	✓					25				5' 7"		
25	McKee	John	✓					36				5' 9"	170	
26	McKee	John	✓					50				5' 9"	165	
27	McKee	Richard	✓					51		Welsh		5' 8"	170	
28	McKee	Malcolm	✓					37				5' 8"	165	
29	O'Sullivan	Charles	✓					49		English		5' 9"	160	
30	Harris	Henry	✓					39					150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empire of Britain, arriving at New York, 21 JAN 1922, 1922, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Matthew	John	✓	✓	✓	34	M	English	British	5'7	155	None
2	Edward	James	✓	✓	✓	36	M			5'9	160	
3	Butler	James T	✓	✓	✓	35	M			5'8	150	
4	Michael	Robert	✓	✓	✓	46	M			5'7	160	
5	Lea	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	33	M			5'10	150	
6	George	John	✓	✓	✓	43	M			5'3	135	
7	Wiscow	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	44	M			5'8	160	
8	Wiscow	Charles	✓	✓	✓	30	M			5'9	150	
9	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	36	M			5'9	155	
10	Wiscow	George	✓	✓	✓	34	M			5'9	160	
11	Wiscow	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	38	M			5'8	160	
12	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	34	M			5'8	160	
13	Kane	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Scotch			155	
14	Hester	Edward	✓	✓	✓	35	M	English		5'7	135	
15	Wiscow	John H	✓	✓	✓	33	M			5'8	140	
16	Wright	John	✓	✓	✓	38	M			5'9		
17	Wiscow	John H.	✓	✓	✓	45	M			5'9	160	
18	Wiscow	Robert	✓	✓	✓	30	M			5'11	150	
19	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	31	M				160	
20	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	35	M				170	
21	Wiscow	John B	✓	✓	✓	35	M			5'9	165	
22	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	35	M			5'9	165	
23	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	19	M			5'11	150	
24	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	18	M			5'9	135	
25	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	59	M				150	
26	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	73	M			5'9	140	
27	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	73	M			5'6	140	
28	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	73	M			5'7	150	
29	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	73	M			5'7	150	
30	Wiscow	John	✓	✓	✓	34	M			5'10	150	

Line 680
Owners 680 Ltd Montreal
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Lavage	George	Engl. Sec	6/1/1922	No	21	16	English	British	5 8	150	None
2	Harber	John	Engl. Sec			25				5 7	150	
3	McKenney	James	Engl. Sec			17				5 6	140	
4	Andrews	Eric	Engl. Sec			17				5 4	125	
5	William	Arthur	Engl. Sec			17				5 3	130	
6	Hard	John	Engl. Sec			17				5 5	135	
7	Lowin	Robert	Engl. Sec			12				5 1	100	
8	George	Jack	Engl. Sec			25				5 10	160	
9	Bedwiche	Adam	Engl. Sec			30				5 11	170	
10	Clarkson	Frederick	Engl. Sec			25				5 5	130	
11	Osborne	Richard	Engl. Sec			27				5 8	130	
12	Wieniewski	Mary	Engl. Sec			30				5 11	160	
13	Stude	Sydney	Engl. Sec			29				5 6	140	
14	Childs	Richard	Engl. Sec			34				5 2	125	
15	Querry	Francis	Engl. Sec			14				5 2	110	
16	Johnston	Arthur	Engl. Sec			42				5 6	175	
17	Shelton	James	Engl. Sec			49				5 1	170	
18	Gregory	Arthur	Engl. Sec			29					135	
19	Murphy	James	Engl. Sec			18					135	
20	Douglas	William	Engl. Sec			26				5 8	130	
21	Spencer	Joseph	Engl. Sec			33				5 8	160	
22	Caill	Edward	Engl. Sec			38				5 7	165	
23	Garner	Henry	Engl. Sec			26				5 9	140	
24	Segan	Andrew	Engl. Sec			33				5 10	150	
25	Lee	Arthur	Engl. Sec			28				5 9	155	
26	W. A. Relaw	Ernest	Engl. Sec			22				5 5	160	
27	Shields	Wm	Engl. Sec			25				5 8	160	
28	Harvey	Geo. E. D.	Engl. Sec			22				5 10	150	
29	Hughes	Wm	Engl. Sec			24				5 9		
30	McKenzie	William	Engl. Sec			24				5 7	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at New York on FEB 17 1922, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Phillips	Peter	Ship Cook	1/17/22	No	19	M	English	British	5' 8"	120	None
2	Bar	Frederick				19	M			5' 9"	140	
3	Chew	James	Ship Cook			28	M			5' 10"	170	
4	Miller	Geo	Ship Cook			30	M			5' 9"	155	
5	Owens	Hugh	Ship Cook			55	M	Irish		5' 9"	160	
6	O'Share	Thomas	Ship Cook			28	M			5' 7"	140	
7	Fawcett	Char				19	M	English		5' 8"	140	
8	Harold	Harold				21	M	Scottish		5' 8"	175	
9	Bar	Alfred	Ship Cook			58	M	English		5' 9"	160	
10	Sniff	Wm	Ship Cook			19	M			5' 11"	130	
11	Wetzer	Francis	Ship Cook			21	M			5' 9"	120	
12	Powell	Alfred				22	M			5' 10"	178	
13	Ellis	Walter				21	M			5' 8"	110	
14	Thorn	Leonard				30	M			5' 6"	149	
15	Hunter	Edward James				19	M			5' 7"	112	
16	Moyer	William H				21	M			5' 10"	125	
17	White	Harold				39	M	Scottish		5' 10"	160	
18	Ellis	Alfred	Ship Cook			32	M	English		5' 9"	165	
19	Ellis	Henry				33	M	Scottish		5' 10"	160	
20	Bedderburn	David				46	M	Irish		5' 9"	165	
21	Kirby	Joseph				22	M	English		5' 11"	165	
22	Harbin	William				29	M	Scottish		5' 8"	165	
23	Gibson	John				28	M	English		5' 7"	160	
24	Moss	Edward				50	M			5' 9"	175	
25	Malmer	James				19	M			5' 9"	160	
26	Kennedy	William				20	M			5' 8"	154	
27	Allen	William				39	M			5' 4"	144	
28	Jacippe	Samuel				31	M			5' 6"	146	
29	Sick	Annie				37	F			5' 7"	130	
30	Olson	Ellen										

Line 6 P. 1
Owners 6 P. 1 Sea Montreale
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at NY, 21 JAN 1922, 1922, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coore Helen	Stewardess	6/11/1919	Yes	Yes	35	F	Irish	Irish	5 3	110	None
2	Wright Margaret					38	F			5 3	110	
3	Vincent Marie					37	F			5 8	130	
4	Doylehurst Mary					35	F			5 4	135	
5	Lowery Joan					29	F	Irish		5 9	125	
6	Leahy Mattie					40	F	English		5 4	132	
7	Barltier Lizzie					24	F			5 6	130	
8	Knaggs Helen					40	F			5 6	140	
9	Matson Amy					32	F			5 2	126	
10	Anderson Edith					28	F			5 8	136	

all women except

Total Crew 342
Form 121 served for those without cards

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Emp. of Britain, arriving at NY FEB 17 1922, 19, from the port of _____

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
 Date JAN 26 1922
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fletcher Warren
 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at Habana, Cuba
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Central American Route
Fletcher Warren
 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
 Date JAN 26 1922

Service No. 482
 Fee \$2.00



THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
Feb 14 1922
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fletcher Warren
 Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
 AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
 NO. 323
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
Fletcher Warren
 Consul
Feb 14 1922

Service Fee \$2.00
 No. 323.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Giffiths, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 19 22

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

31636

FEB 21 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Punched

Date

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.	Total
191	169	369

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. PARIS. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE France, February 11th, 1922

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the P.A.R.I.S., from LE HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1918
at New York
H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the P A R I S, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1911
at Mayenne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. " P A R I S " . Passengers sailing from L E H A V R E , February 11th , 1928

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mex.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		STIASSENIE	Henri Jacques	34	m	s Surgeon	Yes French	Yes French	French	France	Paris	France Paris
2	IN TRANSIT	WEYL	Marcel	33	m	s Salesman	- French-Engl	-	-	-	Paris	France Paris
3		YVERNAT	Robert Francois	22	m	s Clerk	-	-	-	-	Paris	France Paris
4		IGLESIAS	Angeles Nieto	26	f	s Artist	- Spanish	-	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	France Paris
5		OSTOLAZA	Jasc Manuel	46	m	s Merchant	-	-	-	-	Madrid	France Paris
6		DEL POZO	Carlos	38	m	s Artist	- Spanish-French	-	-	-	Madrid	France Paris
7		VIGUERA FERNANDEZ	Isidro	38	m	s Banker	- Spanish	-	-	-	Madrid	France Paris
8	IN TRANSIT	CORSI	Mario	40	m	s Journalist	- French-Ital	-	Italian	Italy	Rome	France Paris
9	IN TRANSIT	CENTENARI	Sanzio	49	m	s Engineer	-	-	-	-	Rome	France Paris
10	IN TRANSIT	ODDONE	Clotilde	21	f	s None	- French-Ital	-	-	-	Rome	France Paris
11	IN TRANSIT	DE SOUBA	Pedro Paulo	44	m	m Banker	- Portuguese	-	Portuguese	Portuguese	France Paris	France Paris
12	IN TRANSIT	DE BRUGGERN	Edgar	40	m	s Tourist	- French-Engl	-	Russian	Russian	-	France Paris
13	IN TRANSIT	BURGI	Walter	39	m	s Merchant	- German	-	Swiss	German	Switzerland Berne	France Paris
14	IN TRANSIT	BLUM	Paul Maurice	30	m	s Watchmaker	- French	-	-	-	Chaux-de-Fonds	France Paris
15	IN TRANSIT	GRAF	Gottfried	34	m	s Salesman	- French	-	-	-	Dole	France Paris
16		HIRSCHFELD	Harry	22	m	s	- German	-	-	-	St-Gall	France Paris
17		HUNZIKER	Rosa	31	f	m None	- German	-	-	-	Wintetbur	France Paris
18	IN TRANSIT	KIEFER	Max Albert	29	m	s Salesman	- French-Engl	-	-	-	Paris	France Paris
19		KUHU	Charles	45	m	m	-	-	-	-	Paris	France Paris
20	IN TRANSIT	PEDROZZINI	Stefano	26	m	s Industrial	- Italian	-	-	-	Locarno	France Paris
21	IN TRANSIT	-	Paul	33	m	m	-	-	-	-	Locarno	France Paris
22	IN TRANSIT	SALATHE	Andre	22	m	s Merchant	- French-Engl	-	-	-	Bale	France Paris
23	IN TRANSIT	STINFELS	Jean Leonard	44	m	s Industrial	-	-	-	-	Bale	France Paris
24	IN TRANSIT	WISER	Isaac P.	53	m	m	- English	-	British	English	Canada Prescott	France Paris
25	IN TRANSIT	-	Paul Fairchild	23	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	France Paris
26	IN TRANSIT	SPRINGER	Cornelis	61	m	s Engineer	- Dutch	-	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium Tirlemont	France Paris
27	IN TRANSIT	VANDERHOFVEN	Constant	40	m	m	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. New-York	France Paris
28		VAN GRUNS	Sebastiaan H.	34	m	s Merchant	-	-	-	-	Holland Amsterdam	France Paris
29		OLFIS	Jeanne	25	f	s None	- French	-	-	-	Cal. Los Angeles	France Paris
30		ELKON	Max	27	m	s Merchant	- Engl. Polish	-	-	-	U.S.A. Winthrop	France Paris

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

12

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 18th, 1922

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Michelin	Yes	No	Establishments Michelin at Milltown N.J.	Yes 3 Months	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Clear Brown	Ches	None	France Paris
2	Yes	Himself	No	No	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New-York City N.Y.	6 mos.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Ches	Ches	None	France Paris
3	No	C.G.T.	No	No	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 19 State Str, New-York	3 mos.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Ches	Ches	None	France Paris
4	No	Himself	Yes	1921 N.York	Hotel America 145 W. 47 Str. New-York City	6 mos.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Ches	Ches	None	France Paris
5	No	No	No	1917 St-Louis	Brother, Mr Frank Ostolaza, 1723 Locust Str, Saint-Louis Mo.	4 mos.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Ches	Ches	None	Spain Santiago de Compostela
6	Yes	No	No	1921 N.York	Hotel America, 145 W. 47 Str. New-York City	6 mos.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Ches	Ches	None	Spain Santiago de Compostela
7	No	No	No	1913 Eagle	Viguera Banking Co, P.O. Box 187, Eagle Pass (Texas)	Indefin.	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Ches	Ches	None	Philippine Island Manila
8	Yes	No	Yes	No	Baltimore Hotel, New-York-City	1 Month	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Ches	Ches	None	Spain Basauri
9	No	No	No	No	Buckingham Hotel, New-York-City	1	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Ches	Ches	None	Italy Pistoia
10	NSIT	No	No	No	Aunt, Mrs Ada Launer, at Quebec (Canada)	TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair Grey	Ches	None	Roma
11	No	No	No	1921 N.York	Home, 40 Wall Str, New-York City	3 Weeks	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Dark	Dark	None	Turin
12	No	No	No	No	Hotel Netherland, 5th Avenue New-York City N.Y.	1 Month	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Ches	Green	None	Portugal Lisbon
13	Yes	No	No	1920	Brother, Mr O. Burgi at Mountclair N.J.	1	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Brown	Grey	None	Russia Falsen
14	No	No	No	No	Hotel Lafayette, University Pl. New-York City	2	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Ches	Ches	None	Switzerland Berne
15	No	No	No	No	Parent, Mr O. Burgi at Mountclair N.J.	2	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Ches	Ches	None	Chaux de Fonds
16	No	No	No	No	Friend, Mr Max Hemburger, 8 E. 94 Str, New-York City	1 Year	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Grey	Ches	None	Murist
17	No	No	No	No	Husband, Mr Max. Hunziker, 101 Milk Str, Boston Mass.	4	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Brown	Ches	None	Saint-Gall
18	Yes	Salathe	No	No	c/o F. Salathe Co 115 Broadway New-York City	1 Month	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Wollerau
19	No	Himself	Yes	1921 N.York	Reichenbach Co, 5th Ave. and 18 Str, New-York City	4	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Ches	Brown	None	Bale
20	ANSIT	No	No	No	Home at Arizpe Sqnora (Mexico)	TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Grey	Ches	None	St-Gall
21	ANSIT	No	No	No	Home, 115 Broadway, New-York City	1 Month	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Grey	Ches	None	Mexico Arizpe
22	No	No	No	No	Home, 115 Broadway, New-York City	1 Month	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair	Ches	None	Brasil Rio-de-Janeiro
23	ANSIT	No	No	No	1902 N.York	Biltmore Hotel, New-York City	1	No	No	Good	5	7	Green	Ches	None	Switzerland Zurich
24	No	No	No	No	Home at Prescott (Canada)	TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Grey	Brown	None	Canada Prescott
25	ANSIT	No	No	No	Yes In transit	TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Brown	Blue	None	Amsterdam
26	ANSIT	No	No	No	1911 N.York c/o Mr Roelandts, Belgiah Consulate, O'Reilly, Habana (Cuba)	TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Grey	Brown	None	Holland Amsterdam
27	No	No	No	No	1916 N.York c/o Lindeteves Inc. 11 Broad-way, New-York City	Indefin.	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Brown	Black	None	Leyden
28	No	No	No	No	1910	Hotel Vanderbilt, New-York City	2 Months	No	No	Good	5	11	Ches	Ches	None	Amsterdam
29	No	No	No	No	Family, Mr John Schumacher, 58 Bth. Petrus Str, Los Angeles Cal.	Indefin.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Ches	Ches	None	Luxembourg Vauden
30	Yes	No	No	No	1914 N.York	Sister, 23 Tridest Ave. at Winthrop Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Blue	Ches	None	Poland Reigrod

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the P. A. R. I. S., from LE HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 19
at New York

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the P.A.R.I.S, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 19 20
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

-ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from

La Hayre

February 11th

19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	AMEZ-HERGOT	Yvon	34	1 m s	merchant	yes French	French	France Paris	father, Mr Hlroz 92 rue de Lé- France Paris	
2		CUSSON	Marie	28	f s	none	"	"	Lyons	Parents, Mr Cusson 4 rue de la Reconnaisance, Villeurbane Fr.	Lyons
3		CUSSON	Suzanne	31	f m	"	"	"	Paris	"	Paris
4	DIPLOMAT	CORNU	Jeanne Marg.	21	f s	maid	"	"	Neuilly s/s.	Brother, Mr Robert Templier 3 rue Edouard Detaille, Paris Fr.	D.C. Washington
5	IN TRANSIT	DELAITTE	Gustave Eug.	52	m s	Priest	"	"	Lille	Parents, Mr Delattre 24 rue Maison Lafitte France.	Can. Montreal
6	DIPLOMAT	DUMONT	Georges	54	m m	colonel	"	"	Neuilly s/s.	Friend, Mr Robert Templier 3 rue Edouard Detaille Paris Fr.	D.C. Washington
7	DIPLOMAT	"	Christiane	47	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Marthe	20	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Paule	18	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	"	Maud	15	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	DUPONT	Justin Fré.	52	m m	indust.	"	"	Paris	brother, Mr Dupont Henri 23 rue Boyer Neuilly s/seine France	Paris
12	"	ENGEL B.	Albert	49	m m	business	French Engl.	"	"	friend, Mr Paul Austett I bis boulevard Thiers Argenteuil Fr.	N.J. Montclair
13	IN TRANSIT	FOSSARD	Rasilide Ferdi.	54	m s	painter	French	"	"	mother, Mrs Fossard, Tinchebray France	Paris
14	IN TRANSIT	GAUSSERES	Amable Louis	43	m m	indust.	"	"	"	brother in law, Mr Coulon 106 bis rue de Rennes Paris France	"
15	IN TRANSIT	HOCQUART	Edouard Louis	56	m m	Engineer	"	"	"	wife, Mrs Hocquart 14 rue Fé-rigueux Paris France.	"
16	IN TRANSIT	JAVAL	Fernand	37	m m	indust.	French-Engl	"	"	wife, Mrs Javal 99 rue de Cour-celles Paris 17 eme Fr.	"
17	IN TRANSIT	LEPONTRE	Auguste	34	m m	"	French	"	Roubaix	Parent, Mr Auguste Lepontre 36 rue Pellart Roubaix France.	Roubaix
18	"	"	Lucien	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	R.I. Woonsocket
19	"	LE GOFF	Marie	38	f s	maid	"	"	Paris	sister, Miss Jeanne le Goff 2 rue Buenos Ayres Paris France	France Paris
20	"	LA TOUR	Marie Anne	37	f m	miliner	"	"	U S A, New-York	friend, Mr Rabelle 22 rue du Boulaïs Paris France	N.Y. New-York
21	IN TRANSIT	MONIN	Jean Alfred	33	m m	Engineer	"	"	France Lyons	Parents, Mr Monin 6 place Car-not Lyons France	Tah. Tahiti
22	IN TRANSIT	"	Suzanne	27	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	MACHECOURT	Elise	32	f m	"	French-Engl.	"	U S A, New-York	brother, Mr Chappel rue du mar-ohé aux herbes Bruxelles Belg.	N.Y. New-York
24	IN TRANSIT	MICHELIN	Jean Edouard	39	m m	indust.	French	"	France Paris	father, Mr Michelin André 47 rue Ampere Paris France.	France Paris
25	IN TRANSIT	PETITCLERC	Roger	33	m s	Business	"	"	"	father, Mr Petitclerc 4 bis rue de la République Paris Fr.	"
26	"	RUFENACHT	Charles	22	m s	clerk	French-Engl. German	"	Le Havre	father, Mr Rufenacht Edouard 37 rue Felix-Paure Le Havre Fr.	N.Y. New-York
27	"	ROUSSILLON	Raymonde	35	f s	buyer	French-Engl.	"	U S A, New-York	mother, Mrs Roussillon 97 quai de Javel Paris France.	"
28	IN TRANSIT	REY-JOOVIN	Maurice	52	m m	manufac.	French	"	France Grenoble	brother, Mr Ch. Rey-Joovin I rue Aubert Paris France.	France Grenoble
29	IN TRANSIT	ROUSSELOIN	Jean Paul	39	m m	commerc.	"	"	Lyons	Parent, Mr Rousselon 3 place St Jean, Lyons France.	Lyons
30	IN TRANSIT	"	Jeanne	31	f m	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"

13
CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

Total passengers	• • • • •	50
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	20
Aliens	• • • • •	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 16 th, 1922

33

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	him-self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y. by	Hotel New-York	yes	2 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	France	Paris		
2	"	"	"	no	"	uncle, Mr. Pierre Cusson 500-5 th ave. New-York N.Y.	"	3 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Lyons		
3	"	"	"	yes	1921 N.Y. by	husband, Mr. Cusson 300 W 49 th St. New-York N.Y.	"	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	ches	"	Paris		
4	yes	Employer	"	no	"	employer, Mr. Dumont Alien Manifest 1st cl. sheet #1 number 16	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	ches	"	La Machine	
5	"	him-self	"	"	"	friend, Mr. Perin N. Dame de Mont. Real Canada	TRANSIT	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	grey	"	Armentieres	
6	"	French-Government	"	"	"	French embassy Washington D.C.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	brn	"	Paris	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	ches	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	him-self	"	yes	1921 N.Y. by	Pennsylvania Hotel New-York N.Y.	"	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	1902 N.J. family, 144 Park St. Montclair N.J.	indefinite	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	brn	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	1893 Chicago friend, Mr. P. Cartier 5 th ave New-York N.Y.	yes	2 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey	blue	"	La Roche Toron.	
14	"	"	"	"	"	1921 N.Y. by Comodor Hotel New-York N.Y.	"	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	grey	"	Montsecre	
15	"	"	"	no	"	Brevort Hotel New-York N.Y.	"	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	ches	"	Paris	
16	"	"	"	yes	1920 N.Y. by	Hotel New-York	"	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	
17	no	"	"	"	"	R.I. brother, Mr. Lepontre Jacques 625 Park ave. Woonsocket R.I.	"	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	ches	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	brn	brn	"	Roubaix	
19	yes	Employer	"	no	"	employer, Mrs. Wulain citizen manifest 1st cl. sheet 5 number 24	"	3 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	blue	"	"	
20	"	him-self	"	yes	1910 N.Y. by	husband, Mr. La Tour 32 W 58 th St. New-York N.Y.	indefinite	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	ches	brn	"	Plogastel	
21	"	society	"	no	"	In Transit for Tahiti Tah.	TRANSIT	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	blue	"	Vigneux	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	brn	grey	"	Couson	
23	"	him-self	"	yes	1916 N.Y. by	mother, Mrs. Chappel 104 W 58 th St. New-York N.Y.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Angoulême	
24	"	society	"	no	"	friend, Mr. Jules Hauvette Michelin Tyre Co. Milltown N.J.	"	3 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	blue	"	Belgium	
25	"	him-self	"	"	"	friend, Mr. de St Phalies Co. Gu-de Winmail 20 Broad St. New-York N.Y.	"	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ches	ches	grey	"	France	
26	"	society	"	"	"	uncle, Mr. A. Iselm & Co 36 Wall St New-York N.Y.	yes	6 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	"	Rouan	
27	"	him-self	"	yes	1907 N.Y. by	home, I E 53/ st New-York N.Y.	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	ches	grey	"	Le Havre
28	"	"	"	"	"	friend, Mr. H. Galland 40 456 4 th ave New-York N.Y.	"	4 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	brn	"	Paris	
29	yes	"	"	"	"	1921 Mac Alpin Hotel New-York N.Y.	"	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	grey	blue	"	Grenoble	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	ches	brn	"	Lyons	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fair	blue	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the P A R I S, from LE HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 230
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, France, February 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	34 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANIS	Joseph	40	M	S		Southern District Court of New York March 9th 1902	39 West 32th Street New York C.
2	ADAMS	Elizabeth	23	F	S	January 30-1899 Hoquiam Washington		First Hall Bank Hoquiam Washing.
3	ABRAMSON	William	40	M	M		Supreme Court of New York City Dont not remember the date	1142 Longfellow Ave New York C.
4	AUFERU	Clement	44	M	M		Born from American parents August 2 1878 Baden Germany	114 E 23 Street New York City
5	ALEXANDER	Charles	45	M	M	November 20 1876 Towr W. Va		106 Charleccote Park Baltimore Md
6	"	Margaret	43	F	M	February 9th 1878 Parkesburg W. Va		"
7	BURIEE	W. Atlee	27	M	M	October 25th 1894 Philadelphia Pa		2209 Delance Street Philadelphia
8	BUCHSPIES	Max Bruno	35	M	M		District Court of N. St. Southern District II West 23th Street New York C of New York September 20 1921	
9	BRIGHAM	George	32	M	S	April 30 1889 Worcester Verm.		Springfield Vermont
10	BONNEY	M. The esse	27	F	S	July 15th 1894 Syracuse N. Y		143 W. 11th Street New York City
11	CAMERON	Kathernie	38	F	W	November 3 1884 New York City		293 E. 151 Street New York City
12	CURRY	John	51	M	M	March 29th 1870 New York City		Riverside Conn.
13	CROSBY	William	36	M	M	March 30 1885 San Rafael Cal.		60 Federal Street Boston Mass.
14	"	Louise W.	27	F	M	March 6 1894 Philadelphia Pa		"
15	"	William	41	M	S	January 17th 1881 Philadelphia Pa		"
16	CHAMMAN	Marthe	35	F	M		American by marriage September 7th 1920 Princeton	293 Nassau Street Princeton N. J
17	DOWNING	Francis	52	F	W	September 13th 1870 Boston Mass.		130 Longwich Ave Bruttin Mass.
18	DICT	Henry	24	M	S	March 13th 1897 New York City		24 Leroy Street New York City
19	EDWARDS	Robert	45	M	M	January 7 25th 1876 Chicago Ill.		35 Aslorne Road Brookline Mass.
20	EGAN	James	51	M	M	April 25th 1870 Boston Mass.		2030 North 63th Street Philadelphia
21	FRHOMAN	Max	30	M	S		Southern District of New York May 4 1920	165 Broadway New York City
22	FREEDMAN	Louis A.	49	M	M		Naturalized on Father's papers issued in Boston Mass. 1885	490 Riverside Drive New York Cit
23	GALAMBOS	Elize	41	F	M		American by marriage New York City December 23rd 1912	30 E. 29th Street New York City
24	GORDON	Rachel	37	F	S	September 21 1884 New York City		131 Glove Ave Jamaica N. J
25	GARRETT	Margaret	51	F	S	April 7 1871 New York City		317 East 201 Street Bronx N. Y
26	GARCEY	Leon	49	M	M		Supreme Court San Francisco Cal. April 1900	31 West 64th Street New York Cit
27	GOLDMAN	E. J.	49	M	S	July 4 1872 New York City		Broad & Walnut Street Philadelphia
28	GOLDSMUN	Heg.	44	M	M	August 15th 1877 Cincinnati Ch.		Hotel Abrux Cincinnati Ch.
29	"	Helen	39	F	M	October 21th 1882 Cincinnati Ch.		"
30	HAYES	Norman	37	M	M	February 3 1885 Farmington N. H.		Morrison Road West Wakefield Mass.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Feb 18/22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number
35

5

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre February 11 th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York February 12 th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOBBS Jasper	56	m	Boston Mass. October 4/ 1865		490 Riverside Drive New-York Cy
2	RYNEAU Nathan	55	m		Court of New-York cy June 29 th 1888	241 Woodbine st Brooklyn New-York
3	HYLIN Orvar	34	m		Southern District Court of New-York cy 305 W 72 nd st New-York cy N.Y. July 1916	100 76 st
4	HOTCHNER Simon	39	m		Southern District Court of New-York cy 654 W 161 st St New-York Cy N.Y. February 1/ 1905	
5	HANNETT Whitney	34	m	Pittsburg Pa. August 11/ 1888		200 Claremont ave, New-York cy N.Y.
6	JOHNSON Riche F.	39	m	St Paul Minn. August 13/ 1883		6/9 Vacuum Oil Co 61 Broadway New-York cy N.Y.
7	LAY Nelson Dean	39	m	Elmwood Ill. March 7/ 1883		23 Wall st New-York cy N.Y.
8	JOHNSON Helen	58	f	Frie Pa. December 2/ 1864		Bennington Vermont.
9	KAMMETER Ernestine	31	f	New-York cy N.Y. October 1/ 1891		450 W 147/8t New-York cy N.Y.
10	HATSON Bernard James	57	m		Superior Court New-York cy May 2/ 1889	1109 Jefferson ave Brooklyn New-York
11	HINEN Rult	29	f	Maile Cliff Ohio November 18/ 1887		Elton House Rotburn Road Columbus O.
12	KOFFLER Sylvan	41	m		District Court of Pa. January 1905	Elkins Park Montgomery County Pa.
13	LOW Julius	49	m	Portland Oregon July 10/ 1872		Mr Saller CO Portland Oregon
14	LEVY Benjamin	43	m		District Court of New-York cy April 1910 251 W 92/ St New-York Cy N.Y.	
15	"-" Regine	39	f		American by marriage February 9/ 1907	"-"
16	LIPPMAN Mark	30	m	New-York cy N.Y. July 28/ 1891		1898 Longfellow ave Bronx New-York
17	LIPPMAN S.L.	58	m		Court of New-York cy October 1896	220 W 99/3t New-York Cy N.Y.
18	MAC GNANY Mary	45	f	Boston Mass. April 2/ 1877		Wrentham Hotel Boston Mass.
19	MURPHY Edward	52	m	New-York cy August 2/ 1869		366 st New-York N.Y.
20	MOORE Mary	67	f	Wye Ohio Febr. 20/ 1854		Belle Haven Greenwich Conn.
21	MAHONEY Agnes	41	f	New-York cy N.Y. Jan. 1890		171 Lefferts ave Brooklyn New-York
22	ORRELL Louis	34	m	Wilmington N.C. Dec. 9/ 1887		315 Dock St Wilmington N.C.
23	BEER SUDENBERG Bertha	43	f	Millerstown Pa. April 16/ 1870		109 Enclid ave E. Toledo Ohio
24	BEER Mattie	41	f	Milwaukee Wisc. June 1881		Kensington Hotel Cleveland Ohio
25	PAKULA Louis	29	m	New-York cy Sept. 9/ 1903		1165 Bryant ave New-York cy N.Y.
26	PEARLMAN Julius	34	m		Supreme Court New-York cy Feb. 3/ 1915	1 Woodland Rel. Bloomfield N.J.
27	PECZERSKY Mary	42	f		Court of New-York cy June 1913	3/0 John Wasilewski 30 Charles St New-York cy N.Y.
28	PEACE William	38	m	Philadelphia Pa. April 26/ 1883		70 ave Oak lag Philadelphia Pa.
29	"-" Natalie	32	f	Wilkes-Barres Pa. March 21/ 1890		"-"
30	REILLY Henry	40	m	Fort Barrancas Flo. April 29/ 1881		780 Lincoln ave Winnetka Ill.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

36

6

S. S.

P. A. R. I. S

sailing from LE HAVRE, France.

February 11

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 17th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PSAELZER Adolph	49	M	M	Circuit Court Chicago Ill. September 1896	178 West Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill.
2	" Augustus	45	F	M	February 14th 1876 Louisville Ky.	" "
3	RAIBERO James	36	M	M	Court of Russell County Lebanon Va September 20 1917	Saint Paul Virginia
4	" Desha	34	F	M	September 30 1887 Cleveland Va	" "
5	RIESENFELD Habel	37	F	M	February 1 1883 Wilton Conn.	391 West End Ave New York City
6	ROBERTSON Hadjo	19	F	S	April 6 1902 Gravette Ark.	1263 Lombard Street S. Francisco Cal.
7	RODGERS Frederik	51	M	S	July 12th 1870 Boston Mass	61 Broadway New York City
8	STANLZINGER F.	43	M	M	South District New York City February 2 1907	107 West 26th Street New York C.
9	SCHWARZMANN Jack	39	M	M	U.S. District Court Newark N.J. October 1921	Stratton Road Onaker Ridge New Rochelle N.Y.
10	STEICHEN Edward	42	M	M	Municipal Court Milwaukee Wisc. March 27th 1900	121 W. 68th Street New York City
11	SCHALL Frederik	32	M	M	June 26th 1889 New York City	180 West 59th Street New York C.
12	SCHUSTER Bertha	47	F	S	Northern District of Ohio Cleveland October 26th 1882	1759 E. 69th Street Cleveland Ch.
13	SEELIG Katharina	53	F	S	December 31 1868 New York City	Belle Haven Greenwich Conn.
14	SICCARDI Giacomo	47	M	S	U.S. District Court Newark N.J. October 1921	1224 George Street Plainfield N.J.
15	THAW Elm	60	F	M	October 13th 1861 Cedar Rapids Iowa	Moorwood Pl. Pittsburg Ia
16	TRABINGER Herman	44	M	M	October 17th 1877 Jersey City N.J.	206 Bowers Street Jersey City
17	TRIST Julius	58	M	M	Born American Parents February 19th 1863 Wiesbaden Germany	Guaranty Struet C. 44th Street New York City
18	" Hortense	53	F	M	American by marriage November 24th 1887	" "
19	VESEY Thomas	31	M	S	January 8 1890 New York City	220 E. 61 Street New York City
20	VOGELMAN Ph.	28	M	M	Court of Bronx County May 1917	100 Grand Concourse N.Y.
21	" Thelma	23	F	M	American by Marriage October 12 1916	" "
22	" Frances	2	F	S	December 12 1919 New York City	" "
23	WALDMAN Morris	42	M	M	Supreme Court of New York City 1882	736 West End Ave New York City
24	WELSH Katharine	62	F	M	June 23 1860 Cincinnati Ch.	Madison Road Cincinnati Ch.
25	WHEELER Harvey	51	M	M	March 27th 1861 Balladarsburg Pa	Leadele Str. E Lexington Mass.
26	WHITE Ianey	49	F	M	May 26th 1873 St Louis Mo	202 64th Street New York City
27	WEISBURGER David	29	M	S	April 15th 1892 New York City	201 West 106th Street New York C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 19 22
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence).				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					State. City or town.				
1		KLEIMAN	Ester	38	f	m	None	Yes	Russian-Germ	Yes	Russian	Russian cRoumania	Bucarest	Friend, Mrs. Zelia Gradinger, Pa. Philadelphia	
2	UNDER 16	"	Soura	9	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NEPOOMIACHEYA	Taiba Dvoira	40	f	m	Corset-maker	"	French	"	"	France	Montrouge	Parent, Mr. Dukowsky, 60 Ave. N.Y. New-York	
4	UNDER 16	"	Isaac	15	m	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		TRAKTMAN	Sucher	30	m	m	Merchant	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother, Mr. Meier Traktman, Mar, Podolsk Gov. Russia
6		"	Hana	22	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law
7	UNDER 16	"	Abram	2	m	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
8		SCHNAPP-Schmidt	Schmidt	37	m	m	Furrier	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Termaati	Father, Mr. Liebert Schmidt at Vijnit (Roumania)
9		"	Lotty	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law
10	UNDER 16	"	Slona Leib	7	m	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father
11		JANKO	Katarenin	36	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Jugoslav	Yes	Jugoslav	Servian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Parent, Mr. Injac, Neboyau Mich. "Detroit"
12		"	Ljubica	36	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	AVAYOU	Isaac	32	m	m	Florist	"	French-Engl	"	French Pro-ected	Syrian	Syria	Smyrna	Home, 230 Taratosh, Smyrna N.J. Atlantic-City
14		STAUGL	Josef	26	m	m	Workman	"	German	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Unterpilslein	Wife, Mrs. Maria Staugl, 88 Eberau, Burgenland (Austria) Pa. Nazareth
15		MAJCEK	Otlunar	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienne	Father, Mr. Alois Majcen at Pettau (Jugoslavia) N.Y. Bronx
16		DEUTSCH	Ignatz	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woschendorf	Mother, Mrs. Juliana Deutsch 2 Zumenaderf, Post Strein. Pa. Nazareth
17	ADMITTED	URBAN	Janos	38	m	m	Farmer	"	Hungarian-English	"	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Medana	Father, Mr. Urban Jagosni Kiszombor, Konit Hungary Ohio Medana
18		RAVAY	Adelaide	21	f	m	Cook	"	French	"	French	French	France	Paris	Parent, Antoinette Lagathe, Rue Germain Delbecque, Lievin (France) N.J. Princeton

17 CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHTY-THREE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 18th

1928

38

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes	Himself	\$30	No	-	Husband, Mr. Kleiman, 318 Win- ton Str., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Ches	Ches	None	Russia	Tchitchelnik		
2	-	-	-	No	-	Father	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3	-	-	\$36	No	-	Husband, Mr. Cohen Neponia- chey, 212 Brook Ave. Bronx N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Black	-	-	-	-	Rebrinets	
4	-	-	-	No	-	Father	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5	-	-	\$196	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	Fair	Ches	-	-	-	Bar	
6	-	-	-	No	-	Grand-Father, Mr. Sam. Soagin, 48 E. 1st Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8	-	-	\$123	No	-	Father in law, Mr. Rubner, 390 E. 198 Str. New-York City	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Ches	Brown	-	-	-	Roumania	Vijnit
9	-	-	-	No	-	Father	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10	-	-	-	No	-	Grand-Father	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11	-	Himself	\$30	Yes	1909	Brother, Mr. Janko, 1936 Mac- Person, Ave. Detroit Mich.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Ches	Ches	-	-	-	Servia	Nebouau
12	-	-	-	-	-	in law	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-		
13	-	-	\$154	-	1909	Atlanta Home, 16 Virginia Str., Atlanta- Ga.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	Black	-	-	-	-	Syria	Smyrna
14	-	-	\$25	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Josef Schammuel, 6 North Str., Nazareth Pa.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	Grey	-	-	-	Austria	Unterpladen
15	-	Friend	\$25	No	-	Friend, Mr. Edward Schiber, 566 Bergen Ave. Bronx New-York	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Fair	Blue	-	-	-	St-Margareth	
16	-	Himself	-	No	-	Brother in law, Mr. Josef Scham- muel, 6 North Str., Nazareth Pa.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Brown	Grey	-	-	-	Rumetanworn	
17	-	-	\$49	Yes	1909	Medena	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	Blue	-	-	-	Hungary	Kieszenbor
18	-	Mrs. Chap- man	-	No	-	Employer, Mrs. Chapman, Citizen, 6 Months- Manifest 1st Class Sheet 4-2916 293 Nassau Str., Princeton N.J.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Ches	Ches	-	-	-	France	Lievin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the P A R I S, from LE HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 22
at New York
M. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the P. A. R. I. S, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A R I S Passengers sailing from L E H A V R E France, February 11th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.				
1		JEANNERET	Elisabeth	31	F	S	Professores	French	yes	Swiss	French Switzerland	Lelocle Father Mr Jeanneret Lelocle Switzer land	Cal. San Mateo		
2		BRANDT	Germaine	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"		
3		HARING	Karl	17	M	S	Workman	German	"	German	"	Nieder Schou- Father Mr Karl Haring Nieder Schoutal Switze-1.	Kans. Sabata		
4		HACHLER	Gottfried	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Berne	Thoune Bleochenatte	Wis. Rice Lake		
5		GLUCKER	Julie Augustine	64	F	W	no	"	"	French	"	Jesaux Friend Mr Ch. Gaberel Pesieux Switzerland	N.Y. Brooklyn		
6		"	Marguerite Jeanne	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7		GANDER	Jeanne	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	Uzuril	Friend Mr William Rudin Gander Motiers Neuchatel (Switzerl.)	New York		
8		DE LA FUENTE PARRES	Weber Gertrude	27	F	M	Dancer	"	"	Italian	Engl. " Mexico	Modern Hotel 3 Rue Parrot Paris France	France Paris		
9		GUENOT	Henri	24	M	S	Gardener	"	"	French	Switzerland	Fribourg	Friend Mr Jules Guenot Prez Noreaz Ct Fribourg	Pa. Philadelphia	
10		PATOCCHI	Ferdinando	53	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Italian	"	Locarno	Daughter Mrs Maria Patocchi Locarno Switzerland	Cal. Salida	
11		EBERHARDT	Robert Georges	33	M	M	Inst ruder	"	"	French	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Wife Mrs Eberhardt 22 Rue du Doie Besancon France	N.Y. New Rochelle	
12		SISSENTHALER	Ernst	29	M	S	Workman	"	"	German	Switzerland	Schonenwerd	Friend Mr Ulrich Siegenthaler Grosshochstetten Switzerland	New York	
13		EICHENBERGER	Lydia	36	F	S	Housek.	"	"	"	"	Nieder Schou- Mother Mrs Elisabeth Eichenberger Rockville Comm.			
14		CAMANINI	Emma	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Luzern	Friend Mr E. Berger Abegg Schloss Hotel Hortenstein	N.J. Newark	
15		CHEVRE	Maurice	28	M	S	Watchmak.	"	"	French	"	Glovelier	Friend Mr Joseph Chevre Glovelier Switzerland	Conn. Bridgeport	
16		ARSCHBACHER	Rosa	30	F	S	Knitter	"	"	German	"	Schonenwerd	Brother Mr Aeschbacher Johan Hungenschwil Switzerland	Oreg. Burud	
17		LEGERER	Fritz	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Erlenbach	Friend Mr Legertter Gottfiel Erlenbach Ct Berne Switzer.	N.Y. Hollandpatent	
18		FRANZ COBETTO	Bartolomeo	37	M	M	Machinist	"	"	British	Italian	Italy	Favoue Father Mr Cobetto Andre Favoue Italy	Can. Montreal	
19		FRANZ DOMENICA	"	21	F	M	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		FRANZ RUSSELL	Elisabeth	76	F	W	Nurse	no	"	French	Canada	Headingly	Friend Mr Joseph Millon III Rue de Charenton Paris France	" Winnipeg	
21		FRANZ BERNARD	M. Louise	47	F	M	no	yes	French	"	"	Winnipeg	Friend Mr Bernard III Rue de Charenton Paris France	"	
22		FRANZ LAFLECHE	Ferdinand	44	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Madrigb	Hotel Moderne Paris	" Madrigb	
23		FRANZ SCHERRER	Ernest	33	M	S	Agent	"	"	English	Switzerland	St Gall	Parent Mr Ernest Scherrer St Gall Switzerland	" Winnipeg	
24		GALANTE	Moise	26	M	S	"	"	"	Italian	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	Friend Mr Salomon Galante Nuzha Street Cairo Egypt	Wash. Seattle
25		PISTONO	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Italian	N. Italy	Fiorano	Friend Mr Antoinetti Giuseppe Ill. Fiorano Italy	Ill. Johnstown
26		VITTONATTO	Maria	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		DE REGIBUS	Lydia	23	F	S	Seamstr.	"	"	"	Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds	Friend Mrs Lude de Regibus 51 Rue de Carouge Geneve	N.Y. New York	
28		SAPELLI	Ernesto	58	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Grosoto Therese Moncavo Italy	Conn. Winchester	
29		TAVANI	Gemma	21	F	S	Housek.	"	"	"	Switzerland	Biasca	Friend Mr Tavani Tancredi Biasca Switzerland	N.Y. New York	
30		ODERA Y GARCIA	Lucy	47	F	M	"	"	"	French	"	Paris	Friend Mr Odera y Garcia 5 Rue Copernic Paris	France Paris	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Excerpt #30 from King's Inf. Times 8:50 P.M.

#30 - by William F. ...

18

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 18th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	no	Agency	\$2.00	no	Cousin Mr Georges Favre Box 401 San Mateo Cal.	yes I Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Switzerland	Le Locle		
2	"	"	\$1.74	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"		
3	no	himself	\$1.30	"	Uncle Mr John Blattner Sabeta Kansas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Fullinadort		
4	yes	"	\$5.00	"	Aunt Mrs Fran Gossop Erb Rielake Wis.	"	From	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Berne		
5	yes	"	\$3.00	yes	Oct. N.Y.C. Friend Mrs J.A Burdeau 314 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 8 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	Neuchatel		
6	"	"	\$1.30	"	Sister as above 612 Eight Ave	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	\$3.00	no	Financed Mr Adolphe Hunter 1814 16th Street New York City	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Motiers		
8	yes	"	\$3.40	yes	1920 N.Y.C. My Home 697 Madison Ave New York City	yes	From	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Baly		
9	yes	"	\$3.00	yes	1919 N.Y.C. Friend Mr Jerousse 306 N.34th Street Philadelphia	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Piez Norez		
10	yes	"	\$2.30	yes	1912 Stockton Wife Mrs Elvira Patachi Box 101 Salida Calif.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Peoria		
11	"	"	\$8.00	yes	1909 N.Y.C. Wife Mrs Eberhardt The Pepperday New Rochelle N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Coligny		
12	"	"	\$8.00	no	Brother Mr Werner Siegenthaler 501 West 124th Str New York C.	"	2 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Biglen		
13	"	"	\$3.50	"	Financed Mr Fred Imenig Rockville Conn.	"	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Hiedersch outal		
14	"	"	\$1.50	"	Parent Mrs Gudagi Pennsylvania Ave 143 Newark N.J.	yes 3 yrs	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Sarnen		
15	"	"	\$2.50	"	Brother Mr Chas Chevre Montgomery Str 10 Bridgeport Conn.	"	6 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Glovelain		
16	yes	"	\$7.00	"	Brother Mr Jakob Aeschbacher 1678 Bradright Home Bradright Canada	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Kernenried		
17	"	"	\$5.00	"	Sister Mrs Jacob Klossner 1 Klossner Hollandpatent N.Y.	"	2 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Berne		
18	yes	"	\$2.00	yes	Dec 1921 N.Y.C. Home 3044 Drolat Montreal Canada	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	Italy	Favone	
19	yes	"	"	"	Home 15 Christopher St N.Y.C.	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	Family at Winnipeg Canada	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
21	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Benard Winnipeg Canada	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	1678 Bradright Home Bradright Canada	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Louiseville		
23	yes	"	\$3.00	yes	1921 N.Y.C. Bristol Hotel N.Y.C.	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Switzerland	St Gall	
24	yes	"	\$1.00	yes	1915 June Seattle Friend Mr Isaac Kyo 1312 1st St Seattle Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Rhodes Island		
25	yes	"	"	yes	1914 Johnstown Home R 2 Box 34 Johnstown Ill.	unk	Indef	unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piorano	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	Financed Mr Henry Chapoutte 147 West 105 Str. New York C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Geneve	
28	no	"	\$2.00	yes	Winchester Wife Mrs Angie Sapelli Winchester Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Moncavo	
29	yes	"	\$3.80	no	Friend Mr Jacob Beer 322 E.42 Street New York City	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Black	Black	"	Switzerland	Biesce
30	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Laura Haas 97 West 163 Str New York City	yes	6 W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	France	Tours	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the P.A.R.I.S, from Le Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Julian
SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 19 22
at St. Mary
M. H. Hargrave
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Kiarra, Surgeon of the P A R I S, Sailing Therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of February, 1922

at

New York

H. Kentzemaier
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "P A R I S" Passengers sailing from Le Havre , ^(yellow) February 11 th , 1922

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
42 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 16 th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	himself	yes	1921	Transit home, Bayamo-call, Manzanill Cuba	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brn	no	Spain	Valencia
2	"	"	"	"	Tourist, Crockett House Butley New-Jersey	50 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Malmoe
3	"	"	yes	1921	New-York home, Patchogue Long-Island N.Y.	5 m.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	Poland	Warsaw
4	"	"	"	"	Henry Kayser & Son Brevoort Hotel New-York Cy N.Y.	4 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	"	blue	"	"	Bozeziny
5	yes	"	yes	1921	friend, Mr Schotland 256 W 122 th st New-York cy N.Y.	2 m.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ches	ches	"	Switzerl.	Thun
6	yes	"	"	1911	Wise. home, Mr Gottfried Wyss R.S. Cazenovia, New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	gray	"	"	Lauserbrone
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Thun
8	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	fair	"	"	Berne
9	no	"	"	1920	brother, Mr Wittroer J. Blank-barth Wise.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Aesch
10	"	"	"	1921	uncle, Mr Hering Celestin 222 Cambridge ave Jersey Cy N.J.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	gray	"	"	Russo
11	yes	"	yes	1917	S. Luc. brother, Mr Domonigoni Edouard Box 138, San Lucas Cal.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	"	Trub
12	no	"	"	"	betroted, Mr Ernst Ofister Tou-nhouse, Clarno Wise.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	"	Thonne
13	"	"	"	"	friend, Mr Alfred Dreier R. 6 at Monroe Wise.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	St Gall
14	"	"	"	"	father, Mr Walter Schwytzer 302 East 31 at Monroe Wise.	yes	perman.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	"	fair	fair	"	"	Berne
15	yes	"	"	"	friend, Mr Gottfried Wyss 23 Cazenovia, New-York N.Y.	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ches	ches	"	"	"
16	no	"	yes	1905	Nebr. home, B. Julien Sap 625 at Omaha Nebr.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Salgesah
17	yes	friend	"	"	friend, Mr Armand Baer 14 Mor-son boulevard New-Orleans La.	yes	2 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Zurich
18	"	himself	yes	1921	W.Y. friend, Mrs Jaeger 420 E 70 th St at New-York N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	ches	gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	fair	"	"	Husturl
20	yes	"	"	"	brother in law, Mr Charles Klossner Holland patent, New-York N.Y.	unk	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	fair	"	"	Dientigen
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	brn	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	brn	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	"	"	uncle, Mr Christ, Engel R.A Co-chrane Buffalo Wise.	yes	5 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Maladers
25	yes	"	"	"	friend, Mr Fred Zoppler 3925 Ify St at Indiana Harbor Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	ches	gray	"	"	Linthel
26	yes	"	"	"	son, Mr John Klossner, Holland patent, New-York N.Y.	unk	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	fair	"	"	Dientigen
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	brn	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	fair	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	fair	"	"	"
30	NSIT	"	"	"	brother, Mr Keel A. 463 Malendia St, Toronto Canada	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St Gall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the P A R I S, from LE HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

18th day of February, 19 22

W. H. Hagerman
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Jones
SECOND Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIAMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the P. A. R. I. S., Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **1**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. A. R. I. S. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, February 11th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BLOCH	Robert	24	M	S Businessman	French	yes	French	French	France	Strasbourg	Parents Mr. Mrs. Gaston Bloch 5 Rue de l'Outre Strasbourg	N.Y.	New York	
2	IN TRANSIT	BARRIER	Marcel	39	M	M Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister Mrs. Barrier 43 Rue du Tanelagh Paris	Tahiti	Papeete	
3		BOGENMANN	Cécile	18	F	S Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	Bollwiller	Mother Mrs. Bogenmann 106 Rue Principale Bollwiller	N.J.	Woodcliff	
4		COUSSEAU	Pierre	39	M	M Business	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother Mr. Cousseau 22 Rue de la Roquette Paris	N.Y.	New York	
5		COURTOIS	Charles	35	M	M Draughtsman	French	Engl.	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Guley 70 Ave de Bry Le Perreux Seine	N.J.	Sanwood	
6	IN TRANSIT	CHASSAGNE	Joseph	46	M	M Comm.	French	"	"	"	"	Gorches	Wife Mrs. Jeanne Chassagne 8 Ave de la Bodeyere Gorches	Canada	Montreal	
7		DESCHESNES	Juliette	54	F	M No	"	"	"	"	"	Asnieres	Friend Mr. Chameray 14 Rue du Parc Villemarble	Oh.	Cleveland	
8	359544	DUPIN	Jean	21	M	S Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Father Mr. J. Dupin 72 Route de Vienne Lyon	N.Y.	Glen Cove L.I.	
9	IN TRANSIT	DROLLET	Mathilde	25	F	S No	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend Mrs. Barrier 43 Rue du Tanelagh Paris	Tahiti	Papeete	
10		FALGÈRE	Jeanne	34	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Clermont Rd	Friend Mrs. Chevalier Le Vernet Allier	N.J.	Milltown	
11		FOHLER	Emil	45	M	M Workman	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Paterson NY Barenfeltertr. 23 Bala	N.Y.	Paterson	
12		"	Marie	41	F	M Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	ADMITTED	MARS	Frederic	71	M	M Wearwer	French	Engl.	"	"	"	France	Roubaix Home 25 Rue de Perche Cousin Briet Roubaix	"	Janestown	
14		PARENT	Henriette	37	F	M No	French	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Sister Mrs. Vallier 56 Rue de Rome Marseille	France	Paris	
15		PIASECKI	Leon	21	M	S Business	French	Engl.	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Piasecki 28 Rue Astorg Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	P. 1032898 - March 6/19-35	QUILLACQ	Berthe	29	F	S Seamstr.	French	"	"	"	"	Laluque	Father Mr. Quillaq Justin Laluque (Landes)	"	New York	
17		RINPEYROY	Alexis	27	M	S Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Arros	Father Mr. Rinpeyroy Arros par Bay B.P.	Cal.	San Francisco	
18		ROUX	Suzanne	20	F	S Employed	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Douglaston Father Mrs. Roux 131 Rue Ordener Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19		SCHULTZ	Joseph Huber	36	M	M Employed	Engl.	German	"	"	"	Elkhart	Sister Mrs. Antoinette Klein Brunslad H.R (France)	Ind.	Elkhart	
20		"	Josephine	32	F	M No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	UNDER 16	"	Alice	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		SCHULTZE	Josephine	24	F	M	French	Germ.	"	"	"	France	Le Perreux Parent Mrs. Schultze 10 Ave du Chateau Le Perreux	Minn.	Minneapolis	
23		"	Robert	34	M	M Jugl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		TATIBOUET	Marie	52	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Arzon	Friend Mrs. Mahebesse Bourgneuf (Morbihan)	Pa.	W. Philadelphia	
25	DIPLOMAT	TORTERAT	Jean	51	M	M Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly s/	Friend Mr. Robert T. Mullier Seine 3 Rue Edouard Detaille Paris	D.C.	Washington	
26	DIPLOMAT	"	Alexandrine	43	F	M Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	DIPLOMAT	"	Madeline	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		VALENTINI	Jeanne	22	F	S	yes	French	Engl.	yes	"	Paris	Mother Mrs. Valentini 8 Ave Alphonse St Mandé	N.Y.	New York	
29		CAPPUYNS	Ferdinand	29	M	S Business	French	Engl.	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gand	Father Mr. Cappuyns 139 Rue Victor Blandouin Tirlemont	"	Brussels
30		LALE	Jose Miguel	30	M	M Porter	"	Spanish	Engl.	"	Spanish	Spain	Bascon Home Bascon Commune d'Urrugne (France) B.P.	"	Bascon	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Complete 5301 MO
Feb 18/1922
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 19th

1922

44

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he coming to remain in the United States? b. Is he coming to remain in the United States for a limited period? c. Is he coming to remain in the United States for a limited period? d. Is he coming to remain in the United States for a limited period?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	himself	yes	no	Cousin Mr Edmond Weil 115 Fulton Street New York C.	yes	I Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brwn	no	France	Strasbourg
2	yes	"	yes	1902	Transit D.ughter Ms Barrier Papeete (Tahiti)	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blue	"	"	"	"	Chaingy
3	no	"	yes	1917	Uncle Mr Aloise Brummer 29th Street Woodcliff N.Y.	Life	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bellwiller
4	yes	"	yes	1917	Home 903 Sixth Ave New York C.	Life	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	yes	1921	Penwood wife Mrs Courtcis Hunter Ave Penwood N.J.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	no	1919	Home 45 Alexander St. Montreal	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montlucon
7	no	"	yes	1919	Sep. Cleveland Daughter Mrs Fletcher Terry, Nela Park Cleveland, Oh.	yes	I Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Le Cateau
8	yes	"	no	"	Father Mother Pierre Dupin Papeete Tahiti	Life	unk.	unk.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
9	"	"	yes	1919	Transit Mother Mrs Drollet Papeete Tahiti	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tahiti Papeete
10	"	"	no	"	Cousin Mr Chardomet Milltown New Jersey	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	France Toulouse
11	"	"	yes	1914	Paterson Home 9 East 15th Street Paterson N.J.	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Haesingen
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Life	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Bale
13	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.C. Brother in law Mr Haneq 205 Chandler Str. Juncetown N.Y.	Life	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium St Nicolas
14	"	"	no	"	Husband Mr Parent 22 East 47th Street New York City	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	France St Julien
15	"	"	yes	1919	April N.Y.C. Aunt Mrs Kunst 406 Westrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	I Y.	unk.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
16	"	"	yes	1919	Friend Mrs Louise Blanchard 131 W 77th Street New York C.	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lalque
17	"	"	no	"	Friend Mr Mondet 1348 Fanfar Ave San Francisco Cal.	"	Life	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arree
18	"	"	yes	1920	N.Y.C. Planned Mr John Vardis 1130 Fulton Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Life	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse
19	no	himself	"	1911	Elkhart Home 1544 Avalon Street Elkhart Indiana	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brunslad
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Elkhart
22	yes	"	no	"	Sister Mrs Marguerite Bach 49th & Broadway New York City	"	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	France Gerstheim
23	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y. Sister Mrs M. Clapper	yes	3 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
24	"	"	no	1919	Nov. Philadel. Son Mr Tatibouet 242-62 Street West Philadelphia PA	"	20 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Champ
25	"	"	no	"	Employer Colonel Dumont Lanifeste Al. 1st Cl. 1/6-7	"	Indef. unk.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Songie
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	yes	1921	Miss M. Guth 187 Riverside Drive New York C.	yes	3 M.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
29	"	"	yes	1921	Friend Mr De Mayer & Co 366 Broadway New York City	"	6 M.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium Haecht
30	"	"	yes	1911	Family Bouice Idaho	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Begil

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the P A R I S, from LE HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 22

at M. K. K. K. K.

M. K. K. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

45

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre, February 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York February 16th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ARIADIE	Yavensonne	28	m	82175 Heeps	District Court of New-York February 23/1921	St Georges Hotel 94 Brooklyn New-York N.Y.
2	BUSHNELL	Jacob	38	m	94977 Heeps		2363 W 14/St; Cleveland Ohio
3	"	Lillie	36	f	do		"
4	BRUNO	Suzanne	22	f	60636 Heeps		"
5	"	Vincent	2	m	Philadelphia Pa. March 18/1920	american by marriage May 26/1919	2421 S 62/St W; Philadelphia Pa.
6	BONESSO	Rachele	28	f	122921 Heeps	american by marriage in New-York 1919	362 E 34/ St New-York Cy N.Y.
7	BARBUTI	Rocco	50	m	11162 Heeps	Court of New-York April 26/1908	10-11 N. Maine St. Scranton Pa.
8	BONETTI	Matildia	21	f	10705 Heeps		831 Prospect R. San Mateo Cal.
9	BICKFORD	Fernande	23	f	805 Paris	american by marriage Sanvic France April 27/1921	24 Fulton St New-York N.Y.
10	CADLOLO	Robert	58	m	16616 Heeps	Court of Lovelock Nev. 1886	Pershing County, Lovelock Nev.
11	CONTER	Hubert	39	m	23780		
12	CURCOTTE	Marie	27	f	12049 Heeps	Court of Fairbanks Alaska February 14/1902	Jefferson ave Forcoma Wash.
13	"	Hary	2	m	109853 Heeps	american by marriage Paris France May 7/1919	85 Elliott St Beverly Mass.
14	WALSH	Gertrude	38	f	12049 Heeps	Born in Paris France December 17/1919	"
15	CAPECCHI	Joseph	33	m	98773 Heeps		143 Buttles ave Columbus Ohio
16	D'ONERO	Daniel	41	m	109853 Heeps	Court of St Paul Minn. May 20/1913	1232 Lincoln ave St Paul Minn.
17	ERSPAMER	Fortuna	47	f	99454 Heeps	Court of Wergista Mass. April 24/1920	112 Main St, Leominster Mass
18	FORTI	Alfredo	55	m	93265 Heeps	Court of Washington November 10/1896	458 Illoehn, Edwardsville Ill.
19	FORTI	Louis	29	m	93265 Heeps	Court of St Louis Md. May 1901	639- 3 rd St Milwaukee Wisc.
20	FOUR	Emile	27	m	92298 Heeps	by Father's Papers St Louis Md. May 1901	657-2nd St "
21	"	Emile	5	m	11744 Heeps	Court of Long Island cy May 13/1920	Triangle Hotel Richmond Hill N.Y.
22	Fetzko	John	39	m	148473 Heeps		"
23	"	Jean	12	f	100151 Heeps	Court of Cleveland Ohio October 27/1904	10721 Granvian ave Cleveland Ohio
24	RIDOLFI	Fortunato	49	m	100414 Heeps		"
25	PERIS	Henriette	25	f	93567 Heeps	Court of Washington D.C November 25/21 R.I.D.	103 Ridgefield Conn.
26	GLUCKMAN	Yathan	49	m	825 Paris	american by marriage Peekskill N.Y June 19/1916	St Dunstons Cottage, Peekskill N.Y
27	GRATH	Franck	33	m	6116 L Heeps	District Court of Providence R.I May 5/1906	584 Concord ave Bronx- New-York cy
28	GUNDRY	Germaine	25	f	72723 Heeps		437 E 18 th St Paterson N.J
29	"	Joffrette	2	f	6116 L Heeps	american by marriage Paris February 18/1919	124 W 6/ St Cedar Falls Iowa.
30	GILSON	John	32	m	72723 Heeps		"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P A R I S

sailing from L E H A V R E

February 11th, 1922 Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, February 18th, 1922

Number 6
46

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	GILSON	Susy	23	f	1139 Hague	
2	GIOVANNETTI	August	40	m	62028 Hague	
3	JERMANN	Theodore	29	m	108530 Hague	American by marriage at Ettelbruck Luwemburg January 4/1922 Home at Fredonia Wisc.
4	HARRIST	Pierre	46	m	Woodhaven N.Y. February 8/1904	Supreme Court of Chicago Ill. April 25 5158 W. Lakes Str, Chicago Ill. 1912
5	KOVITZ	Samuel	40	m	104320 Colby	8725 139 Str, Jamaica N.Y.
6	-	Gosse	36	f	34455 Hague	Principal Court Weigington March 1907 Home at Buffalo Wyoming
7	KOHN	Henry	51	m	24861 Hague	Supreme Court of New-York Brooklyn August 11/1913 55 Bartlett Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	LAURENZI	John	34	m	96337 Hague	- - - - -
9	LUTSKY	Israel	24	m	3137 Hague	Probate Court Cleveland Ohio July 15 11713 Carolid Ave. Cleveland O. 1895
10	LAULIER	Marie Rose	24	f	829 Paris	U. State Court Hartford Conn. May 26 712 Main Str. Leominster Mass. 1921
11	LEHMANN	Carl Rudolph	54	m	99329 Hague	U.S. District Court Philadelphia Pa. 630 Montgomery Ave. Philadelphia Pa. May 19/1920
12	MARTIN	Henri	37	m	48833 Hague	Marion County Court Ind. In 1906 118 W. 13 Str, Indianapolis Ind.
13	-	Maria	37	f	de	Court of Buffalo N.Y. February 25/1901 225 Pratt Str, Buffalo N.Y.
14	-	Hortense	51	f	de	Supreme Court of New-York City April 147 E. 54 Str, New-York City 15/1919
15	MOR	Fortunate Louis	35	m	New-York City N.Y. May 2/1916	- - - - -
16	-	Josephine	28	f	87895 Hague	- - - - -
17	MONDOT	Victorine	39	f	93301	Court of Macupin Co Carlinville Ill. 7-38 Box, Gillispie Ill. June 10/1921
18	MILLY	Joseph	33	m	799 Paris	- - - - -
19	MASSIMIANI	Nicola	32	m	510 469 Hague	San-Francisco Cal. September 15/1912 1348 Farfait Ave. San-Francisco Cal.
20	-	Livia	21	f	142750 Colby	Cambridge Mass. September 1/1910 Home at Hammond Indiana
21	OLIZZA	Frank	32	m	93617 Hague	Court of Camp Dix N.Y. April 11/1919 Brother at Eda Pennsylvania
22	PORDON	Marino E.	36	m	93853	- - - - -
23	PIERSEN	Nilsine	57	f	69532 Hague	Port-Lethenelan Vt. June 14/1916 2022 Webster Ave. Bronx N.Y?
24	PATRICK	Marie	43	f	107983 Hague	San-Francisco Court Cal. February 12 1515 Linden Str, Alameda Cal. 1907
25	POLIZZI	Orazio	33	m	Bullett Co Ky April 23/1878	Kings County Court may 1904 1028-85 Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
26	REED	Marie	25	f	100051 Paris	Box 203 Charleston W. Va
27	RICHARD	Michael	52	m	73806 Hague	Southern District Court New-York March 2/1920 1409 5th Ave. New-York City
28	-	Anna	37	f	91963	American by marriage in Cleveland Ohio August 11/ 1921 1208 Prospect Ave. Cleveland Ohio
29	SCHOLL	John E.	34	m	104231 New-York City N.Y. May 16/1887	Probate Court of Waynes Co Ohio November 7/1898 Home at Albany Oregon
30	SCHULTZ	Patty A.J.B.	65	f	144315 Colby	- - - - -

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Supreme Court New-York City January 19/1912 49 Str corner Broadway New-York C

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 690 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

47

S. S.

P A R I S

sailing from L E H A V R E

February 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, February 18th, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GREENSPAN	Sam	35	m		99180 Hughes	Second District Court New-York June 6 1917	2301 Morris Ave. New-York City
9	-	A/nnie	29	f		94974 Hughes	-	-
8	SANCHEZ	Maria	43	f		98774 Hughes	Court of Santa-Barbara Cal. October 15/1917	1348 Fairfuit Ave. San-Fran- cisco Cal.
4	SCHUSSLER	Frank	23	m		New-York City N.Y. April 26/1899		2134 Flushing Ave. Maspeth L.I. N.Y.
5	SHAPIRO	Jeanetta	46	f		98774 Hughes	District Court New-York City January 10/1912	151 Forsyth Street, New-York Cy
6	TAMER	George Sam	28	m		91810 Hughes	Court of Altoona Va May 21/1918	2324 8th Ave. Altoona Pa.
7	VIVIAN	Jeanne	35	f		13656 Hughes	Supreme Court of New-York N.Y. May 28/1913-439 W. 24 Str, New-York City	-
8	-	Charles	7	m		New-York City N.Y. June 18/1914		-
9	WILLIAMS	Eugenie	51	f		99311 Hughes	Principal Court New-York City June 2/1898-348 W. 288tr,	-
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CLOSED AT NUMBER: 100

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMONR PIERRE, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

February, 1917

at

New York

M. Montgomerie
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, February 11th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		BACHMANN	Max	60	m	w Farmer yes	Engl.	German	Yes	French	French	Switzerland	Bale	Brother, Mr Isidore Bahlmann Del. at Viroval (France)	Del.	Greenwood
2		DAYAGNE	Jean	23	m	s. Worker	French-Engl	French	Yes	French	French	France	Soissons	Aunt, Mrs Boutelle, 67 Rue Didot, Paris	N.J.	W. Nutley
3		BILUS	Mijo	36	m	s. Farmer	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Yes	Yugoslavia	Dalmatian	U.S.A.	Oberdeen	Father, Mr Ivan Bilus, Kastel Stari, Yugoslavia	Wash.	Aberdeen
4		LEVAK	Vinko	46	m	m	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Ivanaka	Father in law, Mr Mszovic Ivan at Ivanaka	Pa.	Rankin
	PC Zagreb 9-13-38		Jana	36	f	m. House	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Father	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia
			Katira	13	f	s	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Grand-Father	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia
		MARKOVIC	Maria	47	f	s. Dressmaker	Servian	Servian	Yes	Servian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Karlovac	Sister, Mrs Zorka Markovic at Karlovac	Wash.	Aberdeen
		YESINC	Morinke	33	m	s. Farmer	Engl.	Yugoslavia	Yes	Yugoslavia	Servian	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Family, Vesinc at Glegentz Yugoslavia	Ohio	Youngstown
		EROUHALIMSKY-BERKOVICZ	Nathan	19	m	s. Student	French	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Father, Mr Berkovics, 88 Rue Vieille du Temple, Paris	N.Y.	New-York
10		ROCKERT	Margarata	16	f	s. Domestic	Hungarian	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Temesch-Kova-tchy	Grand-Father, Mr Krim Peter at Temesch-Kova-tchy	Mo	Saint-Louis
11		TOUKOMOGY	Sepsel	30	m	m Actor	Russian	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Yugoslavia	Chisinau	Brother, Mr Meier Toukonogy Kosurnaska 18, Chisinau	Pa.	Philadelphia
12			Paulina	26	f	m. House	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Brother in law	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia
13		HOCHECKER	Johann	43	m	m Farmer	English-Germ	Austrian	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Rechnitz	Wife, Mrs Theresia Hochecker Rechnitz 345, Burgenland	Ill.	Chicago
		HEGEDUS	Lajos	48	m	m Workman	Hungarian	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Schmiedole	Parent, Mr Hegedus, Sandome Magyarokas (Hungary)	Pa.	Schmiedole
		COBETTO	Marietta	26	f	m. House	Italian	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pavone	Brother, Mr Danni Giovanni at Borgofranco (Italy)	Canada	Montreal
16			Agostino	61	m	m	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle	No	No
17		TROVERO	Sereno	17	m	m Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pavone	Father, Mr Trovero Domenico at Pavone (Italy)	No	No
18		CHARLOT	Auguste	48	m	m	French	French	Yes	French	French	France	Clamart	Mother, Mrs Charlot, 32 Rue de Troy, Clamart	No	No
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#7 Jahuphy, m. 1828, 1922

Except #7 Jeanmason

24

CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total respondents

U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 18th

1922

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To enter the United States as an alien. b. To enter the United States as a resident alien. c. To enter the United States as a naturalized citizen. d. To enter the United States as a member of the armed forces of the United States. e. To enter the United States as a member of the armed forces of a foreign country. f. To enter the United States as a member of the armed forces of the United States or of a foreign country. g. To enter the United States as a member of the armed forces of the United States or of a foreign country. h. To enter the United States as a member of the armed forces of the United States or of a foreign country. i. To enter the United States as a member of the armed forces of the United States or of a foreign country. j. To enter the United States as a member of the armed forces of the United States or of a foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Himself	5.00	1921	Son, Mr Paul Bachmann at Greenwood Del.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Clear	Gray	Blue	None	France	Whirivol
2	No	French Gov.	Yes	1904	Father, Mr Francis Davagne 659 Bloomfield Ave. N. Rutley	Yes	d.k.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Lyons	
3	No	Himself	1.40	1921	Parent, Mr Bozo Jurasin, 418 Rogers Str, Aberdeen Wash.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Black	Black	None	Rugoslavia	Kastel-Bari
4	No	Himself	1.40	1921	Friend, Mr Milos Garica, 138 4th Str, Rankin Pa.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Ivanska	
5	No	Himself	1.40	1921	Friend, Mr Milos Garica, 138 4th Str, Rankin Pa.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Ivanska	
6	No	Himself	1.40	1921	Friend, Mr Milos Garica, 138 4th Str, Rankin Pa.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Ivanska	
7	No	Himself	1.40	1921	Parent, Mr Bozo Jurasin, 418 Rogers Str, Aberdeen Wash.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Yrbavake	
8	No	Himself	1.40	1921	Brother in law, Mr Petrovitch 25 Weston Str, Youngstown (Ohio)	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Olagoatz	
9	Yes	Uncle	2.50	1921	Cousin, Mr Harry Wolf, 626 E. 140 Str, Bronx New-York	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Russia	Karelitz
10	No	Uncle	2.50	1921	Uncle, Mr Micks Hebeaz, 1820 8th 3rd Str, St-Louis Mo.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Roumania	Temesch-Kovatchy
11	No	Brother	2.50	1921	Brother, Mr Samuel Tomkins 1000 Lewton Ave. Camden N.J.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Balti	
12	No	Brother	2.50	1921	Brother in law	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Balti	
13	No	Cousin	2.50	1921	Cousin, Mr Schrantz Joseph 2056 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Austria	Rechnitz
14	No	Himself	1.40	1921	Wife, Mrs Hagadus Lajos, Box 178; Schmiedole Pa.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Austria	Rechnitz
15	Yes	Uncle	4.375	1921	Cousin, Mr Cobetto Bartolomeo 3 Avenue Bureau, Montreal (Canada)	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Italy	Pavane
16	No	Uncle	2.50	1921	Uncle, Mr Micks Hebeaz, 1820 8th 3rd Str, St-Louis Mo.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Roumania	Temesch-Kovatchy
17	No	Brother	2.50	1921	Brother, Mr Samuel Tomkins 1000 Lewton Ave. Camden N.J.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Balti	
18	No	Brother	2.50	1921	Brother in law	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Balti	
19	No	Cousin	2.50	1921	Cousin, Mr Schrantz Joseph 2056 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Austria	Rechnitz
20	No	Himself	1.40	1921	Wife, Mrs Hagadus Lajos, Box 178; Schmiedole Pa.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Austria	Rechnitz
21	No	Cousin	2.50	1921	Cousin, Mr Cobetto Bartolomeo 3 Avenue Bureau, Montreal (Canada)	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Italy	Pavane
22	No	Uncle	2.50	1921	Uncle, Mr Micks Hebeaz, 1820 8th 3rd Str, St-Louis Mo.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Roumania	Temesch-Kovatchy
23	No	Brother	2.50	1921	Brother, Mr Samuel Tomkins 1000 Lewton Ave. Camden N.J.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Balti	
24	No	Brother	2.50	1921	Brother in law	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Balti	
25	No	Cousin	2.50	1921	Cousin, Mr Schrantz Joseph 2056 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Austria	Rechnitz
26	No	Himself	1.40	1921	Wife, Mrs Hagadus Lajos, Box 178; Schmiedole Pa.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Austria	Rechnitz
27	No	Cousin	2.50	1921	Cousin, Mr Cobetto Bartolomeo 3 Avenue Bureau, Montreal (Canada)	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Italy	Pavane
28	No	Uncle	2.50	1921	Uncle, Mr Micks Hebeaz, 1820 8th 3rd Str, St-Louis Mo.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Roumania	Temesch-Kovatchy
29	No	Brother	2.50	1921	Brother, Mr Samuel Tomkins 1000 Lewton Ave. Camden N.J.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Balti	
30	No	Brother	2.50	1921	Brother in law	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Balti	
31	No	Cousin	2.50	1921	Cousin, Mr Schrantz Joseph 2056 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Austria	Rechnitz
32	No	Himself	1.40	1921	Wife, Mrs Hagadus Lajos, Box 178; Schmiedole Pa.	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches	Ches	Ches	None	Austria	Rechnitz
33	No	Cousin	2.50	1921	Cousin, Mr Cobetto Bartolomeo 3 Avenue Bureau, Montreal (Canada)	No	Indefin.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Italy	Pavane

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the P. A. R. I. S., from LE HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 22

at New York

J. J. Gulan
Second Officer.

W. H. Heringham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 20-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

50

2

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE

February 11th 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 18th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALTHANS	John	60		✓		73285 Colly 108 573 Hughes Censerville Minn. March 10/1893	Superior Court of California July 2/1902-3538 17th Str, New-York City	Withrow, Saint-Paul Minn.
2	BREBOW	Johnny	28		✓		82153 Hughes 58648 Hughes 108 577 Hughes Minneapolis Minn. January 22/1896	Supreme Court of New-York City June 7/1920-Toulouse Farm, Sheridan(Texas)	
3	FEET	Clement	28		✓		679 Rome Italy 108 734 Hughes Peoria Ill. March 3/1892	Court of Little Rock Ark. July 16/1918	Home at Midland Arkansas
4	BARNEY	Quagline	33		✓		184036 Berk Atlanta Ga. November 25/1896	District Court of Cherry at Valentine Nebr. May 26/1891	Home at Valentine Nebraska
5	DURAND	Paul	33		✓		8292 Hughes 8167 Hughes 57308 Hughes 57035 Hughes 105077 Hughes	Court of Pittsburgh Pa. In 1892	Mc Cowen Appt 3rd Str. Atlanta Ga.
6	DRAGHI	Giuseppe	33		✓			Court of Waco Texas. August 2/1918	1860 Main Str, Sharpshug Pittsburgh Pa.
7	EBY	Philip	29		✓			Court of Northern District, Camp Grant Ill. November 2/1918	5256 Shaw Ave. St-Louis Mo.
8	FLIBIAUX	Henry	62		✓			Court of Hudson Co N.J. September 9/1918-48 Adams Str, Guttenberg N.Y.	Box 392 Duquesne Pa.
9	LYNCH	Thomas	25		✓			Court of Houghton Mich. July 1915	217 Sta-Clara Str, Milwaukee Wisc.
10	MATHUIS	Michael	74		✓				
11	POZZA	Abbin	84		✓				
12	PREBO	Michael	32		✓				
13	SOMZOGHI	Giovanni	33		✓				
14	VALLERO	John	17		✓				
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER: FOURTEEN

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARIS FRENCH

arrived Feb. 20, 1922.

191

M.

51

from

Feb. 20, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Time	Group	Number	One year or older			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BILUS, Mijo	1--	1	3		1 sons in hosp	RR Cons. Botkins, 418 Rogers St., Wazare, Pa.						
2	Stangl, Josef	9 ³⁰ am		1		1 son in hosp	RR Cons. Botkins, 418 Rogers St., Wazare, Pa.						
3	Mackovic Maria		1	7		1 son in hosp	RR Cons. Botkins, 418 Rogers St., Wazare, Pa.						

Paris 2/20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

No.

52

S. S. PARIS French

arrived February 20, 1922, 19

S. S. PARIS - FEBRUARY 20, 1922

INDEX NO. OF MEALS BILLED RATE MEALS SERVED

ACTIONS 172 .2498 169

DEF. EXCL.

Date Page Sec Date Page Sec Date Page Sec Date Page Sec

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

RECORD No. ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DATE SHIP.

OFFICE.

DEPART.

DINNER.

SUTTER.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.
37m	1 COBETTO Bartolomeo	2d Cab	3 8/9 2 Q E	9:30 TRKing	
21f	wf Domenica	" "	" "	"	
36f	2 RICHENBERGER ^{Lidia} Rosa	" "	3 13 1 LPC Ph Def	"	
39m	3 PISTONO Giuseppe	" "	3 25/26 2 Q E	"	
24f	wf Maria	" "	" "	"	
76f	4 RUSSELL Elizabeth	" "	3 20 1 LPC Ph Def Ill't	"	
26m	5 GALLANTE Moise	" "	3 24 1 " Q E	"	
38m	6 URBAN Janos	" "	4 17 1 "	McGlynn	
32m	7 AVAYOU Isaac	" "	4 13 1 "	"	
14m	8 SCHWYZER Walter	" "	2 14 1 LPC Under 16	Lipski	
26f	9 ZANGG Jeanne	" "	2 12 1 Sec 18	"	
71m	10 MAES Frederic	" "	1 13 1 LPC Ph Def Ill't	JRMontgoy	
44m	11 HEGEDUS Lajos	" "	1 14 1 " " "	11:45 Jeannisse	
19m	12 EROUSALIMSKY Nathan BERKOVICZ	" "	1 9 1 " " "	12:00 "	
33m	13 VESICH Marinko	" "	1 8 1 " " " Q E	11:50 "	

In transit to Canada

1/20 101 1/2 1/4

1/21 119 1/2 1/4

1/23 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 15 1/2 1/4

1/20 14 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

1/21 13 1/2 1/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, February 19 22, from the port of Le-Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

12-20-18 Paris
Form 650

53

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

FEB 21 1922, 19

I, master of the

French (Nationality)

S. S.

PARIS

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 572 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 571

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEB 18 1922, 19, consigned to
C. G. Hansaflantz; is now lying at Pier 57 MR, and is
expected to sail FEB 21 1922, 19, for LE HAVRE
via United States port of NEW-YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

10-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	RICHARD	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	436	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
27	FRANCOIS	Philippe	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
28	THEBAULT	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
29	LE ROUILLE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
30	CHANTREL	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
Closed at number THIRTY														

Title

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at New-York, February 19 22, from the port of Le-Havre

PARIS
FEB 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	MAURRAS	Ernest	Captain	10/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.6	137	None	
2	DUCHESNE	Jules	2d "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	136	"	
3	JUHAM	Joseph	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
4	LEGRAND	Paul	2d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	136	"	
5	LEVA	Gilbert	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	139	"	
6	HUGON	Pierre	4d "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	136	"	
7	MIAULT	Robert	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
8	HERROU	Eves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
9	LECOMTE	Edouard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	136	"	
10	METRIE	Joseph	Master at arms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Valteau Charles	27	French	Le Havre February 11/4/1922

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[Signature]
Master.

[over]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, February, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAURRAS	Ernest	Captain	10/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.6	137	None
2	DUCHESNE	Jules	2e "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
3	JUHAM	Joseph	1e Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
4	LEGRAND	Paul	2e "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
5	LEXIA	Gilbert	3e "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
6	HUGON	Pierre	4e "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
7	MIAULT	Robert	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	HERROU	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
9	LECONTE	Edouard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
10	METRIE	Joseph	Master at arms	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
11	GEFFROY	Armand	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
12	LEFORESTIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
13	LE MELLICOT	Yves	2e Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	AUFFRET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
15	BERNARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
16	TILLON	Emile	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
17	ROSPAPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
19	ALLAIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
20	BRIENT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	CORNASC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
22	LE PIVERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	CADIO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
24	MAHEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
25	PHILIPPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
26	RICHARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
27	FRANCOIS	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
28	THEBAULT	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
29	LE ROUILLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
30	CHANTREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	140	"

Closed at number: THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at New-York, February, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE BARZIC	Henri	Sailor	20/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	139	None
2	LE MOULLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	BORDOULOUS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
4	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	LE DIVIDICH	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
6	GUILLEMOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	CABEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
8	LE FORESTIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	GILLOUARD	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
10	HUON	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	PEROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
12	FICHOU	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
13	ESSIRARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	JEAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
15	LE PINVIDIC	Gille	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
16	MICHEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
17	REBOUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
18	TANGUY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	BESNARD	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
20	CORNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
21	DELORE	J.B.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
22	GUILLEMIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	6	"	"	5.6	138	"
23	LE BASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
24	LE PIERRES	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
25	LE DU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	LOZACHEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
27	CHAUVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	LE COURTOIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
29	RICHARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
30	BAUDET	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"

Closed at number : THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at New-York, February, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE GUEN	Joseph	Sailor	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5.6	138	None
2	BOUZAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	DAVID	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
4	LE BIAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
5	LE BIVIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
6	LE CHALLONY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
7	BOUCHARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
8	GATHOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
9	LAURENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
10	MERRIEN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
11	GERAUD DE GALASSUS	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
12	LANNE	Louis	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
13	MIOSSEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
14	JUILLIARD	Eugene	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
15	LESTEVEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
16	COQUIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
17	TRAVERT	Arsene	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
18	LE CAM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
19	QUEQUIGNIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
20	QUEMENEUR	Pierre	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	RIOU	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
22	AVENEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
23	GILLES	Jules	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	GOUPIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
25	ROULAND	Mederie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	TAUVEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
27	VONEAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
28	INGER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
29	MIOSSEC	Jean Louis	Other	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
30	MONTFORT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. R. T. S., arriving at New York, February, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HENRY	Philippe	Fireman	10/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.4	125	None
2	LE CUN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
3	GUYON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
4	Le Due	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
5	GOJEAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
6	LE BERGOT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
7	SAINTILLAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
8	HENZE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
9	LARUE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
10	YOUNOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
11	LE ROY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
12	CUDEHNEC	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
13	BOUREL	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
14	CADIO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
15	CHIRON	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
16	CROX	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
17	COURANT	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
18	LE MOING	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
19	HENRI	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
20	LE LAY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
21	LE HAY	Charles	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
22	GAIGUARD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
23	NICOLAS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	106	"
24	LE GOFF	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	117	"
25	LAGADEC	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
26	EYRAUD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	117	"
27	LE BORGNE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	105	"
28	AMEDRO	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	106	"
29	HARTMANN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	110	"
30	LE DIROU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	115	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at New York, February, 19 22, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUILLON	Vincent	1st fireman	10/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	132	None
2	OLIVIERI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
3	LE BARS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
4	CALVARIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
5	VOLAND	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
6	THOMAS	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
7	KERE'HOM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
8	LE BELLEC	Francois	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
9	LE PHILIPPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
10	PRIMA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
11	LE BRIS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
12	MOGOAROU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
13	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
14	Ruellet	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	127	"
15	MEL	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
16	LE COURTOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	127	"
17	LE IREVOST	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
18	LE REUN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
19	BERTAULT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
20	PERRON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
21	PHLEP	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
22	CARRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
23	LE COZ	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
24	Le Mitouard	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
25	BOUCHEREAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
26	GUERIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
27	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
28	GODEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
29	SARO	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
30	LE PIVERT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	126	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Thirty Thirty - day

J. W. Van Luyk

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.A.R.I.S., arriving at New York, February, 19 19, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE CONIDEC	Georges	Ciler	10/2/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	426	M	French	French	5.6	140	None
2	TANTER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	L'ESCOPE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
4	POUDERON	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
5	BUQUET	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	LE THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
7	CADIC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	BECOUARN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
9	BOUCHOUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
10	LEPLAT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
11	MONOT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
12	SUEUR	Sadi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
13	SEVAN	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
14	CARTIER	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
15	MENET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
16	LE BRAS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
17	LE LEZ	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
18	LE PICARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
19	MARCOTTE	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
20	BOGLE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
21	BAMATTER	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	120	"
22	MARREC	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5.4	122	"
23	PENEQUAR	Adolphe	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	124	"
24	LE GALL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
25	LIGUISTIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
26	PERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	LE LAGADEG	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
28	LE MOAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
29	LE FRANCES	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
30	HERY	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	120	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-220

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at New York, February, 19 22, from the port of Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE ROUX	Olivier	Coal Passer	10/2/22	Le Havre	NO	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.3	102	None
2	ALLAIN	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	102	"
3	BAUDRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
4	COLLET	Baile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	108	"
5	LE QUELLEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
6	LE QUERE	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
7	LE FLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
8	QUERE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
9	GIRARDEAU	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	117	"
10	LE POULENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
11	MALLEGOL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	127	"
12	LE PICARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
13	LE BIHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
14	METAYER	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
15	TANGUY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	122	"
16	MOLLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
17	LAVANT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
18	REHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	117	"
19	FIGAMOS	Baile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
20	LE QUELLEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	118	"
21	GANNAT	Germain	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
22	MARTIN MERIADES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
23	LE ROY	Louis	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
24	REHEL	Emanuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
25	LE GONED	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
26	HOUEZ	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
27	BERTHOV	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	121	"
28	LE CONIAT	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	122	"
29	CAMELIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
30	LE CORVEG	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	122	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Thirty - thirty - 114 *W. J. L. L. L.*

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-21
21-06

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3 P A R I S, arriving at New-York, February 18, 19 22, from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOCAER	Louis	Purser	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	130	None
2	DUCAMP	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
3	RAULIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
4	DUMOND	Pierre	Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
5	LAPSYRE	Viator	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	LAHUNE	Denis	Operator Wireless T.S.F.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
7	BOTQUELEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	VIGNEU	Léo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
9	LEWING	Georges	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
10	DELAVILLE	Jean	Asst. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
11	FAY	Lucien	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
12	PERCHERON	Maurice	Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
13	FAUBEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
14	LE BELZIC	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
15	CASTAING	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
16	THOMAS	Henri	Chief Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
17	LE MOULLEC	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
18	LABREUX	Louis	Ch. Interpreter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
19	LEGRAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
20	BOURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.5	137	"
21	LEVAREY	Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	French	5.4	138	"
22	AMOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
23	DIEBOLD	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	SORET	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
25	GUILLESER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
26	BAUQUEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
27	TRANSON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	SEGUIN	Aloide	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
29	MOREAU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
30	MARY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	138	"

Closed at number : Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at New-York, February 18, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DESCAMPS	Paul	Cook	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	138	None
2	JUTEL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	AUDRIN	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
4	CALINET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	LE COASTER	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
6	TAILLIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
7	GUILLESER	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
8	LE TACON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	HAREL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
10	PHILIPPOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	LE QUINIAT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
12	POULVERT	Louis	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
13	DELHOMME	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	ALONSIUS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Belgium	5.5	137	"
15	GERMAIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5.4	138	"
16	COQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
17	DANGER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
18	KERMORVAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
19	ROBERT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
20	DRESTOPHE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	DUFONT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	127	"
22	TESSON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
23	HEURTAUX	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
24	LAGADEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
25	LE MAT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
26	PHILIPPE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	MERCIER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
28	PHILIPPOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
29	DELHOMME	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
30	AMBLARD	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140	"

Closed at number : Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Except 12/24/22 2/27/22 2/29/22
Rampell
No. 1319, 1341, 1345, 1346
1319, 1341, 1345, 1346
Rampell
1319, 1341, 1345, 1346

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at New-York, February 18, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COUSIN	Oscar	Baker	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	52	M	French	French	5.6	138	None
2	TEIGNE	Lucien		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	DUBOIS	Marcel		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
4	GUILLON	Jean		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	GEROULT	Marina		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
6	LEGENDRE	Jean		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	ORENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	47 ⁿ	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
8	BURETTE	Alexandre		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	L'HABITANT	Lucien		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
10	BUISSON	Raymond		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	BARON	Emilien		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
12	TINARD	Edouard	Pastry Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
13	BRICAUD	Jean		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
14	LEBELANGER	Etienne		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
15	DROGER	Charles		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
16	LEBLOND	Léon	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
17	LE TIEC	Ernest		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	ALLAIN	Albert		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
19	LE MIGNOT	Yves		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
20	LE LAY	Louis	Butler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
21	PERON	Allain		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
22	MARIE	Zacharie		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
23	LEBIHAIN	Joseph	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	FEUSTEBANK	Louis		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
25	LANNOVE	René	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	MAGUET	Auguste		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
27	CASMIER	René		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
28	BERRANGER	Paul	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
29	GODEAU	Jean		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
30	RAZER	Yves		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	138	"

Enclosed at number: Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at New-York, February 18, 19 22, from the port of Le Havre

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PAUVEL	Louis	1st Steward	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.5	139	None
2	FEAT	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	CLOAREC	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
4	DAILHERE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
5	HAMON	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
6	LEFLOCH	Eugène	Joiner	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
7	LE BIGOT	Edile	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
8	FABBRI	Edouard	Printer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	LANGE	Auguste	Line Draper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
10	LELEU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	GLISKMANN	Jacques	Chief Storrage	"	"	"	"	27?	"	Polish	Polish	5.5	138	"
12	MARIE	François	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	French	5.4	139	"
13	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
14	GUYON	Ernest	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
15	VILGRIN	Albert	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	133	"
16	LECOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
17	SEVENOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
18	BARRIAUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
19	DUVAL	Léon	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
20	VERLY	Philippe	Tailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	HUBER	Henriette	Typist	"	"	"	"	19	F	"	"	5.4	138	"
22	MALLEY	Albertine	Maidservant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
23	DUVERGE	Jeanna	Sales Women	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
24	MAGNIER	Edouard	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
25	HERBERT	André	Sales Men	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	MORIN	Eliantne	Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.4	138	"
27	MARAI	Angèle	Chamber Maid	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.5	139	"
28	PEGORIER	Lucie	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.5	140	"
29	BIJEON	Victorine	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.5	138	"
30	PAIN	Lucie	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.4	138	"

Closed at number 1 Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **12**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at New-York, February 18, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GODIN	Blanche	✓ Chamber Maid	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	F	French	French	5.4	130	None
2	LE BEL	Antoinette	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
3	HAVRILBOH	Justine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
4	ARNOULT	Louis	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
5	COCHETEUX	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
6	QUENOLLE	Cesar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
7	GERMAIN	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
8	DELHORME	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	LE CHALLONNY	Auguste	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
10	BROSSARD	Gaston	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
11	DIEPPOIS	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
12	CATHO	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
13	RIOU	Laurent	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
15	TANGUY	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
16	FOSSEY	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
17	QUERE	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
18	THUILLIER	Constant	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
19	LE MONNIER	Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
20	BRINDEL	Adolphe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
21	PEDRON	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
22	NICOLLE	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
23	LE BIEAN	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
24	ESTRABAUT	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
25	THOMAS	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
26	FENWARCH	Alexis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	JOURDAN	Emmanuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
28	LEMONNIER	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
29	GUILBERT	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
30	AUVRAY	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"

Closed at number : Thirty

Thirty - Thirty - 1st

Except 1/9

James L. ...

No 1, 9 ...

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at New-York, February 18, 19 22, from the port of Le Havre

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TROUDE	Alphonse	Steward	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.4	138	None
2	RIVOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
3	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	FENWARCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	LUCIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
6	HURT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
7	RABANIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
8	DE JONGHE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	TARIN	Léonard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
10	ANDRE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
11	CARCAILLET	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
12	PELAUD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
14	LEVEQUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
15	LHOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
16	LE BOZES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
17	DORANGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
18	MENOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	TARIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
20	Le Nue	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
21	BRIARD	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	MENEZ	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
23	DRAGON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
24	DACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
25	AMBERT	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	NAVICET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
27	PONDIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	BAILLEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Belgium	5.4	138	"
29	MOREAU	Melix	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	French	5.5	139	"
30	LEHAUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER . THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at New York, February 18, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DAVID	Jean	Steward	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.4	138	None
2	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
3	NICOLET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	Belgium	5.5	140	"
4	KAISERGRUBER	Rudolphe	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
5	GLEYO	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	French	5.5	140	"
6	LE BRANCH	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
7	ALLAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	UTHURAL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
9	LE ROUX	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	ADDE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
11	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
12	GEHORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
13	CORBEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
14	CORBEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
15	RIO	Leonoe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
16	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
17	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
18	CORNALV	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
19	BRUNETTI	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
20	DAGORNE	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
21	LE CANNELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
22	LE PREVOST	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
23	BOUJEAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
24	PERRIGAULT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
25	POQUET	GUILLAUME	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	LESTRAT	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
27	JESCU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
28	LEPES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
29	SEHIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
30	BERTHELOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
Closed at number : Thirty														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at New-York, February 18, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE GOFF	Joseph	Steward	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.4	137	None
2	LAUNAY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
3	ROGERET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
4	GUYOMAR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	LE GARDIEN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	PEROUSE	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
7	LE LAN	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
8	Bergot	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
9	XXXXXXXX LE LAY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
10	LE SRAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
11	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
12	COMMEREUC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
13	LE ROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
14	MALENTANT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
15	MONIQUE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
16	PIERRESNARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
17	KERNIVINEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
18	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
19	FAUBEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
20	JAMES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
21	ECHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
22	ANDRE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
23	GLOANEC	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
24	BERTIN	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
25	HUBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
26	FROMBERG	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5.5	138	"
27	QUEZOU	Edile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5.4	136	"
28	QUEZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
29	BRILLAUD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
30	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	140	"

Closed at number : Thirty

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at New-York, February 18, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DAVOULT	Georges	Steward	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	136	None
2	GUICHARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
3	TATIBOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
4	SCUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
5	SAVOYE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
6	ROUSSELIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
7	GOUEIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
8	ADAM	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
9	HOSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	GOURAUD	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
11	LE MOUTON	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
12	CALLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
13	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	CRENN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
15	CRENN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
16	HARIVEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
17	GUYOLOT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
18	DELAVAL	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
19	BRIZARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
20	BRETON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
21	BRACANCE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
22	B GICQUEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
23	PELLETIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	CASTELLANI	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
25	LAURENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	CORMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
27	BOUFFAY	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
28	MORTREUX	Gonsague	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
29	WMBENSTOCK	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
30	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	138	"

Closed at number : Thirty

Chucky - Thirty - 42

Robertson - Aug

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Supp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at New York, February 18, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WEGEL	Marcel	Steward	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.4	138	None
2	CABELDUC	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
3	KERMAREC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
4	NIXON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5.5	148	"
5	SABIN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5.4	138	"
6	CAHERIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
7	LE CANNELEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
8	MAZE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
9	GICQUEL	Jean B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
10	PENACEQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	KERLOCH	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
12	CADIET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
13	MELEDER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
14	TOULOUZAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
15	HERLEDAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
16	MACARY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	117	"
17	DEKEYSER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	116	"
18	PESSARDIERE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
19	HELIES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
20	FERRANDERZ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
21	MAGADUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
22	MICHEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	108	"
23	SICRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
24	BASSOTO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
25	CAILLAUD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
26	CHOLLOIS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
27	ROPERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
28	LE FORESTIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
29	RENAULT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
30	Grestoy	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	122	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

 FORM 608
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

 Vessel PARIS, arriving at New-York, February 18, 19 22, from the port of Le-Havre

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LADOUGH	François	Steward	2/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	134	None
2	HAMEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
3	GELY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
4	GOLLAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
5	COADOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
6	CAROFF	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
7	LIARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
8	GUEVER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
9	KERNOA	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
10	LEPILLET	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
11	LE PIVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
12	LE ROY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
13	CAVE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
14	VIGNEAU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5.4	136	"
15	TASSIN	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.4	135	"
16	GOUSSAUD	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
17	BOTTIAN	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
18	DELHOMME	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
19	JOS	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	136	"
20	PACREAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	5.5	135	"
21	LIMERE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
22	PRANNE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
23	GUREZOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
24	TILLON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
25	LETEURTRE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
26	GOAVEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
27	HUBER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
28	HERVIEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
29	DUVAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
30	LE PERRON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	135	"

Closed at number : THIRTY

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Street No. _____

72

Vessel PARIS, arriving at New-York, February 18, 19 22, from the port of La Hayre.

Vessel PARIS

, arriving at New-York

February

, 19 22, from the port of La Hayre

Punch
Date
Cler

Closed at number : ~~THIRTY~~ Twenty Height

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 22
W. Montgomery
 Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted in
accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

1867-11-1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE

No. 160

HAVRE, France

(City) (Country)

SEEN

on our journey to the United States

HAVRE, France

via *St. Louis*

Free Consign

Date: 1867-11-1922

(The validity of this visa expires ten months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

X and
Stamp

AMERICAN CONGULATE.

FEB 11 1922

MADE IN FRANCE.

AMERICAN CONGULATE.

MADE IN FRANCE.

AMERICAN CONGULATE.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be ~~manifested~~ on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at New-York, February 18, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

73

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PERDOY	Anastase	Ass. Surgeon	10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	F	French	French	5.4	136	None
2	OOTE	Henri	Masseur	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	LEMOIR	Alfred	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
4	BAUDIN	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	OUDEVILLE	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
6	VALTEAU	Charles	Inspector	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	2 Rashit Foreign	"	5.4	138	"
7	RAVILY	Adrien	Fireman	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	LE GALL	Jean	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
9	HENRY	Robert	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
10	DUJARDIN	Lucien	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
11	DUPONT	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
12	TRONEL	Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
13	HUMBERT	Ferdinand	Inspector	10/2/22	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above list is hereby included in the original list of the s.s. Paris sailing from Le Havre France 11 Feb 1922 which was visaed on 11 Feb 1922. The number of the visa on the original list was 150

Underwritten
Vice Consul of the United States
Le Havre France 11 Feb 1922

No seal available

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirteen.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUCHESSNE Jules 1st Officer, of the "P A R I S" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

29 sheets
Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 22
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31700

MAR 3 1922

I, T. C. H. A., Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

74

Punched	
Date	2/4/22
Clerk	George B. Linley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

over 2-18-22

Punched	Card checked
Date	Mar 14, 1922
Clerk	Almuth

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	1	1

1 Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

7-15 1944

S. S. Grelartie

Passengers sailing from Algiers

Jan 15, 1942

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Gaelarlie, arriving at New York, 17-2-, 1922, from the port of Rarachi

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	George	Master	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	51	Male	Welsh	British	5'10"		
2	Evans	Francis Arthur	1st Mate	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	27	Male	Welsh	British	6'0"		nil
3	Merrett	Charles Victor	2nd Mate	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'8"		
4	Price	Geoffrey George	3rd Mate	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8"		
5	Martin	Benjamin	Sailor	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	26	Male	Welsh	British	5'2"		Scar right thumb
6	Brown	Henry	Boys	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'10"		nil
7	Liiv	Edward W	Carpenter	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	63	Male	Estonian	Estonian	5'10"		
8	Knott	Leonard Frank	Sailor	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	6'		
9	Wichtol	Bernard	Sailor	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	35	Male	Letonian	Letonian	6'		gashed left hand blacked right hand nostril
10	Landman	Albert Edward	Sailor	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'8"		

Record
Division

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICES/S. GaelarliePORT OF New York
July 18th, 1922I, master of the British S. S. Gaelarlie, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 18th, 1922, consigned to Messrs. Houlder Bros & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at quay 1, Longhams St., and is expected to sail April 26th, 1922, for China
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grelartie, arriving at New York, 17-2-1922, from the port of Rarachi

(1) No. or List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	William	George	Master	25-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	51	Male	Welsh	British	5'10"		
2	Evans	Francis Arthur	1st Mate	25-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	27	Male	Welsh	British	6'0"		nil
3	Merrett	Charles Victor	2nd Mate	1-11-77				23				5'8"		
4	Price	Geoffrey George	3rd Mate	11-4-68				21		English		5'8"		
5	Martin	Benjamin	Sailor	11-4-68				26		Welsh		5'2"		Scar right thumb
6	Brown	Henry	Boatman	5-9-01				51		English		5'10"		nil
7	Liow	Edward W	Carpenter	1-4-39				23		English	British	6'		
8	Knott	Leonard Frank	Sailor	1-4-39				35		Letonian	Letish	6'		Amphib. left hand blashed, right right hand what and A. H. on right hand
9	Wickel	Bernard	Sailor	1-4-39				39		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"		Scar right thumb

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 23 1922

PORT OF New York GRELARTIE

I, master of the British S. S. Grelartie,
from port of Rarachi, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port two Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 17, 1922 consigned to
Mr. S. S. S. S. S.; is now lying at American Wharves, and is
expected to sail June 25-2, 1922, for Philadelphia
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Patrick*, arriving at *New York*, *17-2-*, 1922, from the port of *Ravenna*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	William	George	Master	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	British	5'10"		
2	Evans	Francis Arthur	1st Mate	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	27	Male	Welsh	British	6'0"		nil
3	Merrett	Charles Victor	2nd P. 11774					23				5'8"		
4	Price	Geoffrey George	3rd M. 4468					21		English		5'8"		
5	Martin	Benjamin	Pilot	4460				26		Welsh		5'2"		Scar right thumb
6	Brown	Henry	Boat	59018				51		English		5'10"		nil
7	Liiv	Edward W.	Carpenter	54				63		Estonian	Estonian	5'10"		
8	Knott	Leonard Frank	Builder	14392	ND			23		English	British	6'		
9	Wihol	Bernard		4464				35		Latvian	Latvian	6'		gnarled left hand blistered right hand faded under at right hand
10	St. Patrick	Albert		44650				39		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'8"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Fabian	30	Estonian	Newport U.S.A. 2-8-21

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Wallace	20	British			
Ahmed Faras	25	African			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jim Johnson	31	African	28-5-21 Newport England	Small pox

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1013

REARLIE

FEB 18 1922

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. George, arriving at New York, 17-2-, 1922, from the port of Rarachi

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	William	George	Master	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	57	Male	Welsh	British	5'10"		
2	Evans	Francis Arthur	1st Mate	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	27	Male	Welsh	British	6'0"		nil
3	Merrett	Charles Victor	2nd Mate	11-11-74				23				5'8"		
4	Price	Geoffrey George	3rd Mate	11-4-68				21		English		5'8"		
5	Martin	Benjamin	Sailor	11-4-60				26		Welsh		5'2"		Scar right thumb
6	Brown	Henry	Boiler	5-9-18				51		English		5'10"		nil
7	Liiv	Edward W.	Carpenter					63		Estonian	Estonian	5'10"		
8	Knott	Leonard Frank	Sailor	4-3-20				23		English	British	6'		
9	Wihol	Bernard		4-4-64				35		Scandinavian	Letish	6'		grip on left hand blasted, do not right hand right and left on right hand
10	Lundberg	Albert Edward		4-6-50				39		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"		
11	Rundle	John	Chief Engineer	4-4-7				53		English	British	5'6"		Scar right thumb right spots back of hand
12	Mathias	William	2nd	4-4-7				51		Welsh		5'8"		
13	Asplet	Raymond	3rd	1-9-20				28		English		5'3"		hole left cheek
14	Williams	Patrick	Donkeyman	4-6-48				36		West Indian		5'6"		nil
15	Leslie	George	Fireman	3-10-30				35		Afr. Bl		5'9"		
16	Givons	Alexander		4-6-49				34				5'8"		
17	Bumora	Sidon		4-4-75				30		African		6'0"		
18	O'neale	Bernelino		15-4-71				52		W. Indian		5'7"		
19	Valley	Benjamin		4-4-74				30		African		5'4"		St. Francis right forearm
20	Johnson	Jim		6-3-53		No	No	32		Afr. Bl		5'4"		Scar fore head
21	Williams	Kerbert	Book	4-4-73		No	Yes	26		W. Indian		5'6"		nil
22	Yerbury	W. Percival	Steward	4-6-46				47		English		5'6"		Wanam right forearm
23	Charleston	George Henry	1st Steward	11-6-20				18		Welsh		5'7"		Scar left eye
24	Gammom	William Henry	2nd Steward	4-6-7				17				5'6"		nil
25	Stafford	Harry	Fireman	4-6-1				18				5'10"		
26	Brewer	Nelson	Wireless Operator	4-6-57				21		English		5'3"		
27	Barbet	Louis	2nd Cook	5-7-21	Shanghai			28		French	French	5'6"		
28	Fabian	John	Sailor	3-8-21	Norfolk (Virginia)			30		Russian	Estonian	5'11"		
29	Egg	Awad	Fireman	28-11-21	Bombay		No	39		African	British	5'7"		Scar forehead
30	Said	Mahomed		2-11-21			No	25		African		6'0"		nil

J. H. Seaming, Insp

Line Owners Miss. In. Gulf Steamship & Industrial See list of names on back hereof.
 Local Agents Miss. In. Gulf Steamship & Industrial
 Holder Miss. In. Gulf Steamship & Industrial

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL
79

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Williams Master, of the Edgar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
D. I. F.—3887—11-22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederic, arriving at _____, 192, from the port of _____

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Darcy	Frederic	Engineer	28-5-21	Newport	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'10"		nil
2	Goby	Arthur James	Apprentice	7-4-21				19		Welsh		5'6"		
3	Good	Harry						19		English		5'2"		
4	Kissack	James H.		15-5-15				18		Scott		5'10"		
5	Gardiner	George		15-5-14				16		English		5'3"		
6	Elmi	Ali	Foreman	15-1-22	Algiers		No	22		Barbary				slight and eyes "H"
7	30 Crew													
8	American Consulate at Bombay, India.													
9	5 without cards													
10	December 7, 1921.													
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has													
12	been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the													
13	Department of State.													
14	E. H. Thornton													
15	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Bombay, India													
17	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
18	via Suez Canal													
19	Date December 7, 1921													
20	Seal and Fee Stamp													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT KARACHI, INDIA.													
22	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has													
23	been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of													
24	State													
25	Consul of the United States of America.													
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE at KARACHI, INDIA													
27	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
28	via Suez Canal													
29	Date 16 DEC 1921													
30	Supplemental Visa NO FEE PRESCRIBED													

Line _____
Owner West India Steamship Co.
Local Agents Wm. Turner & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Grelarie-2-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Master, of the Grelarie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb., 1922

William A. Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joe Scaringe
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lorn, arriving at New York, February 18th, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen, Feb. 9th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meyer	Julius	Master	17. 19	Bergen	no	yes	50	M	Scand	Norw.	5. 7		
2	Johannessen	Sverre	1. Mate	17. 21	Mobile			26				6.		
3	Stromme	Ragnvald	2. Mate	17. 21	Mobile			26				5. 6		
4	Knutsoik	Knut	Carpenter	15. 21	New York			57				5. 5		
5	Andersen	Jacob	Seaman	15. 20	Bergen			18				5. 9		
6	Carlsou	Johan		17. 30	S. Shields			22			Swed.	5. 11		
7	Eide	Magnus		19. 11	New York	yes		24 1/2			Norw.	5. 9		rusty for.
8	Suling	Einar		17. 10				21				5. 7		
9	Sorensen	Christian												

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

February 18 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Lorn

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lorn the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of

American Seaman's Identification Cards--Form L

When photographs are ready--notify Immigration--

Room #19--U. S. Barge Office--PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

Magnus Eide
Christian Sorensen
Sverre Sorensen
Andres Paulsen

Jul Meyer

ROBERT F. JORDAN
FREDERICK A. WATKINS
Commissioner of Immigration

By J. H. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the port officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port of departure, the date of departure, and specifying whether shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be to deliver to such immigration officer a further names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter departure, and also the names of those, if any, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of and departing, respectively, or so to report such or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list or a true report is not made as above required shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; no remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance prior to the determination of such question up sufficient to cover such fine.

CHANGES IN CREW

81

OR

New York
Feb. 22, 1922
Lorn

The following is a complete record of all changes in crew:

of seamen deserted _____
left in hospital (or died) _____
on this date 23

1921, consigned to
R. B. Lynn, and is
his via Norfolk V.
First port of call in United States

CREW:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lom, arriving at New York, February 18th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos, Feb. 9th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer Julius	Master	17. 19 Bergen	no	yes	50	M	Scand	Norw.	5. 7		
2	Johannessen Soerre	1. Mate	26/7. 21 Mobile			26				6.		
3	Stromme Ragnvald	2. Mate	43 746-N.O.			26				5. 6		
4	Knutsvik Knut	Carpenter	15. 21 New York			57				5. 5		
5	Anderson Jacob	Seaman	15. 20 Bergen			18				5. 9		
6	Carlsson Johan		171302 11/8. 20 S. Shields			22			Swed.	5. 11		
7	Gide Magnus		146322 19/1. 22 New York	yes		24 1/2			Norw.	5. 9		rusty for.
8	Suling Einar		64 73 13/10. 21			21				5. 7		
9	Sorensen Christen		146323									

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
Febr. 22, 1922

I, master of the Norw S.S. Lom,
from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febr. 18th, 1922, consigned to Oriental Navigation Co., is now lying at Port Blyn, and is expected to sail 6 am Febr. 22, 1922, for Columbus via Norfolk Va. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Li*, arriving at *New York*, *February 18th*, 19*22*, from the port of *Cienfuegos, Feb. 9th 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meyer	Julius	Master	17. 19	Bergen	no	yes	50	M	Scand	Norw.	5. 7		
2	Johannessen	Soerre	1. Mate	20. 21	Mobile			26				6.		
3	Stromme	Ragnvald	2. Mate	23. 24	Mobile			26				5. 6		
4	Knutsvik	Knut	Carpenter	15. 21	New York			57				5. 5		
5	Andersen	Jacob	Seaman	15. 20	Bergen			18				5. 9		
6	Carlsson	Johan		17. 30	S. Shields			22			Swed.	5. 11		
7	Eide	Magnus		19. 22	New York	yes		24 1/2			Norw.	5. 9		red ink for.
8	Suling	Einar		13. 21				21				5. 7		
9	Sorensen	Olaf												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Magnus Eide	24 1/2	Norw.	New York 19. 22
Einar Suling	21		" 12/10. 21
Chr. Sorensen	21		" 12/10. 21
John Andrusen	25		" 12/11. 22
Paul Stubbek	33		" 12/12. 21
Soerre Soendsen	25		" 12/12. 21
Kari Jakobson	27		" 12/12. 21
Leif Haldorson	19		Norfolk 22/12. 21

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bernh. Ellisen	27	Norw.			
Olaf Eklund	32				
Malan Zakariassen	22				
Olaf Sorensen	26				
Soerre Berg	26				
Alfred Knutson	39				
Oskar Paulsen	29				
Olaf Sorensen	26				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jul. Meyer
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Le, arriving at New York, February 18th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos, Feb. 9th 1922.

LOM
FEB 18 1922

N.C.
N.C.

N.C.

N.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meyer	Julius	Master	1/7 19	Bergen	no	yes	50	M	Scand	Norw.	5.7		
2	Johannessen	Sverre	1. Mate	20/7 21	Mobile			36				6.		
3	Stromme	Ragnvald	2. Mate	43/7 46	Mobile			36				5.6		
4	Knutsvik	Knut	Carpenter	15/5 21	New York			57				5.5		
5	Andersen	Jacob	Seaman	10/7 20	Bergen			18				5.9		
6	Carlsson	Johan		17/3 22	S. Shields			22			Swed.	5.11		
7	Eide	Magnus		14/6 22	New York	yes		24 1/2			Norw.	5.9		redish for.
8	Suling	Einar		6/7 23	Philadelp.			21				5.7		
9	Sorensen	Christen		14/6 23	Philadelp.			21				5.6		
10	Steffensen	Jens		BE-9960				25				5.6		
11	Nilsen	Hjalmar	Steward	13/5 22	New York			47				5.2		
12	Andreassen	John	Cook	P-60936	New York			25				5.8		
13	Houge	Asbjorn	Messboy	10/4 21	Philadelp.			19				5.10		
14	Sorensen	Lars	1. Engineer	7/9 24	New York			53				5.8		
15	Haugen	Arthur		10/7 27	Trondhjem	no		33				5.8		
16	Hansen	Ol		BE-27429				34				5.10		
17	Stubberud	Paul	Donkeym.	21/5 21	New York	yes		33				5.7		redish for.
18	Jacobsen	Karl	fireman	7/3 23	New York			27				5.5		
19	Svendsen	Sverre		15/2 23				25				5.10		
20	Haldorsen	Leif		BE-19766	Norfolk			19				5.10		
21	Paulsen	Anders	trimmer	15/2 24	New York			26				5.6		
22	Maymussen	Arne		10/7 23	Trondhjem	no		19				5.11		
23	Colson	Alb.	Supercargo	19/1 22	New York	yes		27		Amer.	U.S.A.	5.9		redish f
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Watts
Master

Line
Owners Johns Harlan Bergin
Local Agents Oriental Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

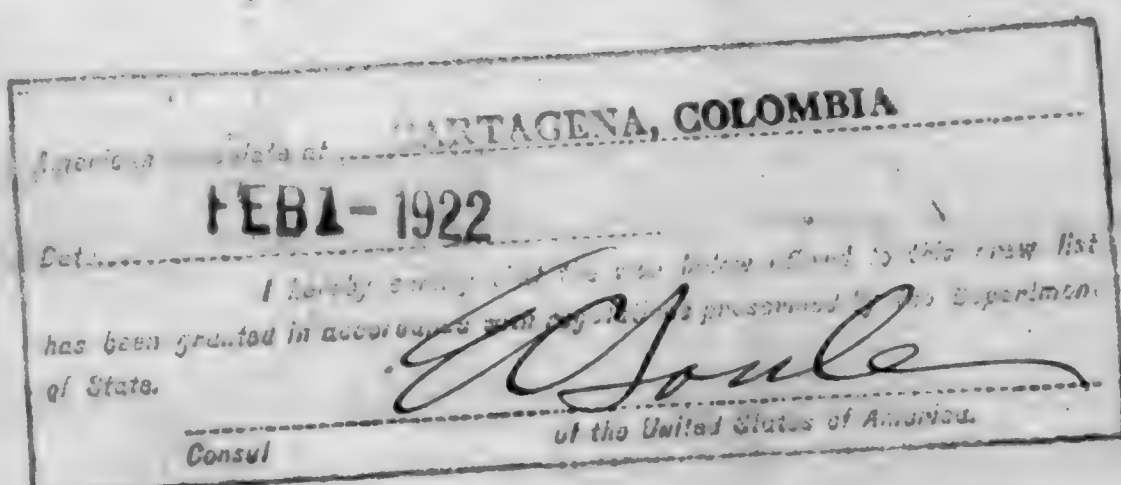
2-18-22

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Meyer Master, of the Norw. S.S. Lou, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1922
J. H. Walls
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.



American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia.

SEEN includes 273 names
 For the journey to the United States.
 Via Cienfuegos, Cuba.



Fee: \$2.00
 Service No. 68
 Stamp attached to this
 visa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fred W Weller

, arriving at New York, February 18th, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lihdak	John	✓ Master	1/29/22	NwptHwaVa		Yes		Male	Russian	American	5'6"	170	
2	Scholder	Harry	✓ First Mate	1/29/22	NwptHwaVa		"	28	"	American	"	5'7"	145	
3	Bach	Mark	✓ Second Mate	1/29/22	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
4	Davis	Edward	✓ Third Mate	1/29/22	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	157	
5	Oesterling	William	✓ Pumpman	1/29/22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	160	
6	Hansen	Andrew	✓ Bos'n	1/29/22	"		"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"	195	
7	Dupuis	Frank	✓ A.B.	1/29/22	"		"	21	"	American	"	5'7"	150	
8	Anderson	Alfred	✓ A.B.	1/29/22	"		"	31	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	158	

FRED. W. WEL

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. _____ the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Richard Cassidy
Daniel O'Connor

for completion of Seaman's
Identification cards (Form L)
Make 2 photos each to
Room 19 U.S. Bureau office - N.Y.
for cards.

John Libeck
Master

Robert E. Loh
Commissioner of Immigration

By J. M. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating respectively shipped or engaged, and speed and discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed, description of such alien, together with the lead to his apprehension; and before the departure it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of names of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave prior to her departure, and also the names of those who are paid off and discharged, and of those who are landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master to deliver either of the said lists, or departing, respectively, or so to report or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above required; and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That prior to the determination of such question the owner, agent, or consignee shall have deposited sufficient to cover such fine.

REPORTING CHANGES IN CREW

LABOR

New York

February 28th 1922, 19

FRED. W. WELLER

that the following is a complete record of all changes in this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 42

On 18, 1922, 19, consigned to

lying at Sailed, and is

for more ports in Mexico

First port of call in United States

Persons in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

85

Vessel Fred W Weller

arriving at *New York*

February 18th

, 1922,

Tampico Mex

FEB-8-1922

FRED. W. WEL

84

PORT OF...New York

February 28th 1922... 19

I, master of the American S. S. "FRED W. WELER"
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 18, 1922, 19 , consigned to

_____ Ourselves _____; is now lying at _____ Sailed _____ and is _____

expected to sail February 20, 19 22 for One or more ports in Mexico

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

44-101

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fred W Weller, arriving at Newport, February 18th, 1922, from the port of Tampico Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lihdak	John	✓ Master	1/29/22	Newport News Va.		Yes		Male	Russian	American	5'6"	170	
2	Scholder	Harry	✓ First Mate	1/29/22	Newport News Va.		"	28	"	American	"	5'7"	145	
3	Bach	Mark	✓ Second Mate	1/29/22	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
4	Davis	Edward	✓ Third Mate	1/29/22	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	157	
5	Oesterling	William	✓ Pumpman	1/29/22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'7½"	160	
6	Hansen	Andrew	✓ Bos'n	1/29/22	"		"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"	195	
7	Dupuis	Frank	✓ A.B.	1/29/22	"		"	21	"	American	"	5'7"	150	
8	Anderson	Alfred	✓ A.B.	1/29/22	"		"	31	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	158	
9				1/29/22	"		"	20	"	American	"	5'8"	135	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. Constantine	26	✓ Greece	Newport News Va. Jan. 29, 1922
D. O'Connor	25	✓ Ireland	" " " " " "
R. Cassidy	51	✓ England	" " " " " "
Cornelis de Koning	21	✓ Holland	" " " " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Jumalabs	32	Spain	José Quendz	26	Spain
J. Wornanen	29	Finland 1stP	C. Veamsiotis	26	Greece
D. Thompson	37	Sp. Honduras	C. Stewart	50	Ireland
G. Behrein	23	Russia 1stP.	S. Appelge	26	Sweden 1stP.
E. C. Andrews	46	England	J. Daniels	21	Honolulu
M. Coogan	32	Ireland 1stP			
M. J. Coogan	23	Ireland 1stP.			
T. Burke	37	England 1stP.			
Raymond Lorenzo	34	Spain			
S. A. Puyheon	30	Sweden 1stP.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1113

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT
R. B. KAHLE
By: *Marine Officer*

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fred W Weller, arriving at New York, February 18th, 1922, from the port of Tampico Mex.

FRED. W. WELLER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lihdak	John	✓ Master	1/29/22	NwptNwsVa		Yes		Male	Russian	American	5'6"	170	
2	Soholder	Harry	✓ First Mate	1/29/22	NwptNwsVa		"	28	"	American	"	5'7"	145	
3	Bach	Mark	✓ Second Mate	1/29/22	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
4	Davis	Edward	✓ Third Mate	1/29/22	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	157	
5	Oesterling	William	✓ Pumpman	1/29/22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	160	
6	Hansen	Andrew	✓ Bos'n	1/29/22	"		"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"	195	
7	Dupuis	Frank	✓ A.B.	1/29/22	"		"	21	"	American	"	5'7"	150	
8	Anderson	Alfred	✓ A.B.	1/29/22	"		"	31	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	158	
9	Alexander	Olifford	✓ "	1/29/22	"		"	20	"	American	"	5'6"	135	
10	Hansen	Frank	✓ "	1/29/22	"		"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	185	
11	Burnham	Ernest	✓ O.S.	1/29/22	"		"	22	"	American	"	5'8"	158	
12	Williams	Frank	✓ Chief Eng.	1/29/22	"		"	45	"	English	"	5'7"	135	
13	Andrews	Addison	✓ First Ass't	1/29/22	"		"	45	"	American	"	5'8"	165	
14	Kuhn	Charles	✓ Second "	1/29/22	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
15	Forst	Sven	✓ Third "	1/29/22	"		"	23	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	140	
16	Stilwell	Lester	✓ Oiler	1/29/22	"		"	30	"	American	"	5'11"	142	
17	Whitehurst	Vincent	✓ "	1/29/22	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
18	Holcomb	Henry	✓ "	1/29/22	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	150	
19	Morgan	William	✓ "	1/29/22	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
20	Rainey	Frederick	✓ "	1/29/22	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
21	Briggs	Samuel	✓ Fireman	1/29/22	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
22	Smith	William	✓ "	1/31/22	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
23	Morgan	John	✓ Wiper	1/29/22	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	152	
24	Passet	Ernest	✓ Steward	1/29/22	"		"	26	"	Dutch	"	6'	165	
25	Murray	Petter	✓ First Cook	1/30/22	"		"	29	"	Greek	"	5'6"	120	
26	Glover	Robert	✓ Messman	1/29/22	"		"	26	"	American	"	5'10"	145	
27	Daniels	Joseph	✓ Messboy	1/29/22	"		"	21	"	Hawaiian	"	5'7"	147	
28	Holderson	George	✓ "	1/29/22	"		"	56	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	135	
29	Little	Tom.F.	✓ Rdo.Operator	1/29/22	"		"	19	"	American	"	5'9"	142	
30														

J. R. Walcott
Inspr.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents R. L. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/Fred W Weller, arriving at Newport, February 18th, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mex. Feb. 7-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Koning	Cornelis de	✓ <u>Messman</u>	1/29/22	Newport	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Hollander	5'10"	165	
2	Cassidy	Richard	✓ <u>Second Cook</u>	1/29/22	"	"	"	51	"	English	<u>Br.</u> English	5'8"	205	
3	O'Conner	Daniel	✓ <u>Wiper</u>	1/29/22	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'6"	140	
4	Constantine	Veamissiotis	✓ <u>Fireman</u>	1/29/22	"	"	No	26	"	Greek	Greek	5'10"	135	
5	Quesadas	Jose	✓ <u>"</u>	1/29/22	"	"	Yes	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	150	
6	Burke	Patrick	✓ <u>Oiler</u>	1/29/22	"	"	"	37	"	English	<u>Br.</u> English	5'6"	163	
7	Bengtsson	Sven	✓ <u>"</u>	1/29/22	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	185	
8	Coogan	Michael	✓ <u>"</u>	1/29/22	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	<u>Br.</u> English	5'11"	190	
9	Lorenzo	Raymond	✓ <u>"</u>	1/29/22	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	6'	195	
10	Behrsin	John	✓ <u>Ordinary Sea</u>	1/29/22	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	164	
11	Coogan	Martin	✓ <u>"</u>	1/29/22	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	<u>Br.</u> English	5'11"	191	
12	Andrews	Edward	✓ <u>"</u>	1/29/22	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'7"	140	
13	Wornanen	Jacob	✓ <u>"</u>	1/29/22	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	165	
14	Thompson	Darrell	✓ <u>"</u>	1/29/22	"	"	"	37	"	Spnsh Am.	Spanish	5'9"	135	
15	<div> <div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>GOOD</div> </div> <div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>Tampico, Mexico.</div> </div> <div> <div>Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between</div> <div>8 FEB 1922</div> </div> <div> <div>Geo. L. Shaw</div> <div>Consul.</div> </div> <div> <div>Date of</div> <div>1922</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</div> <div> <div>Geo. L. Shaw</div> <div>Vice Consul of the United States</div> </div> </div>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Standard Oil Co (NY)
Local Agents R. L. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Ladd, master, of the S/S Fred W. Weller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of February, 1922

John L. Ladd
Master, First or Second Officer

J. C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harald, arriving at New York, February 22, 1922, from the port of San Antonio.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Siderson	Pitulum J.V.	Master	10/9 1921	Manfred	No	Yes	49	Man	Scandinavian	Danish	62	145	
2	Mattiasen	Hans	2 nd Officer	10/9	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	65	150	
3	Schuberg	Hans	Sailor	10/2 1920	Thorwar	"	"	25	"	"	"	64	140	
4	Siderson	Sider	"	20/2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	65	150	
5	Jensen	Jens	"	10/10 1920	Friedrichsh.	"	"	39	"	"	"	65	160	
6	Petersen	Hans	"	25/2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	64	135	
7	Hansen	Hans	"	10/2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	62	130	
8	Havn	Magnus	"	20/11 1921	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	"	"	66	150	
9	Trindsen	Amid	Steward	25/2 1920	Thorwar	"	"	40	"	"	"	65	170	
10	Thomassen	Lars	Cook	10/2 1921	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	63	130	
11	Jacobsen	Ernas	Port Steward	25/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

87

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 22, 1922.
I, master of the Danish S. S. Harald

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February the 18th, 1922, consigned to Winnon Line; is now lying at South 4 Street, and is expected to sail February the 22nd, 1922, for Havana U. S. A.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harald, arriving at New York, February 18, 1922, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pedersen	Vilhelm J.	Master	10/9 1921	Montreal	No	Yes	49	Man	Scandinavian	Danish	62	145	
2	Mattiasen	Hans	2nd Officer	10/9 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	65	150	
3	Robertson	Hans	Factor	20/2 1920	Honolulu	"	"	25	"	"	"	64	140	
4	Pedersen	Peder	"	20/2 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	65	150	
5	Jensen	Jens	"	10/1 1920	Friedrichsh.	"	"	39	"	"	"	65	160	
6	Pedersen	Hans	"	20/2 "	Honolulu	"	"	24	"	"	"	64	135	
7	Hansen	Hans	"	20/2 "	Friedrichsh.	"	"	21	"	"	"	62	130	
8	Hans	Magnus	"	20/1 1921	Friedrichsh.	"	"	20	"	"	"	66	150	
9	Andersen	And	Steward	25/1 1921	Honolulu	"	"	40	"	"	"	65	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Magnus	20	Danish	Friedrichsh. 20/1 21.
Thomsen, Lars	25	Norwegian	Friedrichsh. 20/2 21.
Jensen, Frode	28	Danish	Friedrichsh. 25/2 21.
Lange, Hans	26	Danish	Friedrichsh. 5/10 21.
Hansen, John	23	Danish	New York 24/11 21.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hansen, Hans	23	Danish			
Harboon, Franz	23	Danish			
Hansen, Hans	20	Danish			
Jensen, Hans	48	Danish			
Jens, Lykke	23	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

18-1018

Vilhelm Pedersen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harald, arriving at New York, February 18, 1922, from the port of Sancti Spiritus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Siderson	William J.	Master	10/9 1921	Montreal	No	Yes	49	Man	Scandinavian	Danish	62	145	
2	Mattiasen	Hans	2nd Officer	10/9	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	65	150	
3	Roburberg	Hans	Sailor	20/2 1920	Norway	"	"	25	"	"	"	64	140	
4	Siderson	Sider	"	20/2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	65	150	
5	Jensen	Jens	"	10/10 1920	Federiksh.	"	"	39	"	"	"	65	160	
6	Siderson	Hans	"	20/2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	64	135	
7	Hansen	Hans	"	20/2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	62	130	
8	Hann	Magnus	"	20/11 1921	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	"	"	66	150	
9	Thomsen	Arnold	Steward	20/2 1920	Norway	"	"	40	"	"	"	65	170	
10	Thomsen	Lars	Cook	20/2 1921	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	63	130	
11	Jacobsen	Ejnar	Boys	20/2 1920	Norway	"	"	16	"	"	Danish	58	120	
12	Larsen	Sigfred	1st Engineer	20/2 1920	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	58	120	
13	Andersen	Lauritz	2nd Engineer	20/10 1920	Federiksh.	"	"	34	"	"	"	62	125	
14	Hoffmann	Ray	3rd	20/2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	59	135	
15	Hagen	Jorgen	Donkeyman	20/10	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	68	125	
16	Hann	Sider	Fireman	10/10	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	69	130	
17	Kiipper	Carl	"	20/2 1921	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	65	160	
18	Jensen	Fred	"	20/2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	62	150	
19	Floor	Age	Boys	10/10 1920	Federiksh.	"	"	16	"	"	"	66	135	
20	Siderson	Simon	"	10/10	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	65	120	
21	Lange	Hans	Barman	3/10 1921	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	65	125	
22	Hansen	John	Fireman	20/11 1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	64	146	
23	Brodin	Gron	"	20/11 1922	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	"	"	65	145	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Steamship Co. Copenhagen

Owners "

Local Agents Union Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Harald, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1922

James Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
FEB 9 1922

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below,
to the Crew List, has been granted in accordance
with the regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT
OF STATE.

W. J. Pedersen
Vice Consul of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA
at Nuevitas (City) (Consul)
for the journey to the United States
W. J. Pedersen
(Consul) Vice Consul
Date FEB 9 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date of issue.)

See No. 1193
Tariff No 21
Feb 200

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Lake Crescent, arriving at New York July 18, 1922, from the port of Philadelphia Pa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kessige Louis	Master	Jan 30 Philadelphia	yes		46	male	American	American	5-7		
2	Jones Lee	Chef mate	" "	"		25	"	"	"	5-11		
3	Sullivan William	Ord	" "	"		50	"	"	"	5-11		
4	Thompson Charles	Ord	" "	"		23	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Macias Antonio	Boiler	" "	"		44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
6	Bertelsen Karl	Ablo	" "	"		23	"	Scand	Scandinavian	5-9		
7	Partucci Italo	"	" "	"		25	"	Italian	Italian	5-6		
8	McLaughlin Carl	"	" "	"		23	"	Scand	Scandinavian	5-6		
9	Jakobson Lars	"	" "	"		35	"	Scand	Swede	5-10		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American Lake Crescent,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1922, consigned to
Edwards & Co.; is now lying at Lambert point, and is
expected to sail July 25th, 1922, for Cuba ports
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was direct New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Lake Crescent, arriving at New York City Feb 18, 1922, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kessige	Louis	Master	Jan 30	Philadelphia	Yes		40	male	American	American	5-7		
2	Jones	Lee	Chief Mate	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-11		
3	Sullivan	William	2nd "	"	"			50	"	"	"	5-11		
4	Thompson	Charles	3rd "	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Macias	Antonio	Boiler	"	"			44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
6	Bertelsen	Karl	Ally Seaman	"	"			23	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-9		
7	Partucci	Italo	"	"	"			25	"	Italian	Italian	5-6		
8	McLaughlin	Carl	"	"	"			23	"	Span Am	Hondurian	5-6		
9	Jakobson	Lars	"	"	"			35	"	Scand	Swede	5-10		
10	Hagrell	Oscar	Cy Seaman	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-5		
11	Heath	Harry	"	"	"			18	"	American	American	5-7		
12	Cusack	George	Radio	"	"			22	"	New Zealand	British	5-6		
13	Briston	Martin	Chief Eng	"	"			39	"	Scand	American	5-6		
14	Suarez	Gasque	Chief Eng	"	"			42	"	American	"	5-8		
15	Hilberg	G. J.	2nd "	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-11		
16	Smith	Thomas	3rd "	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-11		
17	Johnson	Robert	Chief	"	"			31	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-8		
18	Maralez	Alex	"	"	"			23	"	British	British	5-8		
19	Jergensen	Konrad	"	"	"			42	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7		
20	Antonio	Rivera	Fireman	"	"			28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
21	Hartensen	Konrad	"	"	"			32	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-10		
22	Gonzalez	R	"	"	"			33	"	Porto Ricod	American	5-9		
23	Olsen	Joachim	"	"	"			31	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-9		
24	Johansen	Fritz Hof	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Hansen	Ahmed	"	"	"			26	"	Egypt	American	5-8		
26	Francisco	Domato	Coal passer	"	"			24	"	Malta	British	5-6		
	Aviook	Antones	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-6		
28	Alexander	Nicolas	"	"	"			27	"	Greek	American	5-8		
29	Taylor	Lesk	Steward	"	"			33	"	African	American	5-10		
30	English	Louis	Cook	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-9		

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE CRESCENT

FEB 18 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamship Lee Crest*, arriving at *Matanzas, Cuba*, *Feb*, 1922, from the port of *Philadelphia*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Maryland</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>Jan 20 Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>West African American</i>	<i>American</i>			
2	<i>Young</i>	<i>Jerome</i>	<i>Messboy</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Jerome</i>	<i>Messboy</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	<p>American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba. February 9, 1922.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Thomas M. Gully</i> American Vice Consul</p> <p><i>Matanzas, Cuba</i></p> <p><i>Habana, Cuba</i> <i>Thomas M. Gully</i> <i>Feb 10 1922</i></p>											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Supplemental

American Consulate at
Habana, Cuba
FEB 10 1922
Edwara R. Henry
VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
SEEN
For five years to
via *Edwara R. Henry*
VICE CONSUL
FEB 10 1922

Service No. 476
No fee

Line *McAlister Steamship Line*
Owners *United States Shipping Board*
Local Agent *McAlister Steamship Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-18-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis P. M. Resique Master, of the Steamship Lake Crescent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

February, 19

22

Louis P. M. Resique
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph P. Sprung
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE-10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF EXAMINATION FEB 23 1922
 DISTRICT NO. 811025

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W G VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1922
 at New York

Wm Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1922
 at New York

Notary Public
Wm Vermilye

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	21
2nd Cabin	2	2
Steerage	3	3
Total	16	26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MONTEREY " Passengers sailing from Nassau, Bahamas. February 15, 1922.

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mc ANIS MASTER, of the S/SM MONTEREY, from NASSAU N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1919

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S. S. "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1918

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY"

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO

FEB. 11TH, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	ANCONA	✓ ICANOR	40	✓ M	M MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	NICHOLAS CAMARA - BROTHER 514 - 59TH ST. MERIDA, MEX. N. Y. NEW YORK
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

28

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEB. 10TH, 1922

95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to another country, or to the United States, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or sentenced for crime and treatment of the law as reported by (State, if any, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES SELF	YES YES	1920 NEW YORK	EDUARDO P. BARBER - FRIEND 320 W. 59TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	2 Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK. BR.	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATE AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McINNIS, MASTER, of the S. S. "MONTEREY", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

97

IM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb., 19 22
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

3. 8.

"MONTEREY"

sailing from

TAMPICO FEBRUARY 8TH, 1922

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 18TH, 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	UPHAM	RICHARD	55	M	M MANCHESTER MASS 1866 AUG 18TH		90 WEST ST NEW YORK
2	MORDEN	EARLE B	38	M	M NEBRASKA CITY NEB. 1883 MAR 5TH		120 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK.
3	MORDEN	VERNA	35	F	M COLUMBUS OHIO. 1886. NOV. 19TH		120 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTEREY"

sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO

FEB. 9

, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

99

FEB. 18

, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ROCKWELL	FREDERICK	38	M	M NEW YORK CITY, AUGUST 11TH 1883.		1018 ELMWOOD AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
2	ROCKWELL	EDNA T.	32	F	M SYRACUSE, N.Y.- APRIL 23RD 1889.		1018 ELMWOOD AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
3	UHLIN	HERMAN A.	35	M	M MILWAUKEE, WIS. APRIL 15, 1886.		WHITE-FISH BAY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
4	UHLIN	CLAUDIA	35	F	M SALT LAKE CITY, U. SEP. 9, 1886.		WHITE-FISH BAY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
5	BORRTO	HOWARD F.	34	M	S NEW YORK N.Y DEC. 27TH 1886		552 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

100

FEB. 18TH, 1922

S. S. "MONTEREY"

sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO

FEB 11TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. Yrs. Mos. MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

27 CEDAR ST. N.Y.

1 LENT HARRY F. 45 M M NEWBURGH N. Y APL 29TH 1876

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

101

S. S. **MONTEREY**

sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

19

No. ON LIST.	No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	1	FELT	FRED D.	42	M	NEWARK, N.J., FEBRUARY 23RD, 1880.		55 AND IRVING ST., PHILA., PA.
2	2	RUBIERA	JUAN	50	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT OF BROOKLYN, JUNE 24TH, 1892.	1153 FULTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	3	HERRMANN	LILLIAN	27	F	KNOXVILLE, TENN., DECEMBER 5TH, 1895.		955 PROSPECT AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	4	RUBIERA	MARGARITA	17	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y., JANUARY 21ST, 1905.		1153 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	5	HERRMANN	SAMUEL G.	35	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26TH, 1887.		955 PROSPECT AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	6	FERNANDINO	MARY	42	F	RICHMOND, VA., MARCH 25TH, 1879.		616 WEST GRACE ST., RICHMOND, VA.
7	7	FERNANDINO	FRANK.	50	M	RICHMOND, VA., MAY 25RD, 1871.		616 WEST GRAVE ST., RICHMOND, VA.
8	8	CURTIS	WILLIAM W.S.	46	M	HARTFORD, N.Y., AUGUST 19TH, 1875.		29 LOCUST AVE., CORTLAND, N.Y.
9	9	HOLDEN	JAMES	66	M	BALTIMORE, MD., NOVEMBER, 20TH, 1855.		761 W. HAMBURG ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
10	10	CORRIGAN	JULIA	73	M	BALTIMORE, MD., MARCH 5TH, 1849.		1611 BAKER ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
11	11	CURTIS	LUCY A.	28	F	CORTLAND, N.Y., MAY 24TH, 1893.		29 LOCUST AVE., CORTLAND, N.Y.
12	12	BYRNE	HARRY T.	31	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 12TH, 1890.		1885 MORRIS AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	13							
14	14							
15	15	Holden, James				Failed to sail		
16	16	Corrigan, Owen				Failed to sail		
17	17							
18	18							
19	19							
20	20							
21	21							
22	22							
23	23							
24	24							
25	25							
26	26							
27	27							
28	28							
29	29							
30	30							

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" MONTEREY "

sailing from

Nassau, Bahamas.

February 15, 1922.

Arriving at Port of

New York, February

1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	McCook	Willis F.	72	M	M Jany. 19, 1853, Berlin, Ohio.		Fifth & Amberson Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Miller	Harry J.	37	M	M April 3, 1884, Washington, Dc.		5 Von Lent Place, Pittsburg, Pa.
3	Nutting	Harrie K.	42	M	M Feby. 16, 1880, Marblehead, Mass.		Marblehead, Mass.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.W. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of February, 1922

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from H A V A N A., C U B A.

FEBRUARY 14TH, 1922.

35

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A., 2/10/22, 1922

104

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	25 Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	26 Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Free to pursue or maintain, or both, his civil and political rights in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)		Whether coming to United States to remain, or to visit, or to transit, or to engage in commerce.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHIN YUCK SUEY 167 TREMONT ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	INDFT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. NG AH FOON. 13 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	INDFT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER SELINA BRYAN. 17 WEST 99TH. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER LUNG YING. 3850 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	INDFT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McINNIS MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1922
at Mayaguez
Wm. J. Buchanan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

105

S. S. "MONTEREY"

sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO

FEB. 9TH, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB. 10TH, 1922

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PANCHAUD	JEANNE	41		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN SUPREME COURT NEW YORK MARCH 29, 1909	JEANNE GEBET - SISTER 545 W. 49TH ST. NEW YORK
2	PANCHAUD	OLIVE	11		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN	545 W. 49TH ST. NEW YORK
3	PANCHAUD	ALICIA	8		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN	545 W. 49TH ST. NEW YORK
4	DEL ROSARIO DIAZ	FRANCISCA	40		F	S	PONCE, PORTO RICO OCT. 4TH 1873		MARIA MANZANERIO - FRIEND 251 W. 14TH ST. NEW YORK
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, WM. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S. S. "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEB. 18TH, 1912

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other condition, prejudice, or agreement, or whether coming to labor in the United States.	Whether alien is previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.								Whether alien is subject to deportation.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	YES SELF	YES	YES	1922	NEW YORK	MANUEL ALVAREZ - FRIEND 25 BROAD ST. NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	MEXICO	VILLAHERMOSA
2	YES SELF	YES	YES	1922	NEW YORK	MANUEL ALVAREZ - FRIEND 25 BROAD ST. NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	MEXICO	VILLAHERMOSA
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McINNIS MASTER, of the S.S. "MONTEREY", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1921
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S. S. "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1922
at NY

Wm Vermilye M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

FEB. 9TH, 1922

S. S. "MONTEREY"

Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.FEB. 20, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other condition, sickness, or infirmity, or to be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien who has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien who has been deported within one year.								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.			Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	25	NO NO NO	ADOLFO ORFIZ - FRIEND 253 FIFTH ST. HOBOKEN N. J.	YES	6 Mo.	NO NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BLK.	BR.	NONE	MEXICO	ATLIXCO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G-612

FEB 19 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McINNIS, MASTER, of the S. S. "MONTEREY", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1922
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

110

No

S. S. Monterey

Wood-L

arrived 2/20/22 . 19

M.

from New Hampshire

[illegible]

Monterey 2/20/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 18TH, 19 22, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Ramilo name											

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
February 24th, 1922., 19
MONTEREY

I, master of the American S. S. MONTEREY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 94 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 94 Total crew this date 94

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19th, 1922, 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier #13 East River, and is expected to sail February 23rd, 1922, 19, for Havana and Mexican ports.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

40	"	"	5-7	170	✓
34	"	"	5-7	165	✓
38	"	"	5-7	160	✓
31	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-8	160	✓
39	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-9	155	✓
26	"	"	5-7	160	✓

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62 10 22 from the port of NEW YORK

[illegible]Page 2.[illegible][illegible]

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

S. S. MONTEREY - voy. 250 - sailed Feb. 23rd, 1922

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Mc Innis	Master		U. S.
H. A. Church	1st Officer	33	U. S.
Henry Swanne	2nd Officer	50	U. S.
Anders Roer	3rd Officer	35	U. S.
John B. Frye	Carpenter	23	U. S.
C. I. Marchena	Boatswain	35	B. W. I.
Wald. Rasmussen	Quartermaster	29	U. S.
A. Gunnlopcen	"	37	U. S.
Carl Neuman	"	36	U. S.
John A. Cicilia	Seaman	31	D. W. I.
Felix Henriques	"	35	"
M. Merceria	"	36	"
O. R. Daalling	"	32	"
Ag. Royer	"	38	"
T. Monanano	"	33	"
Rud. Maduro	" ord	34	D. W. I.
John Radzewacher	"	31	"
Jos Gramer	Deck cadet	17	U. S.
John Coughlin	"	19	U. S.
H. Manohan	"	17	U. S.
M. Wagner	Eng. cadet	17	U. S.
R. Flanigan	"	19	U. S.
P. Olsen	Chief Engineer	43	U. S.
F. Bonner	1st Asst. Eng.	40	U. S.
J. Perez	2nd Asst. Eng.	35	U. S.
Geo. H. Walker	3rd Asst. Eng.	26	U. S.
Jos. Sanchez	Refg. Engineer	39	U. S.
Jos. P. Koppel	Asst. Ref. Oiler	29	U. S.
E. Riehle	2nd Asst. Ef. Oiler	39	U. S.
W. Rialter	Oiler	18	U. S.
S. Styelch	"	38	Serbia
G. Welland	"	31	U. S.
Costas Jvanrides	"	32	U. S.
H. Demetri	"	33	"
A. Solhang	"	25	Norway
Jos. Pausas	Water tender	30	Spain nat
M. Dominguis	"	42	U. S.
F. Secand	"	44	Spain
S. Coba	Fireman	36	"
F. Bason	"	33	"
V. Coba	"	35	"
Enrig. Barros	Wiper	33	"
R. Lopez	"	27	"
Const. Beceiro	"	24	"
W. B. Lovaire	Purser	49	U. S.
F. L. Kagan	Asst. Purser	24	U. S.
C. H. Ketchan	Wells Fargo	25	U. S.
W. O. Vermylie	Surgeon	64	U. S.
P. W. Harrison	Wireless Opr.	26	U. S.
Earl A. Fisher	Jr. Wireless Opr.	26	U. S.
A. Donnellan	Chief Steward	37	U. S.
D. Garcia	2nd "	32	U. S.
F. Lindley	Stewardess	37	U. S.
Chas. J. Moore	Chief Cook	49	U. S.
Walt. L. Geisley	2nd "	21	Penn.
D. Namorate	3rd "	33	U. S.
And. Graves	4th "	23	Spain
Ant. Benerril	Baker	35	Spain
Jose Santalla	2nd Baker	28	"
Is. Guernico	Butcher	34	"
M. Fernandez	Kit. helper	28	U. S.
Theo. Howell	Pantryman	44	Conna
A. Kravas	2nd "	37	Italy
Walt. Manera	3rd Pantryman	19	U. S.
M. Madaro	Messman	27	D. W. I.
J. Vissela	"	34	Curacao
R. Gonzalez	Sculleryman	37	Spain
S. Darsiel	Sailors mess boy	29	Curacao

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK

FEB. 18TH

[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

TOAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

26	PEREZ	JOSEPH	✓ 2ND	" "	
27	STUTT	GEORGE	✓ 3RD	" "	
28	SANCHEZ	JOE	✓	REF. ENG.	
29	RIEHLE	EUGIN	✓	"	
30	KAPPEL	P.	✓	"	

Line

OWNER

Local Agents
14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is

-2-

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jac. Arigrenchora	Fire. Mess boy	18	Spain
H. Curiel	Porter	23	D. W. I.
S. Pabst	Bar tender	37	U. S.
Joaq. Rosello	2nd Cab. Steward	30	Spain
Chas. Thomas	Bath. Steward	49	U. S.
P. G. Florensan	Deck Steward	30	P. R.
Wm. Delaney	Waiter	23	U. S.
B. Garcia	"	38	Spain
Ant. Rey	"	39	"
Benj. Jones	"	33	Eng. 1st pap
Chas. Fellikas	"	37	D. W. I.
Jose Gonzalez	"	32	Cuba
Man. Fernandez	"	35	Spain
Wm. F. Curiel	"	23	D. W. I.
John Wilson	"	27 -	Eng.
Edw. Parson	"	22	U. S.
Ed. Martendale	"	31	Eng.
Man. Gonzalez	"	27	Spain
M. Elias	"	3 7	Curacao
Ray. Thomas	"	33	U. S.
P. Mendriwla	"	27 -	Spain
E. Sierra	"	30	U. S.
John B. Andrews	"	35	Scot.
Wester Hammond	"	32	U. S.
B. Geesey	18	U. S.	
Santiago Cruz	"	28	Cuba

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 18TH, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				JAN. 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	180	NONE
1	McINNIS	A.	CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U. S. C.	5-9	170	
2	CHURCH	HARRIS A.	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	165	
3	SWANNE	HENRY	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	ROER	ANDRES	3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	FRYE	JOHN B.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	MARCHINA	CELESTINO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	165	
7	VERMAN	KARL	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	170	
8	RASMUSSEN	W. F.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	
9	GUNNLAUGSSON	A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	155	
10	HENRIQUEZ	FELIX	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	
11	MERCERA	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
12	CICILEA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPAN-AM.	SPAN-AM.	5-8	165	
13	MONTANO	TEOFIL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	160	
14	DARLING	O. R.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	165	
15	ROYER	AGOSTO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	155	
16	RADEMACHER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	155	
17	MADURO	RUDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	160	
18	DERSIEL	SIMON	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-6	155	
19	GRAMER JOSEPH	JOSEPH	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	145	
20	CONDIT	ELMER	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	150	
21	COUGHLIN	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	
22	FLANAGAN	ROBERT	ENG. CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	
23	DOPMAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	170	
24	OLSEN	PETER	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	165	
25	BONNER	THOMAS	1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	
26	PEREZ	JOSEPH	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
27	STUTT	GEORGE	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-9	155	
28	SANCHEZ	JOSE	REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	39	"	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	160	
29	RIEHLE	EUGEN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
30	KAPPEL	P.	"	"	"	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

MONTEREY

FEB 19 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 18th, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

MONTEREY

FEB 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McINNIS	A.	CAPTAIN	JAN. 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	160	NONE
2	CHURCH	HARRIS A.	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U. S. C.	5-9	170	
3	SWANNE	HENRY	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	165	
4	ROER	ANDRES	3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	FRYE	JOHN B.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
6	MARCHINA	CELESTINO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	VERMAN	KARL	QTRMASTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	165	
8	RASMUSSEN	W. F.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	170	
9	GUNNLAUGSSON	A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	HENRIQUEZ	FELIX	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	155	49 83
11	MERCERA	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	133 68
12	CICILEA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	133 69
13	MONTANO	TEOFIL	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPAN-AM.	SPAN-AM.	5-8	165	12 81
14	DARLING	O. R.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	160	74 65
15	ROYER	AGOSTO	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	165	12 16 23
16	RADEMACHER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	155	11 69 64
17	MADURO	RUDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	155	152 191
18	DORSIEL	SIMON	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	160	12 34 2
19	GRAMER JOSEPH	JOSEPH	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	17	"	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-6	155	
20	CONDIT	ELMER	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	145	
21	COUGHLIN	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	150	
22	FLANAGAN	ROBERT	ENG. CADET	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	150	
23	DOPMAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	
24	OLSEN	PETER	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	160	
25	BONNER	THOMAS	1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	170	
26	PEREZ	JOSEPH	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	165	
27	STUTT	GEORGE	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	
28	SANCHEZ	JOE	REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-8	160	11 6 12
29	RIEHLE	EUGIN	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-9	155	
30	KAPPEL	P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Max E. Egan
J. J. Jones

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 18TH, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GEVAS	THOMAS	✓ OILER	JAN. 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	160	⓪ NONE
2	HARGIAS	D.	✓ "					35		GREEK	GREEK	5-7	170	2803
3	BUTTLE	E.	✓ "					32		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	165	⓪
4	GONZALEZ	R.	✓ "					23		"	"	5-4	155	⓪
5	STEVECH	S.	✓ "					28		SERBIAN	SERBIAN	5-9	155	10/19/18
6	SANTOS	EDWARD	✓ "					28		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	160	1/1/20
7	DOMINQUEZ	MANUEL	✓ WATER T.					27		"	"	5-8	155	2/1/10
8	SEONE	JOSE	✓ "					52		"	"	5-7	160	190
9	PAUSSES	JOSEPH	✓ "					30		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	150	⓪
10	RIOS	ESALT	✓ FIREMAN					37		SPAN-AM.	SPAN-AM.	5-9	160	1610
11	COBA	SEVERINO	✓ "					36		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-9	150	7078
12	COBA	V.	✓ "					35		"	"	5-7	145	1096
13	HERMIDA	EMILIO	✓ WIPER					18		"	"	5-7	160	4802
14	BASAO	FRANC	✓ "					31		"	"	5-7	155	1244
15	GALAN	MANUEL	✓ "					42		"	"	5-6	160	⓪ 4962
16	ARGUNDHUN	JAC	✓ MESS BOY					17		"	"	5-6	155	86463
17	LOVEAIRE	W. B.	✓ PURSER					49		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	160	⓪
18	KAYAN	F. L.	✓ ASST PURSER					24		"	"	5-8	155	⓪
19	KETCHAM	C. H.	✓ WELLS FARGO					25		"	"	5-9	150	⓪
20	VERMILYE	W.	✓ SURGEON					64		"	"	5-9	160	⓪
21	HARRISON	P.	✓ WIRELESS					25		"	"	5-11	160	⓪
22	MINNERS	W.	✓ "					23		"	"	5-10	155	⓪
23	DONNELLAN	A.	✓ STEWARD					40		"	"	5-9	165	⓪
24	GARCIA	LEO	✓ 2ND "					31	✓	"	"	5-7	160	⓪
25	LINDLEY	FLORA	✓ STEWARDESS					37	F	"	"	5-6	155	⓪
26	MOORE	CHARLES	✓ CH. COOK					49	M	"	"	5-9	160	⓪
27	GUSSEY	W. L.	✓ 2ND "					21		"	"	5-7	155	⓪
28	MCGILL	JAMES	✓ 3RD "					65		"	"	5-6	150	⓪
29	GOMEZ	ANDRES	✓ 4TH "					25		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	160	6272
30	BESARRIL	ANTONIO	✓ BAKER					35	✓	"	"	5-8	165	6107

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 12TH, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SANTALLA	JOSE	✓ 2ND BAKER	JAN. 26	NEW YORK	RAID OFF	YES	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	160	76 4/6
2	GUERNICA	Isd.	✓ BUTCHER					33		"	"	5-8	155	21 4/1
3	FERNANDEZ	M.	✓ KITCHEN HELP					28		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-6	160	0
4	HOWELL	THEODORE	✓ PANTRY MAN					42		"	"	5-7	155	0
5	KRAVOS	ANTONIO	✓ 2ND "					36		"	"	5-7	160	0
6	PINEIRO	VICTOR	✓ 3RD "					18		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	155	22 5/6
7	VISEIZA	JULIO	✓ MESSMAN					34		DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	12 4/38
8	MADURO	MANUEL	✓ "					22		"	"	5-7	150	25 7/79
9	GONZALEZ	RICARDO	✓ GULLERYMAN					37		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5	150	14 8/13
10	CURIEL	HERMAN	✓ PORTER					23		DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	17 2/36
11	PABST	FERDINAND	✓ BAR TENDER					37		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	150	39 2/2
12	ROSELLO	G.	✓ 2ND CL. STEW.					28		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	150	16 4/3
13	DIAMOND	HARRY	✓ BARBER					45		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	160	35 6/6
14	THOMAS	CHARLES	✓ BATH STEW.					49		"	"	5-6	170	0
15	FLORENSON	GABRIEL	✓ DECK STEW.					30		"	"	5-7	160	0
16	GARCIA	B.	✓ WAITER					40		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	160	9 8/6
17	HAMMOND	L.	✓ "					32		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	155	0
18	DELANEY	WILLIAM	✓ "					24		"	"	5-7	155	0
19	REY	ANTONIO	✓ "					24		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-9	160	31 2/2
20	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓ "					34		"	"	5-7	160	63 1/2
21	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	✓ "					26		"	"	5-7	160	28 3/1
22	JONES	BENJAMIN	✓ "					34		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	155	49 2/1
23	WILSON	JOHN	✓ "					26		"	"	5-8	160	13 6/30
24	PEILIKER	CHARLES	✓ "					37		DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	150	0
25	ANDREWS	JOHN	✓ "					35		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	160	0
26	ROBINSON	CHARLES	✓ "					36		"	"	5-8	150	0
27	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓ "					33		CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8	160	14 1/78
28	CURIEL	WILLIAM	✓ "					31		DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	150	0
29	NARR	ELIAS	✓ "					23		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	155	0
30	MARTINDALE	EDWARD	✓ "					32		"	"	5-8	160	0

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 18th, 19 22, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PARSON	GEORGE	✓ WAITER	JAN. 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	160	NONE
2	THOMMS	R. A.	✓ "	↓	↓	↓	↓	33	↓	"	"	5-6	155	②
3	MENDIOLA	P.	✓ "	↓	↓	↓	↓	24	↓	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	160	12/11/22
4	SIERRA	E.	✓ "	↓	↓	↓	↓	32	↓	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	155	3/23/21
5	Waller	○	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	32	↓	American	U.S.C.	5-7	155	Discharged 2/7/22
6	<i>Max P. ...</i>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. MC. INNIS MASTER of the S/S. MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
8 FEB 1922
and
11 FEB 1922
Date of Visa

TAMPICO, MEXICO
1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Willard L. Benson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JAN 31 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James H. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date FEB 14 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Edward P. Long
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Sewia No. 906
Notu

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Edward P. Long
VICE CONSUL
FEB 14 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. S. Sangamo

Sailing from Moscow, 1 4/25/22, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, February 19, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hendley	Mrs. Lillian Gale	35. 7	Fem. Widow	Nov. 1888, Jacksonville, Florida	1642 Spurling St. Jacksonville, Fla.
2	Hendley	Mattie Lee	11. 7	Fem. Single	Aug. 1910, " "	" " " "
3	Hendley	Booy	8. 8	Male "	June. 1913. " "	" " " "
4	Hendley	George	4. 0	Male "	Feb. 1918. Monrovia, Liberia	" " " "
5					Wm. H. Turner Insap 9-11	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

39

Wm H Turner Insp 9-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ARRIVAL.....**NO BILL**.....
BILL NO.....**BILLED**.....
A-C-A-18-

arr 3/18/22

George Brown

NO BILL

2nd. Class
Storage
Total

arriving at

New York -

Feb 19

1913

From the port of

1872

FFB 1 9 1922

119

(Title)

14-1274

April 4th, 1922. 191

this voyage was _____

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sangamon, arriving at New York, Feb 19, 1912, from the port of Mourovia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crowinshield	Chas. A	Chief Officer	5/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Scand.	Amer.	5'7"	155	None
2	Gitskin	George	2nd Officer	5/19/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	"	White	U.S.A	5'5"	160	None
3	Bacoyanis	S.	3rd Officer	10/2/21	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	35	"	Greek	U.S.A	5'6"	160	None
4	Cline	Wm M.	N.O.	5/4/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	"	White	U.S.A	5'8"	145	None
5	Walden	E.H.	Deck Cadet	5/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	"	White	U.S.A	5'10"	175	None
6	Carvide	W.P.	"	5/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	"	White	U.S.A	5'10"	160	None
7	Sirigs	Artemis	Boat	6/11/21	Las Palmas	Yes	Yes	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	145	None
8	Arteaga	Thomas	A.B.	5/17/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	"	Span.	Span.	5'4"	160	None
9	Chubis	Jane	A.B.	5/17/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	"	Span.	Span.	5'7"	165	Light skin

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York City N.Y.April 4th, 1922., 191I, master of the American S. S. Sangamonfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted -1-
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port -1- Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Maximo Bervosa	24	Phil. Is. - U.S.	April 1st, 1922. New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sangamon

arriving at

New York

Feb 19

, 191

from the port of

~~_____~~

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Lust	C.	Master											
1	Crowinshield	Chas. A	Chief officer	5/12/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Scand.	Amer.	5'7"	155	None
2	Gitskin	George	2nd officer	5/19/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	"	White	USA	5'5"	160	None
3	Bacoyanis	S.	3rd officer	10/2/21	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	35	"	Greek	USA	5'6"	160	None
4	Cline	Wm M.	N.O.	5/4/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	"	White	USA	5'8"	145	None
5	Walden	E.H.	Deck Cadet	5/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	"	White	USA	5'10"	175	None
6	Carvide	W.P.	"	5/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	"	White	USA	5'10"	160	None
7	Sirigs	Artemis	Boat	5/11/21	Las Palmas	Yes	Yes	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	145	None
8	Artega	Thomas	A.B.	5/17/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	"	Span.	Span.	5'4"	160	None
9	Chis	James	A.B.	5/17/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	"	Span.	Span.	5'7"	165	Faded skin

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1615

Report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. McKelvey
Master.
Post Captain

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sangamon, arriving at New York, Feb 19, 1917, from the port of Monrovia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gust	Chas. A	Chief Officer	5/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Scand.	Amer.	5'7"	155	None
2	Crowinshield	George	2nd Officer	5/19/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	"	White	USA	5'5"	160	None
3	Bacoyanis	S.	3rd Officer	10/2/21	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	35	"	Greek	USA	5'6"	160	None
4	Cline	Wm M.	N.O.	5/4/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	"	White	USA	5'8"	145	None
5	Walden	E.H.	Deck Cadet	5/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	"	White	USA	5'10"	175	None
6	Carvide	W.P.	"	5/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	"	White	USA	5'10"	160	None
7	Sirigo	Artemio	Boat	5/11/21	Las Palmas	Yes	Yes	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	145	None
8	Arteaga	Thomas	A.B.	5/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	"	Span.	Span.	5'4"	160	None
9	Chibis	Juan	A.B.	5/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	"	Span.	Span.	5'7"	165	Faded from
10	Tugran	Francisco	A.B.	5/11/21	N.Y.	Yes	"	26	"	Span.	Span.	5'8"	180	"
11	Cabrera	José	A.B.	5/11/21	Las Palmas	"	"	48	"	Span.	Span.	6'	190	"
12	Babin	J.F.	A.B.	6/12/21	Las Palmas	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5'10"	180	"
13	Albrecht	E.	A.B.	10/3/21	Hamburg	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'9"	160	"
14	Risina	José	A.B.		Lisbon			37	"	Port.	Port.	5'6"	170	Faded from
15	Lopez	Francisco	O.S.	5/18/21	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Span.	Span.	5'5"	140	"
16	Holmes	Enrique	O.S.	5/11/21	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Span.	Span.	5'11"	160	"
17	Figueroa	Amador	O.S.	5/21/21	Lisbon	"	"	22	"	Port.	Port.	5'7"	150	"
18	Aarnes	Bingua	Carp.	5/17/21	Las Palmas	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'5"	150	"
19	Smith	G.R.	Chief Eng.	10/3/21	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	Canadian	USA	5'9"	160	"
20	Olsen	Oscar A.	1st Asst	10/2/21	Hamburg	"	"	29	"	White	USA	6'	170	"
21	Gilbertson	G.W.	2nd Asst	10/3/21	Hamburg	"	"	32	"	White	USA	6'	175	"
22	Frank	Otto	3rd Asst	5/11/21	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	White	USA	5'5"	160	"
23	Anderson	Bior	Deck Eng.	5/23/21	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'8"	150	None
24	Hjerpe	Egnar	N.T.	5/11/21	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	White	USA	6'	190	"
25	Brykers	Herbert	N.T.	5/18/21	Las Palmas	"	"	26	"	White	USA	5'7"	160	"
26	Sabido	Esteban	N.T.	5/11/21	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Span.	Span.	5'7"	160	"
27	Uison	Manuel	Oiler	5/11/21	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Span.	Span.	5'7"	180	Faded from
28	Paredes	José	Oiler	5/11/21	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Span.	Span.	5'6"	145	"
29	Varras	C.	Oiler	5/11/21	Las Palmas	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	160	"
30	Piango	Francisco	Fireman	5/11/21	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	Span.	Span.	5'	145	"
	Cruz	Maximilio	Fireman	5/11/21	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Span.	Span.	5'7"	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANGAMON
FEB 19 1922

A. H. Bull & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sangamon, arriving at NY 2/19, 1922, 191, from the port of St. Thomas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mequin	Boncha Ben El	Fireman	4/3/21	Casablanca	Yes	NO	26	male	Moroccan	French	5'5"	140	None
2	Corqueria	Antonis Jore	Niper		Lisbon	Yes	Yes	36	"	Port.	Port	5'6"	150	"
3	Lezon	Alfredo	Niper	4/21/21	Lisbon	Yes	Yes	26	"	Span.	Span	5'7"	160	"
4	Thyll	S. F.	Chief Steward	4/8/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	"	Black	B. Nat. Indies	5'8"	149	"
5	Gaskin	Allan	Chief Cook	4/7/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Branden	James	2nd Cook	4/19/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	"	"	B. Hispania	5'5"	145	"
7	Carington	C. Carmont	3rd Cook	4/28/21	Lagos	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	B. Nat. Indies	5'9"	170	"
8	Huggins	Thomas	Messman	4/7/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
9	Thomas	H	Messman	5/17/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
10	Harwood	Reuben	Messman	5/7/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
11	Kallieropoulos	A.	aler	18/10/21	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		"
12	A. Spez	Francisco	A. B.	18/10/21	id	Yes	do	34	"	Chilian	Chilian	5'8"		"
13	Moris	Arnold	A. B.	18/10/21	do	Yes	do	37	"	Holland	Dutch	5'3"		"
14	Labue	Jacinto	A. S.	18/10/21	do	Yes	do	26	"	Chilian	Chilian	5'4"		"
15	Petit	Charles	A. S.	18/10/21	do	Yes	do	19	"	Belgium	Belgian	5'6"		"
16	Campbell	J.	messboy	17/10/21	do	Yes	do	30	"	Black	Mitch.	5'6"		"
17	Tulcher	R. W. V. W. O. F.	W. O. F.		American Consulate at Loanda, Angolan									
18		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
19		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
20		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
21		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
22		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
23		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
24		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
25		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
26		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
27		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
28		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
29		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									
30		W. O. F.	W. O. F.		Loanda, Angolan									

I hereby certify that the
visa below affixed to
this crew list has
been issued in ac-
cordance with regu-
lations prescribed by
the Department of State.

Reed Pairs Clerk
Consul.



AMERICAN CONSULATE
Loanda, Angolan
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States

Reed Pairs Clerk
Dec. 20/21.

W. O. F.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

October 18

W. O. F.

Consular Fee No 3529

Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Langamon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1922

C. E. East
Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 111033 FEB. 23. 1922

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Württemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punch: 2/25/22
Date: 2/25/22
Clerk: Marjorie Kelly

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 19 22.
New York.

Punch: 2/25/22
Date: 2/25/22
Clerk: Marjorie Kelly

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

STATION										DATE									
NAME										TIME									
NO.										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									
MILE										MILE									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		11
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	126	24
Total	143	33

Handwritten signature

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 19, 1922. 127

No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and	Height	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth— Country. City or town.
1	no	sister	\$25 no	-	-	-	Sister	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany München
2	no	husband	\$50 yes	1913 May 19/21	New York 26 Per	husband	1706 N	-	-	-	blue	-	-	Hannover
3	no	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. New York
4	no	self	\$50 no	-	-	-	Mogo So	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany Netzschen
5	no	-	\$50 no	-	-	-	New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany Quedlinburg
6	no	-	\$200 yes	1916	-	-	Det	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany Warstein
7	no	-	\$25 no	-	-	-	Det	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany Kaiserslautern
8	no	-	\$50 yes	1913	-	-	New York 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany Köln

Separate List „Tourists“ 3rd class 126
Captain Graalfs
per Steamer „WÜRTTEMBERG“

Cabin.

Reprint made by the S S Lines. 8-6-09.

U. S. Immigration Service.
Form No. 1595. Ed. 5-11-1903 10000

Proof that Aliens will pass by direct and continuous Journey through and out of the United States (Rule 16.)

Port of New York ss. Württemberg
I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States: that, except as hereinafter stated I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:
Württemberg
Arrived by steamer
Manifest list and Number 14
Date 14 February 1922
Destination (with address)
Route to be taken
Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

I intend to return to Germany within 6 months.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1922. Name: Walter Morgan

Note.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit, through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks", together with the exact reason therefor.
P. 850. H. 28. 4. 14. ad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1922, 127

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or what relative or friend, and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and	Height	Color of—	Place of birth
		Yes or No	Where?					Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	no sister \$25 no	no		1913 May 19/21 Husband New York 26 Per				blue	Germany München
2	no husband \$50 yes	yes	1913 May 19/21 Husband New York 26 Per					blue	Hannover
3	no father	no		1913 May 19/21 Husband New York 26 Per				blue	U.S.A. N.Y. New York
4	no self \$50 no	no		1913 May 19/21 Husband New York 26 Per				blue	Germany Netasch-kau
5	no	no		1913 May 19/21 Husband New York 26 Per				blue	Germany Netasch-kau
6	no	yes	1913 May 19/21 Husband New York 26 Per					blue	Germany Netasch-kau
7	no	no		1913 May 19/21 Husband New York 26 Per				blue	Germany Netasch-kau
8	no	yes	1913 May 19/21 Husband New York 26 Per					blue	Germany Netasch-kau

Separate List „Tourists“ 3rd class
Captain Graals
per Steamer "WÜRTTEMBERG"

Reprint made by the S S Lines. 8-6-03.

U. S. Immigration Service.
Form No. 1595. Ed. 5-11-1903 10000

Proof that Aliens will pass by direct and continuous Journey through and out of the United States (Rule 16.)

Port of New York ss. Württemberg

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States: that, except as hereinafter stated I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:
Württemberg

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and Number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

I intend to return to Germany within 3 months.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February 1922.

Name: Rudolf Ulbrich.

Note.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit, through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to secure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks", together with the exact reason therefor.

F. 830. 11. 28. 4. 14. ad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 19, 1922. 127

No. on List	Whether having a ticket	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Country	Place of birth
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Yes or No	Where?					Hair	Eyes			City or town
1	no	sister \$25 no										Germany	München
2	no	husband \$50 yes	1913 May 19/21	Husband New York 26 Feb					blue	"	"	"	Hannover
3	no	father							"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
4	no	self \$50 no							brwn	"	"	Germany	Netzech-kau
5	no	" \$50 no							scar on left			"	Quedlin-burg
6	no	" \$200 yes	1913 May 19/21	Husband Portland					grey side of neck			"	
7	no	" \$25 no							blue	none	"	"	Varstia
8	no	" \$50 yes	1913 May 19/21	own home New York 21					brwn	"	"	"	Kaisers-lautern
9									blue	"	"	"	Kols

Separate List „Tourists“ 3rd class 126
 per Steamer "WURTEMBERG" from Hamburg to New York/Philadelphia
 the February 2nd 1922
 Captain Graalfs

Number	Name	Intending to return within weeks	Immigration List	Number
1	Morgner, Fritz, Walter	New York 6 months	Cabin 1	4
2	Ulbrich, Rudolf	Detroit, Mich. 3 "	1	5

Graalfs
 Kay

L. Lepke
 PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 19, 1922.

127

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. b. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. c. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	sister	\$25 no	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Thomas F. Reardon, 1706 Nelson Ave. New York-Bronx yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	blue	"	Germany Munich
2	no	husband	\$50 yes	1913 May 1921	yes	Husband: Charles Rukland, 20 Perry Str. New York.	no	perat.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York
3	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72	"	dark	"	Germany Metzsch- kau
4	no	self	\$50 no	-	-	Wolfe & Co. New York, 82/83 North Street.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Medin- burg
5	no	"	\$50 no	-	-	Friend: Charles W. Rekowski, Detroit, Mich.uffed Block.	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Medin- burg
6	no	"	\$20 yes	1910 1921	yes	Husband: Christian West, Ors. Portland, 11th Street.	no	perat.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Medin- burg
7	no	"	\$25 no	-	-	Other: Julianne Ruth, W. J. Birchett, Ford Str. 1075.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Medin- burg
8	no	"	\$50 yes	1917 1921	yes	1917 1921 New York, 173 W. 5th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Medin- burg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Württemberg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 19 22.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. sailing from San Francisco, February 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, February 19, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frank			Gold City Court New York City 3/1/09	U.S. passport 21028, Washington, D.C. April 10th 1921.	One home: New Haven, Conn. State St. 501.
2	Frank			#1154043 East West Court Chicago Ill 6/5/09	U.S. passport 12000, Washington, D.C. Dec. 10th 1921.	One home: New York, N.Y. 169, 3rd Street.
3				U.S. passport 12000, Washington, D.C. Dec. 10th 1921.		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Wurtemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1922.

at New-York.

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WUERTEMBERG" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, February 2nd, 1922

S. S. "WUERTEMBERG"													Passengers sailing from												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1		Terleckyj	Stefan	24	m	s farmer	yes	Ukrain	yes	Ukrain	Ukrain	Germany	Kirchstueck	mother: Maria Terleckyj, Ro-	Ohio	Youngstown									
2		Dobler	Georg	28	"	" butcher	"	Germ. Engl.	"	German	German	"	gen	Trachtelfin-father: Johann Dobbler, Stuttgart, Berg. Poststr. 22	N.Y.	New York									
3	412670-8/14/28	Malade	Richard	21	"	" driver	"	German	"	"	"	"	Neu Ruppin	mother: Josefine Malade, Neu Ruppin, Wilhelmstr. 48	"	"									
4	4098/8.5075-6/10/27-Pa.	Hartmann	Adolf	26	"	" musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graefolting	h'wife: Rosa Hartmann, Bar-men, Jungstr. 4 Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia									
5		Vandz	Resalie	25	f	s l. butcher	s Hungarian	"	"	Roumanian	Hungarian	Rouman.	Ardud	mother: Janosne Vandz Ardud, Roumania	N.Y.	Dungan Hills									
6		Heiden	Willi	27	m	s salesman	"	Germ. Engl.	"	German	German	Germany	Potsdam	mother: Martha Guske Potsdam, Kaiserstrasse 5.	N.Y.	New-York.									
7	IN TRANSIT	Hesse	Hermann	47	m	m birdman	"	German	"	"	"	"	Kreienzen	weife Lina Hesse, Kreienzen Wiederkehr 92	"	Germany									
8	IN TRANSIT	Jörns	Heinrich	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imsen	Wife Minna Jörns, Imsen bei Alfeld	"	"									
9	IN TRANSIT	Knoke	Heinrich	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eimsen	Weife Anguste Knoke, Eimsen bei Alfeld	"	"									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

as to 7.0.4 (Jas firm Imp. transferred from Crew list
med. examined and discharged at Pier. Birdman in charge of birds

4. PMYD Feb 14

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, February 19, 1922.

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose? Length of time (in days) intended to remain in the United States. Whether also intended to remain in the United States after the expiration of the time intended to remain in the United States. Has he been in the United States before? If so, when and for what purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	brother	25	no	brother: Michal Terlecky, Youngstown Ohio 1033 Marble St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbldebrwn	none	Austria	Rosonky
2	no	friend	25	yes	1913- New York friend: Conrad Meier, New York N.Y. 1930. 3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brwnblue	"	Germany	Trachtel-fingen
3	"	father	25	no	father: Oscar Malade, New York N.Y. 414-46th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	d.bl.	"	"	Wilhelms-haven
4	"	self	25	"	friend: B. Wilmsen, Philadel-phia, Pa. 212-224th Jouis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brwngrey	"	"	Barmen
5	"	self	25	no	sister: Rosa Vaniz, Flagg Place Dungan Hills, staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bld.blue	"	Roumania	Ardud
6	"	workaway	130	"	American-Express Co. N.Y. Broadway 65.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bld.brown	"	Germany	Potsdam
7	"	birdman	--	yes	New York Wilhelm Bartels Co	Yes	4 days	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	5	8	grey grey	"	"	Kreienzen
8	"	"	--	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" bld	"	"	Jusen
9	"	"	--	"	44 Cortland Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blue bld	"	"	Vetterson
10	Except 7-8-9																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the W. Stenberg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 22.
 at New-York.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Wuerttemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1922.

at New-York.

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LUERTTENBERG. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, February 2nd, 1922.

[illegible]

Total passengers 100

U. S. citizens

Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 10, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Has he or she been previously deported from the United States? If so, on what date and by what authority? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no	brother in law	25	no	Broth. i/law: Ferdinand Auter- mann, Brooklyn, 203 Nostrand ave.	no	permt. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	fair	blue	blue	Germany	Osterwick
2	no	"	25	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	55	yes	1313 Philadelphia 411 Landel Str. Glendale, N.Y.	no	Med Cert 12890	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	"	grey	"	"	Reichlin
4	no	brother	no	no	"	no	Med Cert 12816	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.1	"	"	"	"	Rott
5	no	father	60	no	stepfather: Mathias Schwale, 166 Beth, N.Y. 16.1st ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	grey	"	Roumania	Bruckena
6	no	self	68	no	mother: Hanna Belmont, changed the name. 1143 Broadway, New York.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	dark	"	Lithuania	Anikete
7	no	"	25	no	cousin: Arthur Adler, New York, 1161 Madison Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	Germany	Argenintan
8	no	"	0	no	Son & Uncle: Jakob Lier, St. Louis, Mo. 2500 State Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	brn grey	"	Roumania	Sokal Hara
9	no	"	71	no	Son 4355 Avon.	no	Med Cert 12808	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.1	"	grey	"	"	Klein
10	no	"	0	no	uncle	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.8	"	brwn	"	"	Sokal Hara
11	no	"	45	no	friend: Frederic Switzer, no. St. Louis, Main Woodlawn ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	dark	"	Germany	Rastenburg
12	no	brother in law	25	no	broth. i/law: James Markus, New York, 401 E. 68th Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	blde	"	Roumania	Ardud

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Württemberg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maalps
Master == Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1922.
at New - York.

Johannes Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Wurttemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19. day of February, 19 22.

at New - York.

John D. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List № 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. WUERTTEMBERG Passengers sailing from _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. W U E R T T E M B E R G

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

February 2nd, 1922

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG													February 2nd, 1922.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Busch	Max	18	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Schönberg	father: Wilhelm Busch, Schönberg i/Holstein.	Iowa	Davenport
2		"	Ella	19	f	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Schönberg	father: Wilhelm Busch, Schönberg i/Holstein.	Iowa	Davenport
3		Henkel	Helene	30	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	"	"	"	"
4		Lidie	Karl	21	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Berlin	friend: Martha Schmidt, Berlin, Pestalozzistr. 60.	Calif.	Hanford
5		Gmach	Rosa	31	f	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Zuffenhausen	father: Karl Leidie, Zuffenhausen, Beckhardstr. 5.	Ind.	Whiting
6		Brösamle	Karl	27	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Mannheim	friend: Gretchen König, Mannheim, M. G. M. 94.	Ills.	Chicago
7		Porezynski	Ernst	31	m	turner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Sebnitz	father: Fritz Brösamle, Weilandorf, Württemberg.	Minn.	St. James
8	IN TRANSIT	de Medellin	Elizabeth	23	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Berlin	brother: Paul Hergeroter, Saarau 1/Schl.	N.Y.	Schenectady
9	IN TRANSIT	Krause	Marie	24	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Tempelburg	parents: Albert Krause, Tempelburg, Pommern.	Mex.	Tampico
10	UNDER 16	de Medellin	Elizabeth	10	f	child	yes	German	yes	German	German	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Bernado	5	m	child	yes	German	yes	German	German	"	"	"	"
12		Eberhardinger	Johanna	20	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Wullenstetten	mother: Johanna Eberhardinger, Wullenstetten n/Neu Ulm.	N.Y.	New York
13		Grodin	Judel	18	m	shoemaker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Wullenstetten	father: Leiser Grodin, Mariampol, Markstr. 12.	Ills.	Chicago
14		Markus	Zelda	18	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Wullenstetten	friend: Mendel Gent, Kowno, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York
15		Burbulinte	Agate	24	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Wullenstetten	mother: Barbara Burbulinte, Kowno, Lithuania.	Pa.	Simpson
16		Bergmann	Jakob	24	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Wullenstetten	father: Robert Jacksheit, Stallupönen, Casselerstr. 20.	N.Y.	Rochester
17	ADMITTED	Werner	Anna	28	f	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
18	ADMITTED	"	Walter	3	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
19		Klein	Gisela	22	f	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
20		Czomor	Bela	28	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
21		Jacksheit	Lydia	28	f	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
22		"	Tabea	27	f	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
23		"	Maria	27	f	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
24		"	Romanus	17	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
25		Schultz	Gottfried	27	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
26		"	Flora	23	f	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
27		Steng	Marie	16	f	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
28		Breischart	Elsa	17	f	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
29		Wabersky	Peter	25	m	printer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco
30		Hilger	Bernhard	21	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Leipzig	sister: Olga Band, Leipzig, Germany.	Calif.	San Francisco

No. 16. Bergmann Jakob has been stricken from Manifest sheet No. 4, because he appears to be a minor.

No. 16. Bergmann Jakob has been stricken from Manifest sheet No. 4, because he appears on Cabin Manifest, sheet 1 No. 7.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

February

19 22.

134

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Württemberg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 22.
at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Wurttemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19. day of February, 19 22.

at New-York

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 19, 1922

136

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.			
				If yes— Yes No	Where? Year or period of years.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	father	50	yes	5w.	1908 Northampton Pa. 1350. Vienna Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	U.S.A. Pa. Northampton	
2	yes	aunt	25	no		uncle: Hermann Gorablanow, Rochester 3041 Weaver Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bldeblue	Germany Berlin		
3	no	uncle	35	"		uncle: Philipp J. Schpentag, Thompsonville Conn. 86. Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Goelshausen	
4	yes	self	25	yes	1921	York N.Y. 11. Lawrence Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brwn	"	Hechingen	
5	no	"	60	"		1915 Christopher, Ills. 1st Nat Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	teeth with gold in upper jaw	Zwota	
6	yes	son	70	no		son & uncle: Petter Wittmann, Victoria, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	greyblue	none	Russia Graf	
7	"	uncle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blde	"	Rauleden	
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bldebrwn	"	Herzog	
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Rauleden
10	no	self	35	"		brother: Bernhard Poch, Wisc. Milwaukee, 454 Milwaukee Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	greybrwn	"	Germany Crumbach	
11	"	"	"	"		No 1340 Achille Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Switzerland de Fonds	
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brwngrey	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	blde	"	"	
14	yes	uncle	25	"		uncle: Alois Stein, Ills. Chicago 828. East 48th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brwngrey	"	Austria Arsenal	
15																						
16																						
17	yes	friend	50	no		friend: Hermann Hopstock, Mich. Detroit 3807. Crane Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blackbrwn	"	Germany Hasselrode	
18	no	self	20	yes	1921	Mich. Mich. 1115. Van Dyke Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blde	"	Heinichen	
19	yes	"	60	no	1884	son: Adolf Rommel, Buffalo N.Y. 196. Thinnon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brwngrey	which grey wavy	Steinberg	
20	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	
21	yes	father	10	"		father: Thomas Borosa, Pa. Philadelphia 241. Poplar Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bldeblue	"	Austria Graz	
22	"	friend	30	"		friend: Clemens Hollmann, Ills. Danianville P.O.B. Albers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	"	Germany Breddenburg	
23	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
24	"	cousin	40	"		cousin: Jakob Umscheid, Mass. Brookline 147. Cypress Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"	
25	no	husband	19	yes	1921	Mich. husband and father: Reinhard Detroit Brock, New York 256. W. 12th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bldebrwn	"	Muenchen	
26	"	father	"	1921	"	206 McCallum Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	grey	"	Jacobsahm	
27	yes	husband	25	no		husband: Franz Borok, New York N.Y. 256. W. 12th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bldeblue	"	U.S.A. Buffalo	
28	yes	cousin	25	"		cousin: John Invarsen, Avoca Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	Germany Stettin	
29	no	uncle	60	"		uncle: Jacob Reich, Brooklyn N.Y. 1661. Hancock Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bldebrwn	"	Ostenfeld	
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blue	"	Koeln	
																				Karlruhe		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Württemberg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brasels
Master

==Officer==

Sworn to before me this 19. day of February, 19 22.
at New - York

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Württemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1922.

at New-York

Johann Montgomery,
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of passengers sailing from

S. S. "WUERTEMBERG"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

February 2nd

1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated from permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		Scheffer	Carl	44	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ulm a/D.	BROTHER: Sebastian Scheffer, Ginsburg a/Donau	N.Y.	New York									
2		"	Pauline	41	f	"h'wife"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3		Szacsko	Maria	41	f	"		Hung.		Czl.	Hung.	Cz.Slov.	Zebeny	FATHER: Michal Malk, Zebeny, Czechoslovakia	"	Woodbridge									
4		Stieden	Adolphine	40	f	wd. none		German		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	MOTHER: Adolphine Kaven, Hamburg, Menkes Allee 16	Ills.	Chicago									
5	319304	Loeffler	Max	36	m	slaborer		"		Austria	"	"	Wegscheid	BROTHER: Ludwig Loeffler, Restbuehl Post Breitenbach	Minn.	Saint Jose									
6		Pinzel	Georg	22	m	clerk		"		German	"	"	Nuernberg	FATHER: Josef Pinzel, Nuernberg, Loeblein Street 50 I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
7		"	Frieda	22	f	clerk		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8		Trummer	Moritz	29	m	carpen-ter		"		"	"	"	Gomla	FATHER: Wilh. Trummer, Gomla, n/Greiz Germany	"	"									
9		Beni	Ludwig	24	m	joiner		"		Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	PARENTS: Ludwig Beni, Vienna II, Praterstrasse 55	N.J.	Teneyck									
10		"	Anna	22	f	"h'wife"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11		Sumaveo	Laszlo	42	m	hand		Magyar		Czl.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Hrumaveo	FATHER: Franz Sumaveo, Hrumaveo, Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Easton									
12	324092-RJL	"	Zusanna	40	f	"h'wife"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	UNDER 16	"	Helena	9	f	s pupil		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14		Pani	Stefan	19	m	laborer		German		Austria	German	Austria	Tuedersdorf	FATHER: Josef Pani, Tuedersdorf, Austria	"	Northampton									
15		Zenz	Franz	41	m	gardener		"		"	"	"	Graz	SISTER: Kati Brauer, Graz, Keplerstr. 83 Austria	N.J.	New Brunsw									
16		"	Barbara	32	f	"h'wife"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17		Vogritsch	Marie	18	f	h'wife		"		"	"	"	St. Michael	MOTHER: Marie Vogritsch, Krieglach, Austria	Nebr.	Omaha									
18		Egger	Elisabeth	26	f	"		"		"	"	"	Villach	FATHER: Johann Egger, Bleiberg Austria,	Wisc.	Milwaukee									
19		Schuller	Sime	32	m	"h'wife"		"		Rouman	Hebrew	Roumania	Stanesti	FATHER: Chaim Trinet, Stanesti Roumanian	Pa.	Camden									
20	UNDER 16	"	Ruchel	9	f	s child		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	UNDER 16	"	Mendel	7	m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22		Teichmeister	Franz	19	m	hand		"		Austria	German	Austria	Unter Ralingling, Austria	aunt: Marie Naherz, Unter Ralingling, Austria	"	Coplay									
23		"	Theresia	18	f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24		"	Ignatz	14	m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25		Syak	Anna	27	f	clerk		"		German	"	Germany	Muenster	uncle: Johann Kissal, Blasewitz/Dresden Seidnitzerstr. 11	N.J.	Camden									
26	703843-4-1-31	Weigl	Therese	22	f	"h'wife"		"		"	"	"	Aibling	FATHER: Josef Weigl, Bad Aibling, Germany	Tex.	Austin									
27		Velickiene	Antonia	33	m	"h'wife"		Lithuan.		Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Cinaitai	FATHER: Anton Sabonas, Zielmos, Lithuania	Pa.	Joliett									
28		"	Olesa	9	f	s child		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	UNDER 16	"	Antonia	8	f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30		Stick	Jenny	31	f	nurse		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mainz	UNCLE: Emil Alafberg, Schweinfurth, Hauptbahnhofstr. 1	Conn.	West Norwalk									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

New York

February

13

19 22

133

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Württemberg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arault

Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 19 22.
at New-York

John L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the "Württemberg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1922.

at New-York

John Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List NO 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Württemberg

Passengers sailing from

H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

February 2nd

19 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	722388 5/13/31 EMB	Warns	Ellis	24		f	s	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Anton Warns, Hamburg, Schillerstr. 23.	Ohio	Norwood
2		Buerschaper	Anita	12		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Fosterfather: Fritz Thies, Hannover, Diesterstr. 22a.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Ludwig	Hans	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Father: Julius Ludwig, Tengen, Unterturkheimerstrasse.	N.Y.	New-York
4		"	Margarete	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Vehring	Hugo	29		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broth./law: Gottfried Hauser, Gelsenkirchen Gelsenkirchen, Warfstr. 77.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Hofer	Elisabeth	40		f	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	Mother: Maria Hofer, Frankfurt a/M.	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Jonanne	6		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Sebert	Emilie	23		f	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Groden	Daughter: Gertrude Sebert, Groden.	Ills.	Chicago
9		"	Margarete	24		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Ehlers	Peter	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Ben- nethen	Mother: Catharine Ehlers, Klein Bennebeck, Schleswig.	Iowa	Manning
11		Schnack	Heinrich	40		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Suderbarup	Wife: Margarethe Schnack, Suderbarup.	"	Sabula
12	72376 6/1/31 EMB	Tripp	Dorothea	33		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	stepfather: Emil Michael, Hamburg, Schwenckstr. 103.	N.Y.	Tonawanda
13		Lulbe	Wilk.	32		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Oschersleben	Mother: Friederike Lulbe, Oschersleben.	Pa.	Glenside
14		Diepoltzinger	Anton	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zimmern	Fosterfather: Georg Diebler, Zimmern, Bavaria.	Calif.	Oakland
15		Tuider	Bernhard	41		m	s		"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Olberndorf	Father: Peter Tuider, Olberndorf.	Ills.	St. Louis
16		"	Anna	23		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Rosenberger	Alois	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	Father: Johann Rosenberger, Vienna XII, Eichenstr. 12.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Bajzek	Juliana	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jennersdorf	Foster-father: Alois Thomg, Jennersdorf.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Janisch	Josef	24		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Neumarkt	Father: Franz Janisch, Neumarkt 17.	Ills.	Chicago
20		"	Emma	21		f	s	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Bruder	Karl Friedrich	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schutten- wald	Father: Engelbert Bruder, Schuttenwald, Horststr. 141a.	N.Y.	New York
22		Veicht	Adolf	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm o/D.	sister: Anna Veicht, Ulm o/D., Schulstr. 11.	"	New York
23		Seremozik	Marie	19		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tobai	Mother: Wwe. Antonia Seremozik, Tobai, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
24		Abramovisi	Toni	37		f	w	housekeeper	"	Roumania	no	Rouman.	Hebrew	Rouman.	Broth./law: Karol Colmis, Bukarest, Snivatra 2.	N.Y.	New York Bronx
25		Jäger	Peter	39		m	s	uphol- sterer	"	German	yes	"	German	Ujkissada	Father: Sebastian Jäger, Temesvar, Tifolergasse 14.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		"	Maria	30		f	s	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Sandor	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Bechtold	Elsa	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigs- hafen	Father: Jac. Bechtold, Ludwigs- hafen, Prinz Regentenstr. 5.	N.Y.	New York
29		Moser	Jonann	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jukan	stepfather: Josef Krasinger, Jukan, Bavaria.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30		Zvitkovitsch	Josef	22		m	s	millar	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Stegersbach	Father: Johann Zvitkovitsch, Stegersbach.	Ills.	Chicago

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February

19

1922

140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Place of birth.					
																		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	\$25	yes	1911 New York	Brother: Alex Wams, Norwood, Ohio, Jefferson Ave. 2272.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brwn	grey	none	Germany	Altona
2	no	relative	-	no	-	Broth. i/law: Fritz Rassmann, 179a Nassau Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blde	brwn	"	"	Hannover	
3	no	self	\$50	no	-	uncle: Gustav Ludwig, New York, 613 West 49th Street.	yes	4 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blde	"	wears glasses.	"	Stuttgart	
4	no	"	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	no	"	\$19	yes	1910 New York	Wife: Anna Wehring, 1771 2nd ave. New York.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	no	fiancé	\$37	no	-	fiancé: Johannes Warkhardt, 517 South 8E. Salt Lake City, Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blde	grey	wears glasses.	"	Frankfurt o/M.	
7	no	"	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blde	grey	wears glasses.	"	Frankfurt o/M.	
8	no	son	\$180	no	-	Son & Broth.: Hans Sebert, Ills. Chicago, 4830 Belle Plaine ave.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey	grey	"	"	Aachen	
9	no	"	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brwn	brwn	"	"	Frankfurt	
10	yes	uncle	\$25	no	-	uncle: Letlef Frahn, Manning, Iowa.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	scar on left arm.	"	Klein Bennebeck	
11	no	uncle	\$40	no	-	uncle: Henry West, Sabula, Iowa, Cedar grows farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	none	Germany	Süderbarup	
12	no	self	\$40	yes	1906 Buffalo	Uncle: A. Golde, Tonawanda, N.Y. 384 Morgan Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	"	Hamburg	
13	no	"	\$25	"	1914 New York	Wife: Rosa Lubbe, Glenside, P. 403 E. Glenside Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Oschersleben	
14	yes	mother	\$32	no	-	mother: Mrs. W. R. Altenhoff, Taft Ave., Oakland, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blde	grey	"	"	Neukirchen	
15	no	self	\$60	yes	1907 Detroit	brother in law: Fred Bodrasky, St. Louis, Ills. 2150 Chattey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brwn	"	Austria	Olberndorf	
16	no	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St. Johann	
17	no	self	\$40	no	-	broth. i/law: Louis Becker, Brooklyn, N.Y. 871 Marcy ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Ueberau	
18	yes	in law	\$30	no	-	brother: Ernst Kantner, Ohio, Pittsburg, 620 E. Ohio Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Ober-Zemling	
19	yes	"	\$50	no	-	broth. i/law: Karl Juran, Ills. Chicago, 1730 Bissel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brwn	grey	"	"	Weiden	
20	"	"	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brwn	"	"	Neumarkt	
21	no	Granduncle	\$25	no	-	Granduncle: Friedrich Bahr, 412 E. 154th Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brwn	"	"	Schuttenwald	
22	no	brother	\$25	no	-	brother: Haver Veicht, New York, Toxedo Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blde	blue	"	Germany	Nieder-Schönfeld	
23	no	"	\$30	no	-	brother: Josef Berenczik, New York, 488 W. 10th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brwn	"	Austria	Tobai	
24	no	"	\$25	no	-	brother: David Rachmiller, New York, Bronx, 2403 Vyse Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	grey	"	Roumania	Jassy	
25	yes	sister	yes	-	1906 Tren-ton	sister: Leresia Marx, Philadel-phia, Pa. 1812 Germantown Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	"	Rethat	
26	"	"	\$30	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blde	grey	"	"	Kerestes	
27	"	"	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	black	brwn	"	"	Kissada	
28	no	self	\$25	no	-	uncle: Lewis Bechtold, 32 Greene Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blde	brwn	"	Germany	Iggelheim	
29	yes	uncle	\$25	no	-	uncle: Wolfgang Moser, Wisc. Milwaukee, 588 Commerce Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blde	grey	"	"	Jnkan	
30	"	brother in law	\$32	no	-	broth. i/law: Michael Putz, Ills. Chicago, Shields Ave. 5329.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blde	brwn	"	Austria	Stegersbach	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Württemberg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraalf

Master ——— Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1922.
at New-York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WUERTEMBERG" sailing from

Hamburg

February 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York February 19, 1922

Number A

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Heilbronner	Friedrich	53	m	U.S. passport # 51949	own home:
2	Kalmann	Anna	35	f	Washington D.C. January 11th 1921	Klamath Falls, Ore.
3	Kloss	Charles	53	m	U.S. passport # 89811	own home: Chicago Ills.
4	"	Marie	54	f	Washington D.C. September 13th 1921	2143. Halterstedt Street
5	Hansen	Nicolas	53	m	U.S. passport # 100878	own home: Newark N.J.
6	Feryfay	Gregor	26	m	Washington D.C. November 28th 1921	143. Flemming Avenue
7	"	Anna	20	f	U.S. passport # 60759	own home: Newport R.I.
8	Frank	Philipp	45	m	Washington D.C. July 2nd 1921	47. Dresser Street 24 South
9	Kroehs	Otto	49	m	Washington D.C. June 16th 1921	own home: Fort Crook, Nebr.
10	"	Louise	49	f	U.S. passport # 71211	own home: W. Hoboken N.J.
11	Laschinger	Julius	30	m	Washington D.C. August 2nd 1921	354. Summit Avenue
12	Salomon	Sally	52	f	U.S. passport # 97303	own home: New York N.Y.
13	Doblender	Frieda	30	f	Washington D.C. November 12th 1921	1647. Putnam Avenue
14	"	Ludwig	51	m	U.S. passport # 87313	own home: Tulsa Okl.
15	"	Karl	31	m	Washington D.C. September 30th 1921	208. Rosedale Avenue
16	"	Friedrich	19	m	U.S. passport # 56525	own home: Stamford, Conn.
17	Rosenberg	Lina	36	f	Washington D.C. June 21st 1921	61. Davenport Street
18	Kage	Marie	42	f	U.S. passport # 88652	own home: New York N.Y.
19	Wirth	Joseph	32	m	Washington D.C. October 6th 1921	1647. Putnam Avenue
20	Werner	Oscar	36	m	U.S. passport # 84044	own home: Tulsa Okl.
21	Maier	Charles	42	m	Washington D.C. September 19th 1921	208. Rosedale Avenue
22	Graulich	Karl	46	m	U.S. passport # 18855	own home: Stamford, Conn.
23	Meyer	August	42	m	Washington D.C. April 13th 1921	61. Davenport Street
24	Keller	Gustav	31	m	U.S. passport # 104368	own home: New York N.Y.
25	Schwebel	Isaak	41	m	Washington D.C. December 13th 1921	1647. Putnam Avenue
26	Lilienthal	Carl	57	m	U.S. passport # 72772	own home: Tulsa Okl.
27	Wieder	Adolf	52	m	Washington D.C. August 8th 1921	208. Rosedale Avenue
28	Leon	Kalman	50	m	U.S. passport # 86734	own home: Stamford, Conn.
29					Washington D.C. June 21st 1921	61. Davenport Street
30					U.S. passport # 96954	own home: New York N.Y.
					Washington D.C. September 28th 1921	1647. Putnam Avenue
					U.S. passport # 97696	own home: Tulsa Okl.
					Washington D.C. November 10th 1921	208. Rosedale Avenue
					U.S. passport # 133106	own home: Stamford, Conn.
					Washington D.C. January 24th 1921	61. Davenport Street
					U.S. passport # 53537	own home: New York N.Y.
					Washington D.C. April 15th 1921	1647. Putnam Avenue
					U.S. passport # 92788	own home: Tulsa Okl.
					Washington D.C. October 24th 1921	208. Rosedale Avenue
					U.S. passport # 102893	own home: Stamford, Conn.
					Washington D.C. December 6th 1921	61. Davenport Street

8 Cabin passenger, Frank Philipp, has been stricken from this manifest, and appears on Cabin manifest U.S.A.No.1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. WURTEMBERG UNITED AMER

arrived Feb. 20, 1922.

191

M.

from

Feb. 20, 1922

DISCHARGED

MEALS

142

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	142						
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	LEITI, Elisabeth	10.10	5	12	1		to call	Sis. Mary Marcuss, 401 E 68th St, NYC Luck 7/20 10							
2	VANITZ, Rosalia	"	"	6	5	1	" "	Bro. Unton, Flag St, Coney Island, I. G. Behl " 12 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1							
3	TAUDIN, Meta	10.20	5	7	1		" "	Cous. Arthur Adler, 76 E 86th St, NYC. " " 12 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1							
4	KLEIN, Gisela	"	"	4	19	1	" "	Sis. Carrie K., 307 E 8th St, NYC John " 12 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1							
5	LIDLE, Karl	10.30	4	4	1		To tel	Wife Uncle Jacob Beck 713-120 St. Paul, Minn 7/21 12 ⁰⁰ ✓ 2							
6	ROTH, Mathias	10.40	5	5	1		" call	Step Father, Mathias Schwab, 16 71st St, N.Y. 7/21 10 ⁰⁰ ✓							
7	REICHMEISTER, Franz	11	2	22	3		" "	Fath. Ignace, 10 Front St, Coplay, Pa. Behl " 2 ⁰⁰ ✓ 3							
	sis Theresia														
	bro Ignatz														
8	BUERSCHAFER, Anita	10.30	1	2	1		" "	Bro. Fred Kaseman, 179 Nassau Av, Behl 7/20 11							
9	GRODEN, Judel	10.45	4	13	1		" tel	Bro. Leo, 2635 So. 9th St, Phil., Pa. Behl 7/23 10 ⁰⁰ 3 3 3							
10	SEREMCZIK, Marie	11	1	23	1		Ward in Hosp	Bro. Joseph 488-10 Ave NYC Behl 7/21 1- ✓ 2 1							
11	HENKEL, Helene	10.50	4	3	1		to tel	Bro. Karl, 316 W. Myrtle St, Sanford, N.H. 7/20 12 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1							
12	MARKUS, Zelde	10.55	4	14	1		to call	Bro. Benjamin, 232 Sherman St, NYC " 12 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1							
13	ABRAMOVICI, Toni	11	1	24	1		" "	Son Raphael, 137 Broome St, NYC " 12 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1							
14	EBERHARDINGER, Johanne	10.55	4	12	1		" "	Sis. Matilda, 907 5th Av, NYC Behl " 12 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1							
15	SCHULLER, Sime	11	2	19	3		" tel	Wife Louis, 321/3 Spruce St, Camden, N.J. Behl " 4 ⁰⁰ ✓ 3							
	2 ch Rachel														
	Mendel														
16	BECHTOLD, Elsa	11	1	28	1		to call	Cous. Greta Kowsky, 678-2 St. Peter, NYC Behl 7/20 12 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1							
17	BREITSCHAF, ELISA	11.30	4	28	1		" "	RR to aunt Fredrika Phila Pa Behl 7/21 13 ⁰⁰ ✓ 2 1							
18	BERMAN, Schmul	"	"	5	6	1	" "	Wife. Anne, 1143 Broadway, New York City 7/23 14 ⁰⁰ 3 3 3							
19	SCHEFFER, Carl	11	2	-	1		wf in hosp	Prof. Mary, 521-17 St, W. Ny, N.Y. " 3/1 1- 9 10 9							
20	JAGER, Peter	11	1	25	2		" "	Behl 7/28 10 ⁰⁰ 16 16 16							
	ch Sender														
21	BOROSA, Mathilde	1 P.M.	3	21	1		Tel for	Sister Thomas Borosa 241 W. 14th St, NYC 7/21 9 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1 1							
22	Fingerle, Anna	1	"	5	4	1	Broth. in Hosp.	bro. Pauline Fingerle 41 Sandollet, NYC 7/21 11-9 ✓ 1 1							
23	Sting, Marie	4	27	1	7m Hosp	7/21-13		RR to fr Fredrika Phila Pa Behl 7/21 13 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1							
24	Stick, Jenny	2	30	1	-	7/25 1 ⁰⁰		Sis. Irene Zeller, W. Newark Av, Newark, N.J. Behl 7/25 7 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1							
25	Schaffer, Pauline	2	2	1	-	3/1-1		with J. D. # 19 Behl 3/1 10 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

WURTEMBERG Un-Am

arrived

February 20, 1922

19

M.

143

from

from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
28f	1 WERNER Anna	4	17/18 2	LPC	10:30	Burke																		
3m	" Walter																							
40f	2 HOFER Elizabeth	1	6/7 2	"	11:00	Kaba																		
6f	ch Johanne																							
72m	3 ROMMEL Ekimachus	3	19 2	LPC PH D	11:00	JEANNIS																		
64f	Ernestine																							
17f	4 LIER Margerita	5	8/10 3	LPC	11:15	"																		
72f	" Anna			Ph Def																				
14f	" Rosa																							
33m	5 Fingere, Sebastian	5	3 1/2 2	LPC																				
30f	6 Jager Maria	1	26 1	Tuberculosis																				
34m	7 Jager Peter	1	27 2	Sec 15																				
9m	Sandor																							

Wurtembers 7m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

147

Vessel		arriving at		February		1922		from the port of		Hamburg.			
Württemberg		New-York											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							lbs		
1	Graals	Karl	✓ Captain 2.2.22.	Hamburg	no	785	M	German	German	5'8"	205	none	
2	Galle	Ludwig	✓ 1. 150247	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"	
3	Schaefer	Max	✓ 2. 150571	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	187	"	
4	Falke	Johannes	✓ 3. 150247	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	173	"	
5	Fromme	Heinrich	✓ 3. 151354	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
6	Schubert	Karl	✓ 4. 150271	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"	
7	Hesner	Walter	✓ 4. 150592	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
8	Hermann	Wilhelm	✓ physician	"	"	62	"	"	"	6'00"	195	"	
9	Zeplin	Karl	✓ 150305	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	192	"	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 23rd, 1922
S. S. Württemberg

I, master of the German Württemberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 Total crew this date 167

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19th, 1922, consigned to United American Lines, Inc. is now lying at Pier 16, N. Y. C., and is expected to sail February 25th, 1922, for Hamburg
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Karl Helm</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>20/1. 1922 at Hamburg</u>
<u>Fritz Hübnor</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Hans Kuhl</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>4/2</u>
<u>Willy Bunnert</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>9/11 1921</u>
<u>Alb. Geyer</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5/11</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

16-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel	Württemberg	, arriving at	New-York	,	February	, 1922,	from the port of	Hamburg.
	(7)		(8)		(9)		(10)	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Lopez
Master.
Israel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

147

Vessel Württemberg, arriving at New York, February, 1922, from the port of Hamburg.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							lbs	
1	Graalfs	Karl	✓ Captain	2.2.22. Hamburg	no	yes	M	German	German	5'8"	205	None
2	Galle	Ludwig	✓ 1. officer	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'7"	162	"
3	Schaefer	Max	✓ 2. 150571	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'6"	187	"
4	Falke	Johannes	✓ 3. 150247	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'7"	173	"
5	Frank	Heinrich	✓ 3. 151554	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'10"	165	"
6	Schubert	Karl	✓ 4. 150271	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'10"	167	"
7	Häner	Walter	✓ 4. 150592	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'9"	165	"
8	Hormann	Wilhelm	✓ physician	"	"	"	52	"	"	6'00"	198	"
9	Zepf	Karl	✓ 150305	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'11"	192	"
10	Müller	Pardissad	✓ 150310	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'10"	192	"
11	Schulke	Friedrich	✓ 150320	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'7"	160	"
12	Biller	Otto	✓ 150320	"	"	"	5	"	"	5'8"	192	"
13	Markmann	August	✓ 1. headwaiter	"	"	"	47	"	"	6'0"	176	"
14	Oehrichs	Ernst	✓ 2. 150460	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'8"	156	"
15	Sommer	Hase	✓ 1. 150361	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'10"	82	"
16	Nehls	Albert	✓ 2. 47451	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'6"	43	"
17	Elinpe	Hase	✓ 150489	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'5"	60	"
18	Jurison	Reine	✓ 150576	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'6"	130	"
19	Koch	Leonard	✓ 150337	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7"	30	"
20	Hesse	Rudolf	✓ 150369	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'7"	76	"
21	Dahcke	Walter	✓ 150373	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'6"	140	"
22	Shrigan	Bernard	✓ 150373	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'6"	140	"
23	Weissman	Julian	✓ 150373	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'6"	140	"
24	Grillmann	Julian	✓ 150373	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	Bode	August	✓ 150373	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Bayer	Yari	✓ 150373	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'6"	140	"
27	Schlenker	Wilhelm	✓ 150373	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Vollert	Rudolf	✓ 150373	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'6"	140	"
29	Witt	Herbert	✓ 150373	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'6"	140	"
30	Volekner	William	✓ 150373	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'6"	140	"

not to be discharged in the United States

not to be discharged in the United States

not to be discharged in the United States

not to be discharged in the United States

31	Thiermer	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Richter	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Holt	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Hughes	21	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Garrett	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Kadler	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	E. B. Barrons	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	H. A. Harrah	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	H. F. Hylle	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	H. Carlson	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	E. A. Anderson	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Hugo Spector	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	H. H. Blannum	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Jakob Davis	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	K. F. Kessner	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	Paul Lauppa	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners Hamburg American Line
Local Agents Wink & Amer Sino

F. 53.
F. 53.
F. 53.

WÜRTTEMBERG

FEB 19 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

147

Vessel		arriving at		February		1922		from the port of											
Würtemberg		New-York						Hamburg.											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		marks or sties			
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									lbs						
1	Graals	Karl	✓ Captain	2.2.22.	Hamburg	no	yes	44	M	German	German	5'8"	205	none					
2	Galle	Ludwig	✓ 1. officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	187						
3	Schaefer	Max	✓ 2. 150571	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	173						
4	Falke	Johannes	✓ 3. 150247	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	165						
5	Fränke	Heinrich	✓ 3. 151354	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	167						
6	Schubert	Karl	✓ 4. 150271	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165						
7	Häner	Walter	✓ 4. 150592	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'00"	195						
8	Hermann	Wilhelm	✓ physician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	192						
9	Zepin	Karl	✓ purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	199						
10	Müller	Ferdinand	✓ 150314	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	160						
11	Schölke	Friedrich	✓ barter	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5'8"	192						
12	Biller	Otto	✓ 150480	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	176						
13	Markmann	August	✓ 150266	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	156						
14	Oehlrichs	Ernst	✓ 150361	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	182						
15	Sommer	Hugo	✓ 150361	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	142						
16	Wells	Albert	✓ 2. 47451	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	160						
17	Elliappe	Hugo	✓ 150289	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130						
18	Jurrisor	Reine	✓ 150576	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	130						
19	Koch	Leonard	✓ 150369	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	176						
20	Hesse	Rudolf	✓ 150573	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140						
21	Dahncke	Walter	✓ 150325	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	112						
22	Blirisch	Hermann	✓ 150324	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	172						
23	Weissman	Ernst	✓ 150324	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	172						
24	Willebrand	Ernst	✓ 150325	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	174						
25	Bode	Adolf	✓ 150325	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	150						
26	Bayer	Karl	✓ 150267	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	162						
27	Schleuder	Wilhelm	✓ 150330	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	142						
28	Vollert	Rudolf	✓ 150330	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	144						
29	Blirisch	Hermann	✓ 150341	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	165						
30	Volckmer	William	✓ 150341	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	165						

Line Hamburg American Line.
Owners
Local Agents White & Amer. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

F. 53.

F. 53.

WÜRTTEMBERG
FRI 9 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S.S. "Wurtemberg", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1922.

John E. Montgomery,
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.
Hamburg Amerika Line

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel Württemberg, arriving at New-York, February, 1922, from the port of Hamburg.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Specht	Anton	✓ 150276 chief steward	2.2.22. Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	german	german	5'9"	154	none.
2	Springer	Ernst	✓ 150268 pantry steward	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'3"	176	"
3	Winkelholz	Dorothea	✓ 150295 stewardess	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5'8"	207	"
4	Harbers	Catharina	✓ 150459	"	"	"	57	w	"	"	5'5"	120	"
5	Watzburg	Caesar	steward	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10"	142	"
6	Engelbrecht	Heinrich	✓ 150346	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'4"	143	"
7	Philipp	August	✓ 150249	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'6"	142	"
8	Münchner	Karl	✓ 150248	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
9	Schlitte	Heinrich	✓ 150307	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	132	"
10	Ringwelsky	Bernhard	✓ 150333	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'4"	143	"
11	Wittenberg	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
12	Goldstein	Eurt	✓ 150218	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6"	170	"
13	Schreiter	Oswald	✓ 150146	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6'3"	184	"
14	Leiner	Vollert	✓ 150575	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"
15	Twisselmann	Christian	✓ 150245	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
16	Hambert	Rudolf	✓ 150287	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	6'0"	154	"
17	Baur	Karl	✓ 150306	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"	116	"
18	Hoffmann	Emil	✓ 150314	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7"	136	"
19	Grien	Friedrich	✓ 150219	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'4"	170	"
20	Helm	Johannes	✓ 150224	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'5"	124	"
21	Bachstein	Karl	✓ 150214	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'0"	110	"
22	Kreger	Friedrich	✓ 11.2.	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	6'1"	194	"
23	Kobes	Alex	✓ 150457	"	"	"	73	m	"	"	5'0"	110	"
24	Meyer	Georg	✓ 150287	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6'0"	171	"
25	Schulze	Adolf	✓ 150372	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
26	Ulka	Benedix	✓ 150372 dishwasher	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'5"	123	"
27	Smith	Berdinand	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"
28	Reinhold	Max	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	149	"
29	Holker	Emil	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	163	"
30	Reuber	Oscar	✓ 150323 boy mess.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'11"	154	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the Wirttemberg, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. L. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.
1922. Hamburg - Amerika Linie

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

153

CREW

RECEIVED
BY DIRECTOR
JAN 10 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Württemberg**, arriving at **New-York**, **February**, 192, from the port of **Hamburg**.

148

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Lettmann	Bruno	✓ <i>ne</i> messboy	2.2.22. Hamburg.	no	yes	25	m	german	german	5'4"	125	none.
2	Topf	Max	✓ <i>150331</i> bandmaster	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
3	Pelussier	Hugo	✓ <i>150303</i> musician	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
4	Rath	Georg	✓ <i>150225</i>	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
5	Pöhl	Hermann	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
6	Kluge	Gottfried	✓ <i>150313</i>	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
7	Serhan	Paul	✓ <i>150324</i>	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	228	"
8	Bahr	Adolf	✓ <i>ne</i> <i>153792</i>	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
9	Hardekopf	Walter	✓ <i>ne</i> <i>153775</i>	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
10	Richter	Oscar	✓ <i>ne</i> <i>153786</i>	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
11	Pohlmann	Friedrich	✓ <i>1</i> engineer	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
12	Jürgensen	Wilhelm	✓ <i>2</i> <i>153716</i>	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	248	"
13	Marschalk	Albert	✓ <i>3</i> <i>150310</i>	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
14	Gläser	Friedrich	✓ <i>4</i> <i>ne</i>	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	133	"
15	Wischer	Walter	✓ <i>1</i> eng. assist.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	169	"
16	Ernst	Richard	✓ <i>ne</i> <i>153716</i>	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
17	Niebuhr	Johannes	✓ <i>150263</i>	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	108	"
18	Kokozynski	Josef	✓ <i>150245</i>	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	179	"
19	Geyer	Otto	✓ <i>ne</i> <i>150308</i>	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
20	Raselowski	Karl	✓ <i>ne</i> <i>150617</i>	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	184	"
21	Neumann	Wilhelm	✓ <i>150291</i>	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
22	Pöhl	Arthur	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
23	Henneck	Willy	✓ <i>150278</i> coalpasser	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
24	Garberg	Hans	✓ <i>ne</i> <i>153736</i>	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
25	Brandt	Hermann	✓ <i>ne</i> <i>153725</i>	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
26	Seitz	Georg	✓ <i>ne</i> <i>153796</i>	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
27	Maeder	Paul	✓ <i>151460</i> surgeon assist.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
28	Freyberg	Eduard	✓ <i>150270</i> provisionsmstr.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
29	Beinhardt	Karl	✓ <i>150311</i> wireless op.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
30	Krucker	Hugo	✓ <i>ne</i> confectioner	" <i>153791</i>	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"

Line
Owners **Hamburg American Line**
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the Wirttemberg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February

1922. Hamburg - Amerika Linie

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Kraatz
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Württemberg, arriving at New York, February 1922, from the port of Hamburg.

149

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Bayer	Marietta	✓ <i>nc</i> stewardess	2 3 22, Hamburg	no	yes	50	f	german	german	5'10"	160	none
2	Lillemann	Ernst	✓ <i>nc</i> stewardess	" "	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	155	"
3	Pries	Hermann	✓ <i>nc</i> printer	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
4	Voss	Johannes	✓ <i>nc</i> quartermaster	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	174	"
5	Weegmann	Josef	✓ <i>nc</i> "	1531	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
6	Bockelmann	Carl	✓ <i>nc</i> able seaman	153	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
7	Scheppat	Albert	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153783	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
8	Schutze	Carl	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153765	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
9	Fisch	Albert	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153782	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	157	"
10	Tauthus	Michael	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153752	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
11	Orthmann	Wolfgang	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153785	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	144	"
12	Giese	Robert	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153766	"	"	3	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
13	Saas	Willy	✓ <i>nc</i> boy	153788	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	126	"
14	Bartels	Richard	✓ <i>nc</i> ordinary seaman	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
15	Valley	Friedrich	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153777	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	158	"
16	Greib	John	✓ <i>nc</i> 62/186, Boston	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	108	"
17	Bulle	Walter	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153770	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	143	left leg 2" short
18	Schulke	Eller	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153779	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	145	none
19	Halt	Max	✓ <i>nc</i> "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	176	"
20	LADDER	Barthel	✓ <i>nc</i> 49029	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
21	Jordan	Robert	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153787	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
22	Habber	Walter	✓ <i>nc</i> "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
23	Schuchmann	Eller	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153781	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
24	Mossman	Heinrich	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153761	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
25	Brinckman	Friedrich	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153767	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
26	Kullmann	Walter	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153768	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	142	"
27	Tutal	Walter	✓ <i>nc</i> boy	153791	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
28	Schulze	Ernst	✓ <i>nc</i> "	153760	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
29	Lilke	Walter	✓ <i>nc</i> "	46580	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
30	Waller	Walter	✓ <i>nc</i> "	Workman - ordered to Ellis Is. for inspection	New York	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
Cards issued 2/2/22 for inspection of passengers.													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

FEB 19 1955

19 岁

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Date Jul. 2nd 1922

FEE No. 300
MARKS 225

Approved: H. H. H. H. H.
Special Agent in Charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. = 44 =

For the Journey to the United States

via Hamburg - New York

H. H. Andlinger

VICE CONSUL

Date: 23 February 1922

Seal and
the Stamp

U. S. DEBATE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel Wittenberg, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Hamburg

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Wendel	Heinrich	✓ <i>He</i> 2.2.22.	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	6'0"	176	none	
2	Kraus	Ernst	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-6	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
3	Kraus	Ewald	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	
4	Kraus	Wilhelm	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-10	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	
5	Schütt	Frank	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-13	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"	
6	Kraus	Willy	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
7	Pomert	Hans	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-90	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
8	Barthel	Richard	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-90	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	5'9"	50	"	
9	Hess	Hermann	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-90	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	54	"	
10	Jörn	Heinrich	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-90	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"	
11	Kraus	Heinrich	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-90	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"	
12	Other	Winnand	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-90	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	114	"	
13	Ruegg	Gottfried	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-90	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
14	Appelt	Johann	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"	
15	Kühl	Hans	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-77	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	198	"	
16	Meyer	Henry	✓ <i>He</i> 1537-77	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"	
17	Overboarded - 1537-90 Gas fin Sup. # 9, 10, 11. See alien Manifest 6/7, 8, 9.													
18	Total 125													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners } *Hamburg-American Line.*
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-19-22

Sheet No. I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the Wuerttemberg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1922.

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. Alfs
Master, First or Second Officer.

See back of sheet 4
for Visa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered of a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel a/s "SOMERSET" arriving at New York Feb 19, 1922, from the port of Hamburg Jan 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pfeiffer Miller	Chief Mate	Dec 16 New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Scandin'vn	USA	5'4"	165	Danish & American flag & anchor tat- to on right arm
2	Pedersen Laurits C	2nd	Dec 16 New York	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark	5'6"	175	None
3	Harrington Maxwell P	3rd	Dec 16 New York	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5'9"	168	"
			Dec 16 New York	"	"	31	"	Scandin'vn	Sweden	5'7"	150	None
				"	"		"	French	France	5'7"	160	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y. Feb 19, 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Somerse
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named alien:
deliver with baggage to the immigration officer at Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien, and all steersmen, passengers and crew to be discharged at the pier as soon as possible citizens:

Send to the Cargo Office
Room # 19 for issue of
Seaman's Cards for

V. Sedlar
V. Weisbach
R. Porschmann
O. Schroeter

151

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Title)

14-1274

STATEMENT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

February 28th 1922, 19

S. S. "SOMERSET"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted, None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
port 13 Total crew this date 33

his port February 18th 1922, 19, consigned to

; is now lying at Sailed, and is
for Hamburg, Germany

First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>NONE</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29 Hill	Charles	152913	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
30 Sedlar	Victor	152914	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
31 Weisbach	Victor	152917	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
32 Porschmann	Richard	152918	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
33 Schroeter	Otto	152919	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Owners

Local Agents

Normal - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel a/s "SOMERSET", arriving at New York, Feb 19, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pfeil Miller	Chief Mate	Dec 16 New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Scandin'vn	USA	5'4"	165	Danish & American flag & anchor tattoo on right arm
2	Pedersen Laurits C	3rd	" 17 "	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark	5'6"	175	None
	Maxwell P	3rd	" 17 "	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5'9"	168	"
			" 16 "	"	"	31	"	Scandin'vn	Sweden	5'7"	150	None
				"	"			French	France	5'7"	160	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. Feb 11, 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. R. E. Hynes (S. & M.)

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
Erase one
determine on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with a copy of this notice to the immigration officer at Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and crew members who have been discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Wilhelm Kumbloche
Not on the vessel
Crew list

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

February 28th 1922, 19

S. S. "SOMERSET"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

33 Number of seamen deserted None
7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
is port 13 Total crew this date 33

this port February 18th 1922, 19, consigned to
is now lying at Sailed, and is
1922, 19, for Hamburg, Germany

First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

29 Hill	Charles V.
30 Sedlar	Victor
31 Weisbach	Victor
32 Parechmann	Richard
33 Schroeder	Edo

152915	Chief
152916	Chief
152917	Chief
152918	Chief

Ship Officer 3 Reship 3 Reship 3 Reship 3

Norm. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents
11-1200

SOMERSET

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Master of New York, N. Y. Feb 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel a/a "SOMERSET", arriving at New York, Feb 19, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Chief Mate	Dec 16 New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Scandin'vn	USA	5'4"	165	Danish & American flag & anchor tat- to on right arm
2	Pedersen	2nd	" " " "	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark	5'6"	175	None
3	Harrington	3rd	" " " "	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5'9"	168	"
4	Sonesson	Boat	" " " "	"	"	31	"	Scandin'vn	Sweden	5'7"	150	None
5	Laroche	Pumpman & Garpt.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	French	France	5'7"	160	"
6	Karman	AB	" " " "	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	160	"
7	Nilson	AB	" " " "	"	"	39	"	Scandin'vn	Sweden	5'4"	143	"A" on right forearm
8	Bendixsen	AB	" " " "	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5'10"	175	None
9	Klevmyr	AB	" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Holmberg	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 28th 1922, 19

I, master of the American S. S. "SOMERSET"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 18th 1922, 19, consigned to
Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is
expected to sail February 28th 1922, 19, for Hamburg, Germany
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SOMERSET**, arriving at **New York**, **Feb 19**, 1922, from the port of **Hamburg**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Pfeil</i> Miller	<i>JE</i> Vilhelm	<i>Master</i> Chief Mate	<i>Dec 16</i> New York	<i>Yes</i> Paid Off	30	Male	Scandin'vn	USA	5'4"	165	Danish & American flag & anchor tattoo on right arm
2	Pedersen	Laurits C	2nd	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark	5'6"	175	None
3	Harrington	Maxwell P	3rd	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5'9"	168	"
4	Sonesson	Hugo	<i>Boat</i> Pumpman & Garpt.	<i>Dec 16</i> New York	"	31	"	Scandin'vn	Sweden	5'7"	150	None
5	Laroche	Emile	"	"	"	52	"	French	France	5'7"	160	"
6	Karman	William B	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	160	"A" on right forearm
7	Nilson	Alfred	"	"	"	39	"	Scandin'vn	Sweden	5'4"	143	None
8	Bendixsen	Severin	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5'10"	175	None
9	Klevmyr	Nils A	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	None

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernst Danielson	22	Sweden	New York, Dec. 18th 1921.
Jose Tarafa	25	Spain 1st P.	" " " " "
H. Gulbransen	23	Denmark 1st P.	" " " " "
H. Witt	26	Denmark 1st P.	" " " " "
Victor Sedlar	32	Austria	" " " " "
F. Weisbach	25	Czech Slavia	" " " " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L.C. Pedersen	22	Denmark 1st P.	Wilhelm Kumharhki	26	Germany
Hugo Sonesson	24	Sweden 1st P.	V. Sadlar	32	Austria
E. Laroche	53	France	A. Ainerito	29	Italy 1st P.
N. Klevmyr	25	Norway 1st P.			
A. Nilsson	36	Sweden			
S. Bendixsen	28	Norway			
W. B. Karman	21	Holland			
E. Lax	23	Finland 1st P.			
R. Porschmann	28	Germany			
Jose Carafu	26	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT
R. B. KAHN
By: *Marine Melius*

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **a/a "SOMERSET"**, arriving at **New York**, **Jan 19 1922**, from the port of **Hamburg**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Pfeil</i> Miller	<i>Chief Mate</i> Vilhelm	<i>Dec 16</i> New York	<i>Paid Off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	30	Male	Scandin'vn	USA	5'4"	165	Danish & American flag & anchor tattoo on right arm
2	Pedersen	Laurite C	<i>2nd</i>			22	"	"	Denamrk	5'6"	175	None
3	Harrington	Maxwell P	<i>3rd</i>			24	"	USA	USA	5'9"	168	"
4	Sonasson	Hugo	<i>Boat</i>			31	"	Scandin'vn	Sweden	5'7"	150	None
5	Laroche	Emile	<i>Pumpman & Garpt.</i>			52	"	French	France	5'7"	160	"
6	Karman	William B	<i>AB</i>			25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	160	"A" on right forearm
7	Nilson	Alfred	<i>AB</i>			39	"	Scandin'vn	Sweden	5'4"	143	None
8	Bendiksen	Severin	<i>AB</i>			28	"	"	Norway	5'10"	175	None
9	Klevmyr	Nils A	<i>AB</i>			24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None
10	Holmberg	Carl	<i>AB</i>			24	"	"	USA	5'7"	160	Tattoe on both forearms
11	Donieleon	Ernet	<i>AB</i>			22	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	155	Tattoe on both forearms
12	Stern	Adolph	<i>Ord B</i>			21	"	USA	USA	5'5"	130	None
13	Kellar	Basil R	<i>Ord B</i>			25	"	"	"	5'11"	168	Scar on chin
14	Adams	W. Ormiston	<i>Chief Eng.</i>			46	"	"	"	5'5"	160	Scar on bridge of nose.
15	Ludlam	Edward	<i>1st Asst</i>			32	"	"	"	5'7"	136	Tattoes on forearms
16	Gimbel	William	<i>2nd</i>			37	"	German	"	5'7"	170	None
17	O'Keefe	Justin	<i>3rd</i>			20	"	USA	"	5'7"	145	"
18	Nelson	Jack	<i>Officer</i>			38	"	Scandin'vn	"	5'8"	180	Tattoes on both forearms
19	Johnson	Arthur J	<i>AB</i>			27	"	USA	"	5'8"	175	Scar on left leg
20	Nymann	Carl	<i>AB</i>			41	"	Scandin'vn	"	5'7"	140	None
21	Tarafa	Jose	<i>Fireman</i>			25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	165	Tattoes on forearms
22	Curran	John P	<i>AB</i>			31	"	USA	USA	5'7"	170	Scar on ring finger
23	Brown	James N	<i>Wiper</i>			25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	1 sore wrist.
24	Anderson	Frank O	<i>Ch Steward</i>			33	"	Scandin'vn	"	5'8"	185	Two scars lower abdomen.
25	Gulbrandson	Halfstad	<i>Ch Cook</i>			32	"	"	Denmark	5'8"	175	None
26	Witt	Henry	<i>Baker</i>			26	"	"	"	5'8"	158	Tattooed ship on right forearm.
27	Murray	Charles	<i>2nd Cook & Messman</i>			31	"	USA	USA	5'7"	180	None
28	Redlin	Rudolph H	<i>Radio</i>			27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Scar on left knee.
29	Hill	Charles V.	<i>Messboy</i>			26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	1 scar on left arm Sore behind eye
30	Bedlar	Victor	<i>Messman</i>			32	"	Austrian	Austria	5'7"	140	None
31	Weisbach	Victor	<i>Messboy</i>			24	"	CzechoSlay	CzechoSlovakia	5'7"	140	138 lbs Tattoo on
32	Schroeder	Richard	<i>Fireman</i>			28	"	German	Germany	5'7"	140	None

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOMERSET

FEB 19 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Domeruel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American *Consulate General*
Date *January 23-1922*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Number of names in crew list as visaed thirty three

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN For the Journey to the United States

Hamburg - Germany
Harry A. Anding
VICE CONSUL

Date January 23-1922.

Send and
Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel a/s SOMERSET, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 15th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kumbochke	Wilhelm	Wiper	Jan 24 1922		Paid off	Yes	26	Male	German	Germany	5	7	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Master States, this man was shipped a few minutes before
Sailing no time to obtain Visa
State Dept. not heard 2/20/22
As Co notified 2/27-1922. granted. Ship sailed 2/24.*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-22

FEB 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E PFEIL, of the S/S SOMERSET, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of Feb

1922

J E Pfeil
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

(2)

157

I, Aggelos Petropoulos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pinched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1922 at N.Y.



Aggelos Petropoulos

Presented
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	3	1	1	26	12
	4			17	12
TOTAL	7	1		43	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	12
2nd Cabin	6	12
Steerage	5	12
Total	12	25

Aggelos Petropoulos
Not a Surgeon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giacomis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of Feb

at

William F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.



[Signature] Officer.

7026

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

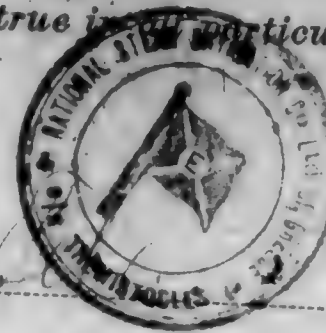
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aggelos Petropoulos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ON THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at N Y



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giaccominis, of the THE MISTOCLES, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



John Giaccominis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July
at N.Y.

William J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. Aggelos Petropoulos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1922

at

William Geder
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of ~~the~~ Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Giacomis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov
at N.Y.



J. Giacomis
Officer.

William P. Gider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

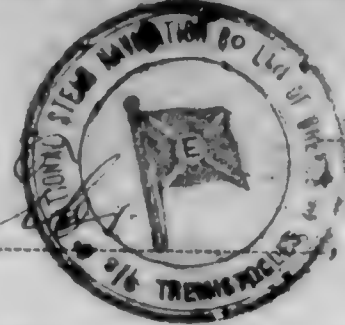
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aggelos Petropoulos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ON THE GREEK GOVERNMENT

163

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1922



at N.Y.

William G. Grier

Immigration Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giacomis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb at NY



J. Giacomis
Officer.

William C. Coker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aggelos Petropoulos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb at N.Y.

William L. Loder
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the list of passengers.

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on 19th January, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tatarian	Garabet	50	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	U. S. A. New York	nobody	N. Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Koenomides	Emmanuel	69	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumany Belograd	wife Alexandre Koenomides Ferariei 46 Belograd Roumany	Ill.	Chicago
3		Kumer	Huasein	24	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	turkish	yes	Turkish	Turkish	U. S. A. New York	nobody	N. Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *February 19, 1922*

19

166

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free to return or to be deported? If not, for what cause and treatment of the alien? If deported, by what authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1		Almond	\$1800	Yes	Cousin to his friend S. Adelman 30 Ave. 12th St. New York City	Left for Paris Oct. 5, 1921. income tax receipt # 311660 dated N.Y. 9/21/21.													
2		Almond	\$750	Yes	to his friend S. Adelman 4723 3rd Ave. East Chicago Ill.	has B.P. showing shipment via steamer.													
3		Almond		Yes	to his friend S. Adelman 30 Ave. 12th St. New York City	Left for Paris Oct. 5, 1921. income tax receipt # 89136. Paid 9c 1/2 2000 corner 1st Bank Chicago Ill.													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giacomini, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



John Giacomini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct
at 11

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Angelos Petropoulos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *February 19 1922*, 19

Number **5**

List **1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he been or is he about to be naturalized in any foreign country? Has he been or is he about to be naturalized in the United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is he about to become a member of any such organization, society, or association? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is he about to become a member of any such political party? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is he about to become a member of any such labor union?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is he about to become a member of any such organization, society, or association? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is he about to become a member of any such political party? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is he about to become a member of any such labor union?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is he about to become a member of any such organization, society, or association? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is he about to become a member of any such political party? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is he about to become a member of any such labor union?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is he about to become a member of any such organization, society, or association? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is he about to become a member of any such political party? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is he about to become a member of any such labor union?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is he about to become a member of any such organization, society, or association? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is he about to become a member of any such political party? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is he about to become a member of any such labor union?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
2						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
3						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
4						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
5						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
6						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
7						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
8						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
9						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
10						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
11						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
12						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
13						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
14						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
15						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
16						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
17						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
18						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
19						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
20						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
21						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
22						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
23						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
24						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
25						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
26						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
27						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
28						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
29						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														
30						to George Smith 314 New St. Sumner Mass														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giacomois, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "THERMISTOCLES" sailing from PATRAS, JANUARY 24th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 19, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TOMPARYS	GEORGE	40	✓	M	✓	<i>Single - 610</i>	Circuit Court Chicago Ill 17 Dec. 1910	601 S. East Ave. CAK PARK ILL.
2	TOMPARYS	ARLENE	36	✓	F	✓	<i>Married - 610</i>	by virtue of marriage	as above
3							<i>William G. Gider</i>		
4							<i>Same name - Hosp.</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aggelos Petropoulos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1922
at NY

William J. Eder
Immigration Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. ~~THOMISTOCLES~~

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

~~JAN 25 1922~~

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *19 February 1917*

List - 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Time for entry and departure of alien, if not intended to remain permanently, supported by check?	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his purpose, or who advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government.	Whether coming by means of any other, fraudulent, deceptive, or false means to obtain admission to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	byself	25.00	no	His cousin Gregorie Kerkos 22-lyonsville East Montreal Que.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	brown	none	Albania Trecece	Argyrocastro Argos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giacomini, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Siracus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1922
at N.Y.

William Ceder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aggelos Petropoulos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JAN 25 1922

19

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Angelos Petropoulos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *February 19 1922*, **19**

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. If yes, for how long? If no, for what purpose? If for purpose of obtaining citizenship of the United States, when and where?	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above
2	no	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above
3	no	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above
4	no	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above
5	no	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above
6	no	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giacomis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Angelos Petropoulos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OR THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1922



174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *February 19- 1922*, **19**

175

few

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. Are there persons or children of persons in the United States to whom the alien is related by blood or marriage? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	self	self	20		2736 453														
2	self	self	20																
3	self	self	20																
4	self	self	20																
5	self	self	20																
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Giacomis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



John Giacomis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aggelos Petropoulos, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

177

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giacomis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



John Giacomis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK

arrived Feb. 20, 1922.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	178	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

1	HERSCOVITZ, Jolan	1.30	2	2		1 to call									
---	-------------------	------	---	---	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Aunt Mrs. Lena Jacob 807 E 9th St. New York City

Themistocles 4/20

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. THEMISTOCLES Greek

arrived February 20, 1922

19

M.

179

from

Feb - Sunday

INDEX No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

44m

1

Themistocles

THEMISTOCLES Joannis

2d Cab

4

1

1

Q E

Feder

21 157 30

✓ 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 February, 1922, from the port of Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Giacoumis	John	Captain	Dec 23	Piraeus	Yes		49	male	White	Greek			none
2	Economidis	Georgios	Chief Officer					32				57	135	
3	Raisis	Vasilios	2nd	8513 N				26				56	135	
4	Soranos	Nicolaos	3rd					28				57	145	
5	Constantinidis	Alexandros	3rd					28				55	135	
6	Vouros	Georges	3rd					31				56	130	
7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios	Chief Purser					46				53	170	
		Georgios	Purser					19				55	122	
								27				58	145	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
180PORT OF N York
1 March, 1922I, master of the John Giacoumis S. S. Themistocles
from port of Andros, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 99 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 102The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5 February, 1922, consigned to
N. Calanos & Co, is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 1 March, 1922, for Piraeus,
via United States port of N York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was N York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1/Fontoularis Simon	19	Greek	Piraeus 22 December 1921
2/Deligianis Kiriakos	19		
3/Korvas John	23		
4/Economidis Nicolaos	27		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners

Local Agents

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **THEMISTOCLES**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, *19 February*, 1922, from the port of *Constantinople*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Giacoumis	John.	Captain Dec 6. 23	Piraeus Piraeus	Yes	49	male	White	Greek			none
2	Economides	Georgios	Chief Officer 10241	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
3	Kaisis	Vasilios	2 nd 18518 N	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
4	Sorokos	Nicolaos	3 rd	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
5	Constantinides	Alexandros	3 rd 1209	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
6	Vovos	Georges	3 rd	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios	Chief Purser 156041	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	170	"
8	Drosos	Georgios	Purser	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
9	Goulamdis	Leonardos	15500 1211	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
10	Petropoulos	Aggelos	Doctor	"	"							"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1/ Boris Georges	35	Greek			
2/ Frangopoulos Spiros	38	"			
3/ Thomopoulos Dimitris	34	"			
4/ Valmeus John	55	"			
5/ Calanos Lorenzo	58	"			
6/ Kallinikos Elias	36	"			
7/ Mantas Georges	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Gyarmut Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 February, 1922, from the port of Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Giacoumis	John.	Captain	Dec 23	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	49	male	White	Greek			none
2	Economides	Georgios	Chief Officer					32				57	145	
3	Raisis	Vasilios	2nd	1851	N			26				56	135	
4	Soranos	Nicolaos	3rd					28				57	145	
5	Constantinidis	Alexandros	3rd					28				57	135	
6	Vovos	Georges	3rd					31				56	130	
7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios	Chief Purser					46				58	170	
8	Drosos	Georgios	Purser					19				55	121	
9	Goulandris	Leonardos						27				57	145	
10	Petropoulos	Aggelos	Doctor					69				56	165	
11	Vatmas	Michael	Chief Stewart					48				56	145	
12	Kallinikos	Panagiotis	Chief Marconi					28				52	145	
13	Metas	John	Marconi					26				55	130	
14	Vroubas	Georges		1851				18				56	155	
15	Vlastaris	Diamantis	Chief Engineer					44				56	180	
16	Mendrinou	Stamatios	2nd					31				56	155	
17	Sarantanis	Spiros	3rd					48				58	155	
18	Argiriou	Constantinos	3rd					37				56	145	
19	Goulandris	Vasilios	3rd					28				57	165	
20	Karloutsos	Dimitrios	3rd					27				58	155	
21	Marineli	Nicolaos	Apprentice					18				56	140	
22	Silbermann	Anastasios						24						
23	Koufopanteli	Marinos	Electrician					26						
24	Katsolis	Michael	Chemist					55				54	140	
25	Chezapis	Vasilios	Chief Sailor					53				55	150	
26	Thiveos	Dimitrios	2nd					48				55	160	
27	Kaminevris	Georges	Carpenter					34				56	140	
28	Simopoulos	Andreas	Sailor					24				58	145	
29	Maragos	Dimitrios						50				56	165	
30	Kontadys	Dimitrios						31				52	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THEMISTOCLES
FEB 19 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John Giacomini*, of the *THEMISTOCLES*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____



John Giacomini
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 February, 1922, from the port of Constantinople

NEW YORK													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
✓ 1	Magararis	Athleffs	Sailor	Decemb 23 Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	18	male	White	greek	5'3	140	none
✓ 2	Nemiris	georgios	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
✓ 3	Korras	Sanagiotis	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
✓ 4	Koukoudanis	Tohn				27	"	"	"			"	
✓ 5	Voulgevis	Elefterios	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"	
✓ 6	Sirigos	Nikolaos	✓	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	135	"	
✓ 7	Kontorouris	Nikolaos	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	"	
✓ 8	Ennomidis	Nikolaos	✓	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	135	"	
✓ 9	Trigonis	Nikolaos	✓	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	140	"	
✓ 10	Bouris	Alexandros	Chief Cook	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	180	"	
✓ 11	Christaris	Tohn	Cook	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'8	165	"	
✓ 12	Kontos	Tohn	✓	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	120	"	
✓ 13	Bomlos	Tohn	✓	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6	190	"	
✓ 14	Bouchliemitis	Antonios	✓	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4	130	"	
✓ 15	Pandimos	Antonios	✓	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	160	"	
✓ 16	Spiridaris	Nikolaos	✓	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	"	
✓ 17	Koziris	Tohn	Sister	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	125	"	
✓ 18	Filios	Dimitrios	✓	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	135	"	
✓ 19	Christofis	Zacharias	Butler	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	130	"	
✓ 20	Besis	Sotirios	Dispenser	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	135	"	
✓ 21	Paleologos	Petros	Store-Keeper	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	"	
✓ 22	Diamantis	Christos	Barber	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	160	"	
✓ 23	Deligianis	Kiriakos	Steward	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	145	"	
✓ 24	Christodoulou	Spizos	✓	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	135	"	
✓ 25	Orlandos	Tohn				16	"	"	"			"	
✓ 26	Neris	Stamatis	Chief Steward	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	140	"	
✓ 27	Karakouphas	georgios	Steward	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	130	"	
✓ 28	Tountoularis	Simon	✓	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	128	"	
✓ 29	Petraropoulos	Antonios	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	140	"	
✓ 30	Tzivanopoulos	georgios	✓	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	160	"	

William Foster Chief

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John Giacomis*, of the *THEMISTOCLES*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aliens

arks or
lies

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **THEMISTOCLES**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **19 February, 1922**, from the port of **Constantinople**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Xenaris	Nikolaos	Steward	1922	Piraeus	✓	✓	45	male	White	Greek	5'4"	120	none
✓ 2	Motaras	Georges				✓	✓	17				5'6"	135	
✓ 3	Menidiatis	Georges	Butler			✓	✓	30						
✓ 4	Pitsilos	Georgios	Assistant			✓	✓	16				5'3"	120	
✓ 5	Gianisis	Alexandros	Chief Steward			✓	✓	49				5'7"	160	
✓ 6	Eginitis	Stamatios	Steward			✓	✓	35				5'3"	130	
✓ 7	Tacharis	Antonios				✓	✓	56						
✓ 8	Filipou	Nikitas				✓	✓	58				5'6"	140	
✓ 9	Chalioris	Spiros				✓	✓	54				5'10"	175	
✓ 10	Glinos	Nikolaos	Doorman			✓	✓	34				5'8"	155	
✓ 11	Kousalis	Stamatios				✓	✓	44						
✓ 12	Sklavenas	Spiros				✓	✓	27				5'8"	140	
✓ 13	Chatziandreu	Loukas	Greaser			✓	✓	31				5'8"	145	
✓ 14	Skalintzos	Dimitrios				✓	✓	39				5'7"	145	
✓ 15	Koulouris	John				✓	✓	29				5'6"	155	
✓ 16	Mesoleggitis	Georgios	Foreman			✓	✓	29				5'6"	145	
✓ 17	Deimezis	John				✓	✓	18				5'5"	140	
✓ 18	Vidalis	Panagiotis				✓	✓	18				5'7"	145	
✓ 19	Kalogridis	Stamatios				✓	✓	35				5'10"	140	
✓ 20	Stamoureas	Andreas				✓	✓	44				5'6"	140	
✓ 21	Vlarnis	Leonidas				✓	✓	26				5'5"	165	
✓ 22	Sorolis	Efstathios				✓	✓	33				5'5"	180	
✓ 23	Kiriakidis	Constantinos				✓	✓	30				5'8"	160	
✓ 24	Chaliaz	John				✓	✓	26				5'5"	140	
✓ 25	Gioralis	Panagiotis				✓	✓	40				5'7"	160	
✓ 26	Karamanolou	John				✓	✓	30				5'7"	140	
✓ 27	Desipris	Tanolos				✓	✓	28				5'5"	150	
✓ 28	Gionarinos	Georges				✓	✓	41				5'7"	140	
✓ 29	Loumanis	Dimitrios				✓	✓	26						
✓ 30	Vambakousis	Georges	Boatman			✓	✓	15				5'4"	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Giacomis, of the **THEMISTOCLES**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

* SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 February, 1922, from the port of Constantinople.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Panagou	georgios	Coalman	Dec 23	Siracus	Siracus	yes	73	male	White	greek	5'10	115	none
✓ 2	Daskalakis	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'4	150	✓
✓ 3	Mastroratos	georgios	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	Kafouras	Emanuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	Roditis	Anastasios	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	Karais	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'5	135	✓
✓ 7	Theodorakis	Georges	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6	120	✓
✓ 8	Karloutos	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'5	125	✓
✓ 9	Dourises	Constantinos	Coffe-house	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130	✓
✓ 10	Samothracis	Dionisios	Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6	145	✓
11	American Consulate General, Constantinople. January 18, 1922.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 36 22
BEEN
for the journey to the United States
MEDITERRANEAN
Consul
Date 18 JAN 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

Thomas Murphy
VICE CONSUL OF THE U. S. OF AMERICA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giacomis, of the THEMISTOCLES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Immigrant Inspector.



John Giacomis
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to certify such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if notified by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel **THEMISTOCLES**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, *19 February*, 1922, from the port of *Piraeus*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Manesis	Constantinos	fireman	January 10	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	45	male	White	greek	5 ⁶	170	none
2	Voulgaris	Steuos	Coalman	"	"	"	"	18 ⁴	"	"	"	5 ⁴	135	"
3	Zachariou	Pantelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 ¹⁰	155	"
4	Piagos	Nikolaos	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 ⁵	130	"
5	Neris	Leonidas	Buffe	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 ⁸	150	"
6	Mileos	Tezonas	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	William F. J. Sup.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

January 24, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John G. Erhardt
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 24 1922
ATHENS, GREECE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <i>612</i>
at ATHENS, GREECE	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
for the journey to the United States	
<i>John G. Erhardt</i>	Consul
Date	
Seal and Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is prohibited.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John giacounis, of the THEMISTOCLES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John giacounis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Original

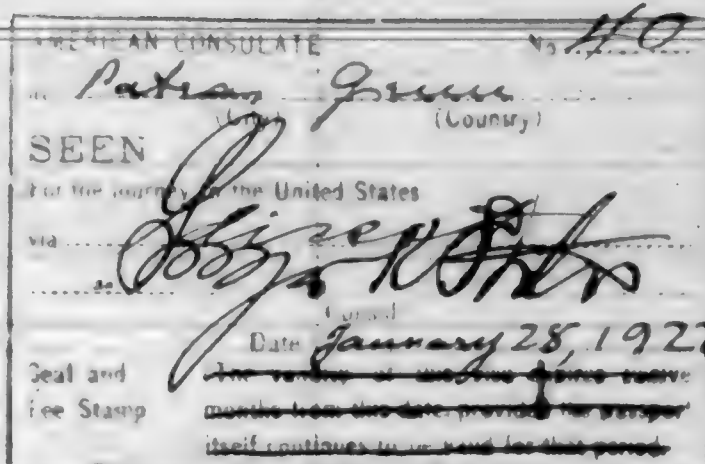
Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 February, 1922, from the port of Patras 186

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Eziataros	Theodoros	Apprentice	January 14	Patras	Patras	yes	29	male	White	greek	58	140	none			
2	Vlastaris	Charilaos	Sailor					18				58	140				
3	Gonios	Dimitrios	Steward					16				54	125				
4	Kloneri	Evangelos	Coalman					19				55	130				
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE, PATRAS, GREECE, January 28, 1922.																
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.																
7																	
8																	
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE, PATRAS, GREECE, January 28, 1922.																
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



George K. Stiles
America Consul.

Cum 119

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giacomis

of the THEMISTOCLES,

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Feb.

Immigrant Inspector.



John Giacomis
Master, First or Second Officer.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7026

Feb. 17-19-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 20 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943

Date

Lina Roman

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From February 19 to February 20, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 19	✓ Vauban	Buenos Aires	26
20	✓ Huron Clyde	Turks Island	15
	✓ Rosalind	St. Johns, Nfd.	7
	✓ Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	13
	✓ Porto Rico	San Juan	7
	✓ Mayaro	Trinidad	7
	✓ Sagua	San Juan	5
	✓ American Legion	Buenos Aires	14
	✓ Noordam	Rotterdam	25
	✓ Philadelphia	Curacao	6

7027

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7027
Feb. 19-20-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... NOV 20 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 7.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Valencia Passengers sailing from B. R. 203, 10th February 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		O'Donnell	Stella	31	✓	Wife	English	Yes	Pennsylvanian	Indian	B. W. I.	Barbados	Father. R. B. Turner Constitution, Bridgetown. N. Y. New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY, 1922.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes self	Yes no	-	-	Cousin. Mr. J. Rogers 645 St. Nicholas Ave., N. York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk	gy	nil	Barbados Bridgetown
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Calogian, Master, of the British s.s. "Vauban", from Barbados B. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Calogian
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 3 Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British steamship "Vauban" sailing there 1th, ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the States of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Davis
Surgeon

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V. L. U. B. A. N." Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 18th February 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		William	34	M	Engineer	English	England	English	Venezuela Maracaibo	Manager Royal Bank of Canada Maracaibo	Eng London
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. _____

The on
be typew

FEBRUARY, 1922.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British s.s. "V. UMAN", from Trinidad P.M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

sheet must

FORM NO. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship "Vauban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1922.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

3

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 / FEBRUARY, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony J. Decker, Master, of the Steamship "Yankee", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anthony J. Decker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1922.
at New York

James J. Decker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S. *HYLAND* sailing from *San Francisco* *20th January, 1922*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *19 February, 1922*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shultz	Henry	56	✓ M	14th February 1868, New York		44 Whitehall St, New York
2	Shultz	Alice L	51	✓ F	22nd December 1869, New York		ditto
3					<i>N. A. Young</i>	<i>3 40 PM</i>	
4					<i>insp.</i>		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "V. A. R. A. N."

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

Feb February, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York

February 2, 1922

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Huhn	Erna Marie	31	W	M	25 June 1890, Easthampton, Mass.	U. S. District Court Denver, Col. 1 April 1912.	Easthampton, Mass. 68 Sacramento St San Francisco. Cal.
2	Wolser	Arthur	29	V	M			48 1/2 10th St, New York.
3	Perry	Foster Wendell	24	M	M	1897 September 1897, Indianapolis, Ind.		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

9

10-625

S. S. "VALERIAN"

sailing from TRINIDAD

12th February, 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 February, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell William	25	M	31st January 1897, Indianapolis, Ind.		Fairmont, Oklahoma.
2	Ince Eric V	36	M		South District Court, New York 24 June 1919.	26 Broadway, New York
3	Jagger John	33	M	29th October 1888, Winterville, Ohio		Bakersfield, Cal.
4	Kann William I.	36	M	28th December 1885, Pittsburg, Pa.		Farmers Bank Bldg. New York.
5	Kann Ida	22	F	20th August 1900, do		ditto
6	Neale John	57	M	22nd June 1864, Middletown, Conn.		Meriden, Conn.
7	Mott Robert F	29	M	18th May 1892, Forest City, Cal.		Puente, Cal.
8	Mott Myrtle	26	F	17th April 1895, Fresno, Cal.		ditto
9	Mott Loran	4	M	9th September 1917, East, Cal.		ditto
10	Ramsey Robert	31	M	24th July 1890, Chicago, Ill.		320 E 30th St, Paterson, N. J.
11	Ramsey Marie	23	F	2nd June 1898, Paterson, N. J.		ditto

Reliefing Insp.

2:35 P.M.

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V. A. U. B. A. N."

sailing from Barbados

13th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of N. E. W. Y. O. R. Y.

10

February, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barle Francis	33 ✓	M	24th September 1888, Elizabeth, N. J.		120 Highland Ave Montclair, N. J.
2	Worm Clarence A	38 ✓	M			118 Bedford Ave Buffalo, N. Y.
3	Worm Norma	30 ✓	F	26th February 1889 Buffalo, N. Y.	Federal Court, Buffalo, N. Y. 9th Nov 1916. 2 2:00 P.M.	ditto
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, J. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British steamship "Yanban" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the States of
New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Davis

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Feb 19/2 day of May, 19

at

Plover

Don J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V A U D A N "

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS

15th February 1922. 19

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th February, 1922.

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.			Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.		Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British s.s. "Vauban", from Paris dos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Master Cadogan

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1922
at my

J. E. Brown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Need-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British s.s. "Vauban" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the States of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this Feb 19 day of Mar, 1911, at New York

S. A. Davis
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V. AUBURN" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 12th February 1922., 191

[illegible]

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British s.s. "VALENTIA", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1914,

at

Plowman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British s.s. "Yanben", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the States of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this Feb 19 day of 1912, 19
at NY

S. A. Davis

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " Vauban " Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro , 3rd. February, 1922.

10

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 February, 1922

16

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Uncle	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	Chicago 2433 So 56th St, Cicero, Ill.	yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bn	Grey	N11	Czechoslovakia - Lipov.
2	No	do	-	Yes	birth	do Grandmother ditto	yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Dark	Bn	Blue	N11	U S A Chicago.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British S.S. "Vauban", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Feb 19 day of Feb, 19

at

J. P. Bowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. A. Davis, Surgeon of the British S.S. "Yankee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the States of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this

Feb 19

day of

19

Surgeon.

at

NYSt. LouisJohn J. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

"V A U R A N "

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES.

30th January 1922. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Immediate future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.								
1	ADMITTED	Alfie	Nissim	25	M	M Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Syria	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Father. Abraham Alfie 842 Patricia, Buenos Aires	N Y	New York									
2		Laicerovitz	Flora	13	F	S nil	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentina	Polish	do	Rosario	Aunt. Miss Simeovitz 1131 San Lorenzo, Rosario.	N Y	New York									
3	ADMITTED	Pope	Benedetta	60	F	M H's wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	3 Italian	do	Havallol	Director of Sta Catalina School, Havallol, P O S.	N Y	New York									
4		Simeovitz	Fula	35	F	S nil	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentina	Polish	do	Rosario	Sister. Miss Laicerovitz 1131 San Lorenzo, Rosario.	N Y	New York.									
5	IN TRANSIT	Cherem	David	34	M	M Draper	yes	Spanish	yes	Syria	Hebrew	do	Buenos Aires	Cousin. Abraham Sharim 2462 Cordoba, Buenos Aires.	N Y	New York.									
6	IN TRANSIT	Cherem	Sabaud	25	F	M H's wife	yes	do	yes	Syria	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do									
7	UNDER 16	Cherem	Belor	7	F	S Student	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do									
8	UNDER 16	Cherem	Reina	3	F	S nil	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do									
9	UNDER 16	Cherem	Abraham	2	M	S nil	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do									
10	UNDER 16	Cherem	Adela	1	F	S nil	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do									
11		Lampert	Mordko	41	M	M Tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	do	do	do	Friend. A Salliz Suipacha 867, Buenos Aires.	N J	Bayonne									
12		Lampert	no	28	M	M H's wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	N J	do									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U.S. citizens

Alfred

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

124-21

Sheet No. 15

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY, 1922.

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. "V. A. N. B. A. N." sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 30th January, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 19 February, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Breetz	Charles	46	✓	M	Santiago Emb. #6 - 12/14/21	District Court, Philadelphia 5th July 1899.	2528 N 33rd Street Philadelphia
2	La Bo	Frank	41	✓	M	25 January 1879 Long Mont, Colorado	73712 Hughes	1259-1st Ave. Oakland, California
3	La Bo	Lucille	31	✓	F	12 February 1889 Denver, Texas	" "	ditto
4	La Bo	Katherine	13	✓	F	8th December 1909 Fort Smith, Arks	" "	ditto
5	Loos	William	35	✓	M	21st August 1886 Canton, Ohio	154457 Lansing	1816 3rd St S E Canton, Ohio
6	Loos	Eva	34	✓	F	3rd March 1887 Schenectady, N Y.	" "	ditto
7	Osterhout	George J	54	✓	M	6th November 1871 Haskins, Ohio.	148803 Lealby	Haskins, Ohio.
8	Valentino	Giuliano	31	✓	M	S 95614 Hughes	New York Supreme Court, 22nd March 1917	494 2nd Avenue, New York.
9	Valentino	Vincento	30	✓	M	S 95615 " "	ditto ditto do 1914	ditto.
10						Rd Young Insp.	3-P.M.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUBAN"

sailing from TRINIDAD

12th February, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

February 2, 1922

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Warner	Henry ^{with 5/16} _{2nd cl.}	40	✓	M	96470 Hughes	Supreme Court of New York Nov 12th 1918	202 W 138th St, New York
2	Warner	Ada ^{wife}	40	✓	F	" "	Naturalised with husband's papers	ditto
3	Warner	Cladyo	16	F	S	Remanifested as alien on alien Manifest #3 line 6	do do Father's do	ditto
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Reforming
Insp.

3:15 P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British S.S. "Vanban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the States of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Davis.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Feb, 19 22

at NY

Floury

Don Donoh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "VAUBAN"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS

13th February 1922. 19

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a United States passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a United States passport.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	sister	30	no	-	Sister. Und Blackmann 244 W 64th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Blk Blk Bn	nil	Barbados St Josephs
2	yes	self	15	yes	1917 N Y	Brother. Gladstone Edwards 460 Adelphi St, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark Blk Cy	nil	do St Peters
3	yes	self	20	yes	1910/21 N Y	Wife. Mrs Estrick 140 West 144th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Blk Blk Bn	nil	do St John
4	yes	self	10	no	-	Brother. Livingston Field 123 W 142nd St, New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Blk Blk Bn	nil	do St Philippe
5	yes	husband	20	yes	1912 N Y	Husband Jas W Headley 7 W 137th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Blk Blk Bn	nil	do do
6	no	mother	16	no	-	Mother Mrs Haynes 82 Ruscles St, Roxbury, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	Blk Blk Bn	nil	do St Joseph
7	yes	husband	40	yes	1910 N Y	Husband. David Roett 5 East 132nd St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Blk Blk Bn	nil	do do
8	yes	self	20	yes	1918 N Y	Brother. Evan Raymond 29 W 135th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Blk Blk Bn	nil	do St John
9	yes	self	20	yes	1914 N Y	Wife. Wilhelmine She to 112 W 134th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Blk Blk Bn	nil	do St Andrews
10	yes	self	15	no	-	Sister Miss Louise Wittins 602 Franklin Ave, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Blk Bn	nil	do St Michael
11	no	father	40	no	-	Father Nathaniel Ward 51 Cornhill St, Boston	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Black Blk Bn	nil	do St James
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony O'Keefe, Master, of the British s.s. "Vauban", from Barbe dos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anthony O'Keefe

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Feb 19 day of my, 19

at

Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 3 Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British s.s. "Vauban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the States of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

S. A. Davis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Feb 19/22 day of Feb, 19

at St. Louis

John D. Knox
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Y A U B A N"

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

3rd February 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race-or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Otto	Habub	18		M	S Tailor yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Parana	Cousin. Emilio Otta & Irmao	Ohio	Cleveland	
2		Fassman	Rivera	50		F	M H's wife	No from son	No	Ukraine	Russian	do	Rio de Janeiro	Friend. Sofia Gwkyvota	N Y	New York	
3		Fassman	Hirik	18		M	S Seaman yes	Portuguese	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend. ditto	N Y	do	
4		Horovici	Adolf	25		M	S Clerk yes	Portuguese	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Friend. Aron Goldberg	N Y	do	
5	REPORTED	Magnabosco	Santo	30		M	S Smith yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N Italian	do	Porto Alegre	Employers. Intendencia Municipal	Ill	Beaton	
6		Toker	Mejer	33		M	M maker yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	do	Sao Paulo	Friend. Gonsoles Cosmo	N Y	do	
7		Toker	Idea	29		F	M H's wife	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sao Paulo, Brazil.	N Y	do	
8	UNDER 16	Toker	Chana	cl 1		F	S nil	no infant	no	do	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do	
9	UNDER 16	Toker	Israel	- 3		M	S nil	no infant	no	do	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Group 5
Mikula
Feb 20, 1922

(#5) Commission
4/25/22

15

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

144

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.														
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	No	Brother in law.	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Syria	Zahle
2	Yes	Don	50.00	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ukraine	Stednitz
3	Yes	Brother	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
4	Yes	Brother	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Roumania	Bukowina
5	Yes	in law	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Vincenza
6	Yes	Self	60.00	yes	6	N Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Konstantyn
7	Yes	Father	50.00	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	Osterpod
8	Yes	do in law	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brazil	Sao Paulo
9	Yes	G'father	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British s.s. "Vauban", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master.

Sworn to before me this Feb 19 day of 1914, 19
at Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the British s.s. "Vauban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the States of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this

Feb 19 / 19

day of

19

at

FlowerSan Juan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S. A. Davis
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

FEBRUARY 19 22.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a change of citizenship of the United States.	Free to pursue or discharge of length of time for work and employment in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of the District of Columbia, or of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any alien, and if so, name of such alien, and whether or not such alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of the District of Columbia, or of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Brother in law. \$170.00	no	-	Brother in law. Giuseppe Saccente 266 South 4th St, Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Bn	Bn	Nil	Italy	Nola
2	yes	do	no	-	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Bn	Bn	Nil	do	Palo del Colle
3	yes	Uncle	no	-	Uncle do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	Fair	Bn	Bn	Nil	Argentine	B Aires.
4	yes	do	no	-	Uncle do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	Fair	Bn	Bn	Nil	do	do
5	No	Sister in law \$22.00	yes	yes	Sister in law. Mrs Warknik 211 N Main St, Los Angeles.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Dk	Gy	Nil	Russia	Odesa
6	yes	Brother \$22.00	no	-	Brother Angel Aguilar 32 Troy Ave, Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Bn	Bn	Nil	Spain	Liaja
7	No	Father \$25	no	-	Father. Nathan Adlerstein 575 S 10th St, Newark, N J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Bn	Bn	Nil	Poland	Brzesz
8	No	Brother \$20.00	no	-	Brother. Morris Zeidman 364 Harrison Ave, Boston.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Gy	Nil	do	Yanofea
9	No	Bro in law.	no	-	Bro in law. ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dk	Gy	Nil	do	Uitibak
10	No	Uncle	no	-	Uncle ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	Dark	Dh	Gy	Nil	Argentine	B Aires
11	No	do	no	-	Uncle ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	Fair	Fair	Gy	Nil	do	do
12	No	do	no	-	Uncle ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British s.s. "Valben", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Feb 19 day of Feb, 19

at

Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. FORM 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VAUBAN L & H

Feb. 20, 1922.

arrived

, 191

M.,

from

27

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Time	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BLACKMAN, Evelyn	1.25	3	1	1	to call	Sis Una Blackman 244 W 64 St New York City						
2	ROETT, Liban	1.40	3	6	2	" "	Mrs. David, 3 E. 134 St. New York City				3	3	3
	HAYNES, Ursilla						Mrs. William Riviere 16 Williams St. Newark N.J.				3	3	3
3	ADLERSTEIN, Nute	2--	1	7	1	to call	Nathan Nathan Adelman 373 Tenth Ave. New York City						

Vauban 2/20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

28

S. S. VAUBAN Lamport & Holt

arrived February 20, 1922

19

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

DEF. EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

10

21 162

542

Feb 24 27 27

Mar 18 18 15

Landed 3/6/22 345

21 190

11:00 Stern

"

Young

"

"

"

2:00 Kaba

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

13f

Laicerovitz

Flora

2d Cab

2 2-4

2

Under 16

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

35f

SIMCOWITZ Fula

"

"

"

"

Acc alien

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

23f

MARPOON Felicia

"

"

5 3/5

3

Sec 18

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

9m

SAMBRANO John

"

"

"

"

Under 16 unacc

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

3f

Gregoria

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

47m

AGUILAR Lucas Jose

1

6

1

LPC

Ph

Def

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19 1922, from the port of BUNHOI AIRES.

32

aliens

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the														(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Cadogan	Anthony	Master	4th June Liverpool	No	Yes	65	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	N11	
2	Bainbridge	John	Chief Officer	do	No	Yes	36	M	Welsh	do	5.6	158	N11	
3	Martin	Percy	1st Officer	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
4	Blessing	Francis	2nd "	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
5	Orford	Thomas	3rd "	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
6	Tracy	John	Purser	19	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
7	Povall	William	Asst Purser	21	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
8	Walsh	Frederick	Wireless Operator	18	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
9	Smith	Frederick	do	22	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
10	Grege	Robert	do	22	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
11	Hughes	David	Carpenter	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
12	Haworth	Alfred	Carpenter's Mate	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
13	Carroll	Thomas	Boatswain	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
14	Smyth	John	do Mate	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
15	Bolger	Edward	do do	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
16	Lengvist	Gustav	Lamptrimmer	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
17	Smith	Donald	Baggage Man	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
18	Murphy	John	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
19	McGabe	James	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
20	Lyden	Joseph	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
21	Matthews	John	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
22	Silcock	George	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
23	Skeggs	Walter	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
24	Graves	Henry	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
25	Reynolds	Patrick	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
26	Shipton	Alfred	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
27	Shields	Joseph	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
28	Reynolds	John	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
29	Breen	Michael	Sail	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	
30	Gorham	Martin	A B	4	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. "Vauban", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival186

Number of seamen discharged73

Number of seamen signed on at this port77

Number of seamen deserted1

Seamen left in hospital (or died)1

Total crew this date185

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th February 1922, consigned to Lampport & Holt Ltd, 42 Broadway; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is expected to sail 11th March 1922, for Brazil and River Plate via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leibus Kauffman	27	Polish	Barbados 13th February 1922.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

Port of New York

I, master of the British S.S. "Vauban", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 186
Number of seamen discharged 73
Number of seamen signed on at this port 77
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 186

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th February 1922, consigned to Lamport & Holt Ltd, 42 Broadway, is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is expected to sail 11th March 1922 for Brazil and River Plate via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Leibus Kauffman	27	Polish	Barbados 13th February 1922.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool
Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd, New York

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

Name		Nationality	Arrival Date
Sargeant -	James	38	New York 31st December 1921
Nicholson -	William	34	do do
Hagan -	Harry	36	do do
Colkin -	Peter	23	do do
McCowan -	Joseph	32	do do
Cresswell -	Frank	19	do do
McConkey -	John	20	do do
McCarthy -	Adam	46	do do
Griggs -	Charles	26	do do
Lawrence -	Robert	46	do do
Coyle -	James	22	Liverpool 4th June 1921.
Molloy -	John	21	do do
Lee -	John	32	New York 31st December 1921
Luaces -	Antonio	34	Spanish do do
Rodriguez -	Manuel	33	do do do
Martinez -	Ricardo	37	do do do
Matos -	Emilio	29	do do do
Vina -	Manuel	40	do do do
Pereira -	Isidro	36	do do do
Leapon -	Jose	32	do do do
Teira -	Jose	27	do do do
Peres -	Wenceslao	32	do do do
Doce -	Salvador	30	do do do
Diaz -	Vicente	29	do do do
Fernandes -	Gregorio	32	do do do
Montero -	Manuel	33	do do do
Garcia -	Fernando	32	do do do
Suarez -	Evaristo	28	do do do
Fernandes -	Jose	20	do do do
Aramendi -	Santos	37	do do do
Moreno -	Jose	28	do do do
Moreno -	Eduardo	26	do do do
Sabin -	Jose	26	do do do
Queipo -	Antonio	17	do do do
Pineiro -	Enrique	34	do do do
Crespo -	Austin	28	do do do
Coloso -	Nicolas	25	do do do
Galan -	Jose	30	do do do
Barreiro -	Manuel	22	Buenos Aires 30th Jan 1922
Clark -	Bertha	47	New York 31st December 21.
Park -	Mary	53	do do do
Rutherford -	David	18	do do do
Forst -	Alois	27	Serbian do do
Sullivan -	Vincent	26	British do do
Byrne -	William	20	do do do
Sandeford -	Robert	49	do do do
Thorne -	John	25	do do do
Shaw -	William	43	do do do
Chandler -	Colin	29	do do do
Cuthbert -	David	27	do do do
Leiba -	Juan	22	Venezuela do do
Tome -	Manuel	42	Spain do do
Defratuas -	Joseph	36	British do do
Ross -	McDonald	20	do do do
Shepherd -	Hubert	44	do do do
Gomez -	Jose	25	do do do
Ward	Ward	22	British
Kraftman	Leona	22	British
Hill -	Fred	39	Liverpool 4th June 1921
Malman -	Thomas	39	do do do
Watson -	George	59	do do do
Garrud -	Augustus	38	do do do
Hughes -	Patrick	22	do do do
Brookes -	Henry	21	do do do
Keating -	William	26	do do do
Aney -	Thomas	20	do do do
Brookes -	Benj	23	do do do
Buckles -	John	18	do do do
Ogton -	William	47	do do do
Butcher -	Walter	37	do do do
Warham -	Victor	19	do do do
McFarlane -	Harold	34	do do do
McFarlane -	John	37	do do do
Joseph -	Joseph	51	do do do

Physical marks or peculiarities

N11

N11

111

N17

N17

111

N1

11

4

No.

19

100

2.

10

100

7-11

1

1

1

1

1

10

1

1

1

2

1

168

1

10

side.

— *Continued*

173

Line Lampert & Holt
 Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool
 Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd, New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

32

liens

36

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Cadogan	Anthony	Master	4th June Liverpool	No	Yes	65	M	Irish	British	6.0	160 Nil
2	Bainbridge	John	Chief Officer	do do	No	Yes	36	M	Welsh	do	5.6	158 Nil
3	Martin	Percy	1st Officer	do do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140 Nil
4	Blessing	Francis	2nd "	do do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	145 Nil
5	Orford	Thomas	3rd "	do do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	130 Nil
6	Tracy	John	Purser	19 Oct New York	No	Yes	29	M	do	U S A	5.10	175 Nil
7	Povall	William	Asst Purser.	21 " do	No	Yes	36	M	do	British	5.7	164 Nil
8	Walsh	Frederick										
9	Smith	Frederick										
10	Gregg	Robert										
11	Hughes	David										
12	Haworth	Alfred										
13	Carroll	Thomas										
14	Smyth	John										
15	Bolger	Edward										
16	Lengvist	Gustav										
17	Smith	Donald										
18	Murphy	John										
19	McCabe	James										
20	Lyden	Joseph										
21	Matthews	John										
22	Silcock	George										
23	Skeggs	Walter										
24	Graves	Henry										
25	Reynolds	Patrick										
26	Shipton	Alfred										
27	Shields	Joseph										
28	Reynolds	John										
29	Breen	Michael										
30	Gorham	Martin										

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Ritchie Samuel	33	British	Cuthbert David	27	British
Rhodes Alfred	56	do	Leiba Juan	22	Venezuela
Williams Reginald	26	do	Ross Donald	20	British
Park Mary	53	do	Tome Manuel	42	Spanish
Rutherford David	18	do	Shepherd Hubert	44	British
Sullivan Vincent	26	do	Bargeant James	38	do
Byrne William	20	do	Briggs Charles	26	do
Thorne John	25	do	Clinton John	36	British
Seaton Thomas	48	do	Heaver Henry	41	do
Connelly Martin	28	do	Kelly Frank	28	do
Andreasen Ludwig	36	Danish	Criassostomus P	35	Greek
Lavars Robert	20	British	Cresswell Frank	19	British
McCarthy William	22	do	Rafferty Thomas	24	do
D'Martino Peter	30	Italy	Yerlopoulos E	28	Greek
Alberto Gisbi	20	do	Carlo Zico	36	Italy
Fiero Dominic	20	do	Christall Alex	24	Greek
Leiba Juan	25	Venezuela	Byrne William	20	British
Rosen Paul	19	British	Ross Donald	21	do
Sullivan Vincent	26	do	Laval John	34	do
Taylor George	22	do	Cuthbert David	26	do
Thorne John	25	do	Gibelli Fred	34	Italy
Delcolle Alberto	44	Italy	Parsons Frank	20	British
Park Mary	54	British	Shepherd Hubert	44	do
Rutherford David	18	do	Williams Reginald	26	do
Rhodes Alfred	56	do	Tome Manuel	42	Spain
Ciccio David	25	Italy	Lee John	32	British
Pineiro Enrique	35	Spain	Pedriero Jose	24	Spain
Luaces Antonio	23	do	Garcia Deroteo	28	do
Pereira Isidro	40	do	Sabin Jose	26	do
Plaza Augustin	42	do	Perez Mateo	27	do
Rodriguez Pasco	36	do	Perez Augustin	29	do
Munoz Fernando	28	do	Crespo	43	do
Suarez Evaristo	28	do	Gonzalez Marcelino	28	do
Cernandes Aug	23	do	Cabasal Mario	28	do
Rives Angel	36	do	Barrantes Lee	28	do
Sanchez Antonio	25	do	Galan Jose	29	do
Martinez Manuel	24	do	Trubo Antonio	19	do
Garcia Jose	26	do	Yanez Rosendo	31	do
Rodriguez Rufe	23	do	Basente Mario	34	do
Sabin Juan	39	do	Valle Jose	27	do
Garcia Ramon	27	do	Perez Luis	19	do
Montero Manuel	31	do	Matos Emilio	40	do
Edwards John	18	British	Paul Edward	30	British
McGaffey Harry	22	do	Blake Andrew	21	do
Burse Percy	19	do	Slutsky Jacob	28	do
			Lopez Mamel	40	Spain

[OVER.]

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool
Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd, New York

22 without entry

any person in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

aliens

36

Vessel "VAUBAN"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Cadogan	Anthony
2	Bainbridge	John 12/51
3	Martin	Peroy 3/48
4	Blessing	Francis 13/44
5	Orford	Thomas
6	Tracy	John 1/06
7	Povall	William 5/11
8	Walsh	Frederick 0/08
9	Smith	Frederick 1/31
10	Gregg	Robert
11	Hughes	David 13/4
12	Haworth	Alfred 1/84
13	Carroll	Thomas 1/47
14	Smyth	John 13/58
15	Bolger	Edward 7/28
16	Lengvist	Gustav 5/26
17	Smith	Donald 7/22
18	Murphy	John 11/58
19	Mc Cabe	James 16/76
20	Lyden	Joseph 1/40
21	Matthews	John 13/88
22	Silcock	George 13/81
23	Skeggs	Walter 3/5
24	Graves	Henry
25	Reynolds	Patrick 1/04
26	Shipton	Alfred 1/21
27	Shields	Joseph 1/71
28	Reynolds	John 11/3
29	Breen	Michael 1/0
30	Gorham	Martin 1/0

(11) (12) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

h 6.0 160 N11
5.6 158 N11
5.6 140 N11
5.9 145 N11
5.6 130 N11
5.10 175 N11
h 5.7 164 N11
5.8 148 N11
5.7 136 N11
5.9 144 N11
5.7 150 N11
5.6 140 N11
5.8 194 N11
5.9 158 N11
5.8 160 N11
5.11 180 N11
ish 5.9 154 N11
5.9 140 N11
5.4 143 N11
5.8 160 N11
5.8 146 N11
5.8 160 N11
5.7 140 N11
5.7 140 N11
5.10 170 N11
5.6 140 N11
5.6 160 N11
5.7 147 N11
do 5.8 161 N11
do 5.8 168 N11

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Dolan Edward	36	British	4th June 21 Liverpool	Varicose Veins

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Cadogan

Master.

[over.]

Each alien. See other side.

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool
Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd, New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

aliens

36

Vessel: "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1922, from the port of BUNHOL AIRSE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid discharged at of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	Cadogan	Anthony	Master	4th June Liverpool	No		No	Yes	65	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	N11
2	Bainbridge	John	Chief Officer	do do	No		No	Yes	36	M	Welsh	do	5.6	158	N11
3	Martin	Percy	1st Officer	do do	No		No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11
4	Blessing	Francis	2nd "	do do	No		No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	N11
5	Orford	Thomas	3rd "	do do	No		No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	130	N11
6	Tracy	John	Purser	19 Oct New York	No		No	Yes	29	M	do	U S A	5.10	175	N11
7	Povall	William	Asst Purser.	21 " do	No		No	Yes	36	M	do	British	5.7	164	N11
8	Walsh	Frederick	Wireless Operator	18 " do	No		No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	148	N11
9	Smith	Frederick	do	23 June do	No		No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	136	N11
10	Grege	Robert	do	28 Dec do	No		No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	144	N11
11	Hughes	David	Carpenter	4 June Liverpool	No		No	Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	N11
12	Haworth	Alfred	Capt's Mate	do do	No		No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11
13	Carroll	Thomas	Boatswain	do do	No		No	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.8	194	N11
14	Smyth	John	do Mate	do do	No		No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.9	158	N11
15	Bolger	Edward	do do	do do	No		No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5.8	160	N11
16	Lengvist	Gustav	Lamptrimmer	do do	No		No	Yes	40	M	Scand'vn	Sweden	5.11	180	N11
17	Smith	Donald	Baggage Master	do do	No		No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5.9	154	N11
18	Murphy	John	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	28	M	Irish	do	5.9	140	N11
19	McCabe	James	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	143	N11
20	Lydon	Joseph	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	N11
21	Matthews	John	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8	146	N11
22	Shilcock	George	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.8	160	N11
23	Skoggs	Walter	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	N11
24	Graves	Henry	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	N11
25	Reynolds	Patrick	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	N11
26	Shipton	Alfred	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.6	140	N11
27	Shields	Joseph	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	21	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	N11
28	Reynolds	John	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.7	147	N11
29	Breen	Michael	Sailor	do do	No		No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	N11
30	Gorham	Martin	A B	do do	No		No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	161	N11
				do do	No		No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	168	N11

Line Lampert & Holt
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool
Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd, New York

18 in crew
See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

aliens

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V. A. U. B. A. N." arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Shannon	Michael	322483	A B	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5.8	154	N11		
2	Plumb	Hercules	322483	A B	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.5	100	N11		
3	Davis	Austin		Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	63	M	U S A	do	5.3	140	N11		
4	Sargeant	James		A B	31 Dec	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	British	do	5.9	150	N11		
5	Nicholson	William		A B	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do	5.8	146	N11		
6	Hagan	Harry		A B	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	145	N11		
7	Colkin	Peter		A B	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Irish	do	5.9	140	N11		
8	McCowan	Joseph			do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.10	150	N11		
9	Cresswell	Frank		O S	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	do	5.6	137	N11		
10	McConkey	John			do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Irish	do	5.8	140	N11		
11	McCarthy	Adam		A B	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	Irish	do	5.9	150	N11		
12	Griggs	Charles		A B	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.8	149	N11		
13	Lawrence	Robert		A B	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.6	149	N11		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Lampert & Holt
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V. A. U. R. A. N." arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

34

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Penman	John	Chief Engineer	4th June	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.9	140	Nil
2	Blue	John 18058	2nd	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	142	nil
3	McFarlane	Harold 144643	3rd	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	English	do	5.9	139	nil
4	Crafton	George 112641	4th	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	140	nil
5	Scott	William 4/24/21	5th	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5.8	168	nil
6	Gilmore	George 112658	6th	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.8	164	nil
7	Craig	Alexander 28597	7th	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	do	5.6	140	nil
8	Scott	Edward	8th	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5.9	140	nil
9	Pillatt	Archibald 76632	Chief Ref. Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9	160	nil
10	Taylor	John 80355	2nd	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	154	nil
11	Urquhart	Randolph 140092	3rd	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	nil
12	Spooner	Robert 116398	Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.10	200	nil
13	Tickle	Joseph 44620	Dayman	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.10	140	nil
14	Dean	James 118799	Ref. Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.9	168	nil
15	Jones	Joseph 118807	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	145	nil
16	Simpson	William 20894	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.5	190	nil
17	McGaffrey	Denis 40024	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.10	174	nil
18	McNamee	Edward 118811	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	168	nil
19	Newsham	James 1309	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.9	200	nil
20	Scamlon	Lawrence 81011	Fireman 81011	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	125	nil
21	Burns	John 56008	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.1	126	nil
22	Donoghue	Francis 81014	Leading F'man	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.9	150	nil
23	Butler	John 44624	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	126	nil
24	McLoughlin	Bernard 118813	Ref. Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.2	140	nil
25	Reynolds	William 44624	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	136	nil
26	Tickle	Peter	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	130	nil
27	Moran	John 140024	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	130	nil
28	Coyle	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	136	nil
29	Conolly	James 80320	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	132	nil
30	Dolan	Edward 50024	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	147	nil

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Y A U B A N", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1922., from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

35

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGee	James	Fireman	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.4	130	nil
2	Molloy	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	130	nil
3	Barron	Daniel	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	do	5.9	150	nil
4	Gallagher	Robert	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.10	140	nil
5	Lee	John	Greaser	21 Dec	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9	142	nil
6	Rodriguez	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	nil
7	Martinez	Ricardo	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spanish	do	5.8	136	nil
8	Matos	Emilio	Leadg. Man	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	144	nil
9	Vina	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.8	150	nil
10	Pereira	Isidro	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	141	nil
11	Lampon	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	140	nil
12	Taira	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	138	nil
13	Perez	Wenceslao	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	139	nil
14	Doce	Salvador	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	135	nil
15	Diaz	Vicente	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	139	nil
16	Dosada	Vicente	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	136	nil
17	Fernandez	Gregorio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.9	140	nil
18	Montero	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.8	141	nil
19	Garcia	Faustino	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	140	nil
20	Suarez	Evaristo	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	141	nil
21	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	137	nil
22	Vasquez	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	139	nil
23	Aramendi	Santos	Trimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.4	136	nil
24	Moreno	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	137	nil
25	Moreno	Eduardo	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	139	nil
26	Sabin	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	140	nil
27	Rodriguez	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9	145	nil
28	Queipo	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.7	138	nil
29	Fineiro	Enrique	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	142	nil
30	Galan	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	137	nil

Line Lampert & Holt

Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.

Local Agents Lampert & Holt, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V. A. U. B. A. N." arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Luaces	Antonio	Greaser	31 Dec	New York River	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	142	nil
2	Crespo	Austin	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	138	nil
3	Coloso	Nicolas	Trimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	139	nil
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lampert & Holt
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd. Liverpool
Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AND MANU LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VATRAM" arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	James	13394 Chief Steward	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.10	160	N11
2	McGranahan	Benson	80147 2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	165	N11
3	Novelli	Paul	13397 Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	N Italy	Italian	5.8	138	N11
4	Doran	Cecil	131487 Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	145	N11
5	Rowe	John	13757 Printer	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	160	N11
6	Henderson	Harold	144667 Saloon Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	160	N11
7	Eddon	Alfred	53445 Asst. do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	154	N11
8	Hill	Frederick	10064 Deck Steward	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.5	194	n11
9	Maltman	Thomas	7835 B R Steward	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	n11
10	Watson	George	29679 do	do	do	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.8	155	N11
11	Watts	Sandford	37017 do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	W Indian	do	5.8	145	N11
12	Braddick	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	English	do	5.6	157	N11
13	Garrud	Augustus	56389 do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.5	145	N11
14	Butt	Frederick	18009 do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.7	175	N11
15	Lamb	Launchlin	80646 Nightwatch	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	do	5.10	207	N11
16	Risbridger	Harry	18006 do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	W Indian	do	5.6	120	N11
17	Isbern	Charles	53551 Capt's Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.8	145	N11
18	Pearse	Francis	69934 Asst Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4.8	121	N11
19	Quirk	Herbert	Bandsman	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	N11
20	Nield	Alice	144613 Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	5.5	140	N11
21	Kirk	Henry	Barber	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Polish	do	5.7	200	N11
22	Gladianos	Jean	13730 Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Creek	do	5.5	123	N11
23	Hughes	Patrick	112699 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5.6	136	N11
24	Brookes	Henry	138833 3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.4	131	N11
25	Keating	William	146192 Fruitman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	130	N11
26	Elliott	Wilfred	Nurseryboy	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.2	100	N11
27	Burns	William	38457 Smokeroom Std	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	145	N11
28	Parkinson	Richard	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.9	150	N11
29	Jewell	Stanley	B R Steward	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	115	N11
30	Lillie	William	138845 Lounge Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	136	N11

Line Lampert & Holt
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANUHAN" arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McGee	Stephen 094419	Asst Steward	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6	126	nil
2	Fox	Bertie 70578	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.5	140	nil
3	Yearsley	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	164	nil
4	Benjamin	Ernest 86443	2nd Cl Pantry	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.10	190	nil
5	Evans	John 83146	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Welsh	do	5.9	154	nil
6	Newell	Eric 13884	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5.3	130	nil
7	Buckles	Robert 164365	2nd Cl Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.4	165	nil
8	Whatling	Ernest	Deck Steward	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.3	126	nil
9	Dunn	Norman 81224	Officers Std	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.10	120	nil
10	Harris	Urton 87949	Baths Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	W Indian	do	6.1	162	nil
11	Capper	Henry	B R Steward	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	English	do	5.8	134	nil
12	Williams	Arthur	Saloon Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	160	nil
13	Warham	Victor	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	130	nil
14	Pearce	Thomas 90034	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	126	nil
15	Marshall	Cecil 87988	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	W Indian	do	5.5	120	nil
16	Dillon	Edward 37950	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Irish	do	5.5	112	nil
17	Goodridge	Harold 39587	3rd Cl Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	W Indian	do	5.8	160	nil
18	Bairsto	Charles	G H Steward	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	English	do	5.11	154	nil
19	Gabetti	Gusto 36551	Chef	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	N Italy	Italian	5.3	150	nil
20	Aney	Thomas 144640	3rd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6	120	nil
21	Brookes	Benjamin 68855	Veg Cook	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	140	nil
22	Buckles	John 138844	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	140	nil
23	Abbott	Edgar 39040	Asst Ship cook	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	131	nil
24	Bailey	Walter 144684	2nd Cl Cook	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.7	154	nil
25	Smith	Charles 84345	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	6.0	164	nil
26	Cotton	William 13881	Chief Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.7	163	nil
27	Willis	Alfred 79500	" Baker	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	178	nil
28	Braniff	John	2nd Baker	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.4	152	nil
29	Turner	Frank 144655	Confectioner	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.3	115	nil
30	Eagle	Ernest 144670	Bandmaster	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	154	nil

Line Lampport & Holt
Owners Lampport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool
Local Agents Lampport & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

aliens

19

aka or
les

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 19²², from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Butcher	Walter	Bandman	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.9	136	Nil
2	Allen	James	Laundry	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	160	Nil
3	Allen	Ethel	Laundress	do	do	No	Yes	28	F	do	do	5.6	136	Nil
4	Adams	James	Asst Stewd	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.9	138	Nil
5	Rutherford	David	Bandman	31 Dec	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	Scotch	do	5.0	110	Nil
6	Park	Mary	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	53	F	do	do	5.3	160	Nil
7	Clark	Bertha	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	F	English	do	5.9	148	Nil
8	Forst	Alois	Bandman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	JugoSlav	Serbian	5.10	144	Nil
9	Sullivan	Vincent	Eng's Stnd	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.6	135	Nil
10	Byrne	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	136	Nil
11	Leiba	Juan	Fish Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanamer	Venezuela	5.10	140	Nil
12	Guthbert	David	Asst Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.6	135	Nil
13	Defratuas	Joseph	" Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil
14	Sandeford	Robert	B R Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.6	142	Nil
15	Thorne	John	Asst Stwd	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	W Indian	do	5.8	140	Nil
16	Shaw	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	do	5.9	138	Nil
17	Chandler	Colin	3rd Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	W Indian	do	5.7	136	Nil
18	Tome	Manuel	Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6	140	Nil
19	Gomez	Jose	Asst Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	139	Nil
20	Shepherd	Hubert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	W Indian	British	5.9	140	Nil
21	Gomez	Jose	Asst Stewd	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6	136	Nil
22	Ross	Donald	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.9	136	Nil
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British s.s. "Vanban", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Cadogan

Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,

Buenos Aires, Argentina, January 28, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A. Clausel

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

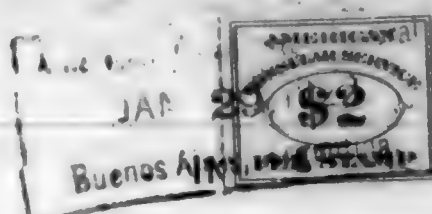
SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA Rio de Janeiro, Barbados, Trinidad

Louis A. Clausel

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL



NOTICE TO MASTER.
TO \$6 ARG. PAPER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at New York, February 19, 1922, from the port of Rio de Janeiro. 40

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barreiro	Manuel	Trimmar	Rio de Janeiro	Feb 3rd	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	139	Nil
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Thomas
American Vice Consul

Line Lampert & Holt
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British steamship "Veuben", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Cadogan

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 1911
Wm. J. Thomas
Feb. 3, 1922
Wife - Supplementary

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FILE NO 31645

BILLED

FEB 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN"

arriving at NEW YORK

February 19 1922, from the port of Bridgetown, BARBADOES.

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kaufmann	Lejbus	Asst cook	13 Feb	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	Hebrew	Polish	5.8	138	H11
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British S.S. "Vanhan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Cadogan
Master, ~~British S.S. "Vanhan"~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.
Date: FEB 13 1922 Barbados, B. W. I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. T. H. H.
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at: FEB 13 1922 Barbados, B. W. I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via W. T. H. H.
Date: Feb 13 1922
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Law and Regulations.)

Service #314

No Fee Prescribed.
Supplementary

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Note:
This man was taken on just before sailing from Trinidad after clearance at Consulate.
W. T. H. H.
has been sent to Trinidad.
W. T. H. H.
P.S. a note of man's signing on article has been sent to

American Consulate at Trinidad
W. T. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31015

FEB 23 1922

T-C-A-R
I, Thos. Harrison, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do
(State whether Surgeon, "on leave" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punch _____
Date 2/21/77
Clerk James A. Tinkley

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 22

И. у.

Dorovan

Im. Irish

Surgeon

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron Passengers sailing from Sarahona, R. P., February 10, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Elgil, L.	24	✓	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Santo Domingo	In transit to Norway.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*J. J. Donovan Insh
12.10 P.M.*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 1 March, 1922

43

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Hart, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Dominican, S. P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Feb, 19 22

at

H. J.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine or, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the pre-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Morrison, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Marion, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 22
at N. Y.

Donovan

Im. Insh

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Hart, of the Am. S. S. Hiron, from Turks Island, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Hart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 22
at N. Y.

DiNovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Morrison, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Huron, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1922 Surgeon.
at N.Y.

Donovan
Im Insh

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 8.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BUENOS AIRES

Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, R.D.

February 14, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	IN TRANSIT	Cepeda	27	✓	Merchant	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo Puerto Plata	Teodoro M. Gomez, Santiago, R.D.	New York	
2		Vasquez	30	✓	Wife	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo Puerto Plata	Leonte Vasquez, St. Dom. City, R.D.	New York	
3		edit Loto	31	✓	Wife	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo Puerto Plata	Leonte Vasquez, St. Dom. City, R.D.	New York	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J. J. Donovan Irish
12-10 Pm.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

February 20, 1922.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Is he in possession of a passport or other document of the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 388. Cumberland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Santo Domingo Santiago
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 435. E. 100. St. N.Y. City.	No	Indef.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	United States New York City
3	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt.	Blk	Br.	None	Spain Jovado

B. M. Hunt
MASTER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hart, of the Amer. S. S. Haron, from Turks Island, B. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1922
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, permanent residence of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Morrison, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Marion, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1922 Surgeon.
at H. J.

Donovan

Im. Irish

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from San Pedro de Macoris, D. R., February 11, 1922.

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., February, 20, 1922.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a visa, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment of the law for same and treatment of the law for same supported by clergy? If yes, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other condition, prejudice, or agreement, or whether he is subject to deportation within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Island Of	
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Father. Wm. T. Margetson. 1,000. 141st St. Bronx, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	None	England. St. Kitts.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Hart, of the Mar. 22. 1900, from Dominican Rpts. via, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Owner of Vessel)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Feb., 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), and (widowed).

D (divorced).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely by such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Sovereign companies should make this distinction or the manifests, and corrections should be made

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" If examination is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer may be "Able to read and write," "Able to read and unable to write," or "Unable to read and write."

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Italians (south)*

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries are to be marked as the last permanent residence and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (having) or No (no ticket).

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in the spaces provided. However, in answer to question 33, the Department of Labor has authorized the applicant to furnish the name, address, telephone number, and complete address.

question 2b, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Donovan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 22

at N.Y.

Donovan

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WAGON Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, R.D., February 11, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Newsham	✓	Alfreida	21	✓	F	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U. S.	Paterson, N.J.	
2	IN TRANSIT	Strachan	✓	Walter, S.	23	✓	M	Banking	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Santo Domingo City.	T.B. O'Connell. Royal Bank. In transit to Canada.	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. J. Donovan Insh
12.10 P.m.

21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

February, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Baron, of the Turks Island, D. C. I., from Dominican ports, via, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John S. Baron
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Feb, 19 22

at

Hay

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory; and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

London

sailing from

Azua, R. P.

February 10, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

February 52, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Pomroy	Frank, D.	28	M	Medicine Lodge, Parker County, Kansas. May 10, 1894.		Elizabeth, West Virginia.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

J. J. Donovan Insph
12.10 P.M.

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Haron

sailing from Havana, R.D.

February 10, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 19, 1922

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	1	Burkholder	Joseph, L.	37	✓	Oct. 11, 1884. Roanoke, Ill.	4665. Colfax Ave. Denver, Col.
2	2	Hamm	Henry, G.	30	✓	March 31, 1895. Rochester, N.Y.	179. Bartlett St. Rochester, N.Y.
3	3	Hamm	Marian, A.	28	✓	Jan. 30, 1910. Rochester, N.Y.	179. Bartlett St. Rochester, N.Y.
4	4	Hamm Jr.	Henry, L.	4	✓	Registered U.S. Consul, Port au Prince, Haiti.	179. Bartlett St. Rochester, N.Y.
5	5	Hamm	Mary, A.	35	✓	April 17, 1878. Baltimore, Md.	1675. N. Milton Ave. Baltimore, Md.
6	6	List	Fred	40	✓	March 25, 1889. Boston, Mass.	C/O J. M. Plummer. 29. Broadway, N.Y. City.
7	7	Smith	Frank, A.	30	✓	July 29, 1880. Lima, Indiana.	C/O W. M. Beers. Park Row Bldg. N.Y. City.
8	8	Stacy	Nelson, F.	36	✓	May 18, 1881. Wilmington, Delaware.	522. Lincoln St. Portsmouth, Va.
9	9	Wilson	James, A.	31	✓	March 9, 1887. Portsmouth, Virginia.	522. Lincoln St. Portsmouth, Va.
10	10	Wilson	Harry, J.	25	✓	Dec. 21, 1890. La Grange, Indiana.	C/O W. M. Beers. Park Row Bldg. N.Y. City.
11	11	Stacy	Florence, A.	31	✓		
12	12						
13	13						
14	14						
15	15						
16	16						
17	17						
18	18						
19	19						
20	20						
21	21						
22	22						
23	23						
24	24						
25	25						
26	26						
27	27						
28	28						
29	29						
30	30						

J. J. Donovan Insch
12.10 Pm.
[Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MURON

sailing from Santa Domingo City, R.D., February 11, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 19, 1922.

Number 7

Number 3

54

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bernstein	Freeman	47	✓	M	August 16, 1870. New York City, N.Y.		217 N. 128th. St. N.Y. City.
2	Cahill	John, A.	41	✓	M	Aug. 11, 1880. Waynes, Ind. Territory.		270. Talmage Ave. Bound Brook, New Jersey.
3	Cahill	Jennie	30	✓	F	Dec. 25, 1893. Paterson, New Jersey.		376. Talmage Ave. Bound Brook, New Jersey.
4	Loring	Gunner, Chas. B.	35	✓	M	Feb. 2, 1887. Bellaire, Ohio.		United States Marine Corps. or 152 Greene St. Phila. Pa.
5	Metz	Grace	33	✓	F		Husband American Citizen. U. S. B.	97. Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
6	Mc Cormack	Lida,	26	✓	F		Husband American Citizen. U. S. B.	209. N. 45th. St. N.Y. City.
7	Walsh	James	38	✓	M	June 14, 1884. Chattanooga, Tenn.		2306. Columbia Ave. Phila. Pa.
8	Walsh	Laura	32	✓	F	March 17, 1889. Fredonia, Iowa.		2306. Columbia Ave. Phila. Pa.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. Donovan Insph

12.10 Pm.

[Signature]

24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

55

S. S. HILON

sailing from

San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.February 11, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y. February.

1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.			

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

590. 11. th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

March 4, 1890.
Brooklyn, New York.

J. J. Donovan Inst
12.10 PM

Ch. Hart
Inst. Inst.

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

56

S. S. HURON

sailing from Porto Rico, P.R.

February 14, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

February, 1922

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME			

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1					
2	O' Day	Frank	35	✓	
3	Vasquez	Antonieta	32	✓	
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

August 10, 1886.
Doonon, New Jersey.
May 17, 1884.
New York City, N.Y.

Ordered remanifested J. J. Donovan Insh
J. J. Donovan Insh
12 10 Pm

P.O. Box # 204.
Kingsport, Tenn.

485 E. 150th St. N.Y. City.

[Signature]
MASTER

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. Wagon sailing from Monte Cristi, D. R., February 14, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., February 19, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Todd	Theodore, C.	35	✓		November 18, 1886. Riverside, New York.		42. Broadway, New York City.
2	Todd	John, C.	31	✓		Jan. 2, 1893. Riverside, New York.		Junellen, New Jersey.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. Donovan Insk
12 10 P.M.

R. A. Hunt
MASTER.

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. HERON sailing from Burks Island, B. I., February 15, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. February, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Cown	Allie	34	✓	M	Aug. 6, 1887. Memphis, Tenn.		260. Riverside Drive, N. Y. City.
2	Cown	Charles C.	32	✓	M	March 10, 1859. Vicksburg, Miss.		260. Riverside Drive, N. Y. City.
3	Rees	Jennie, V.	35	✓	W	December 7, 1886. La Grange, Tenn.		579. Broadway, New Orleans, La.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. Donovan Irish

12.10 P.M.

B. J. H. +

RECORDED.

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

59

No.

S. S. Huron (Clyde)

arrived February 20th, 1922.

M.

from

Ed. [unclear]
Apr 11

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.				DEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DOES.	SUFF.				
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																		

E. D. 700/22-10m

scab.

23rd 1 Margaretta Herbert L.

6 1 1 L.P.C.

Dismissed 21 7 Jan

24th 2 *[unclear]* Jean L.

8 3 1 L.P.C. Stowaway

Dismissed 24/22 7012 MS

*Meals for Jesus. Sato Paid by Lamport & Holt
Line. alien originally a stowaway on
their steamer "Naubow" December 16/21
See File 98828-214*

Huron 720

Form		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										CAPACITY.		NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
U. S. DEPARTING IMMIGRATION		NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.					
						Feet.	In.								
Require															
Vessel															
(1)															
No. on list															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															

																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

f Santo Domingo City, R.D. 64

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S.	5.10	150	None
"	5.10	200	"
"	5.10	190	"
"	5.8	145	"
"	5.10	150	"
English	5.6	135	"
U. S.	5.6	150	"
"	5.8	155	"
"	5.6	145	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
FEB 25 1922, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Suron
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 20, 1922, consigned to
..... is now lying at Pier 34 Bklyn and is
expected to sail Feb. 25, 1922, for New York
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION (REV.)		NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
						Height.	Complex- ion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
						Feet.	In.					
Require		L. Pathymuller	39	Germany	U. S.	55	5 10	Lt	Lt	Dk	Cook	Wife, Clara P. Pathymuller 179 Schenckhorn St. N.Y.
		D. Planette	40	Switzerland	Switz.	40	5 6	Lt.	Dk	Dk	"	Wife, Parthelona Planette 202 Arist St., J. C.
Vessel		Archie Black	41	Scotl and	U. S.	68	5 10	Lt	Ltv	Lt	Baker	Wife, Jennie Black 5 Otis Pl. Newbury Pt. Mass.
(1)		Juan Aranga	42	Chile	Chile	23	5 6	Lt	Lt	Lt	2nd. "	Mother, Maria Aranga. Valparaiso, Chile.
No. on list		Anton Horanska	43	Germany	U. S.	46	5 8	Lt	Lt	Dk	Butcher	None
		Joseph Vincente	44	Curacao	Holl and	29	5 11	Blk	Blk	Blk.	Pantryman	Wife, Lillian Vicente. 165 Myrtle Ave. City.
		Cornelius Jansen	45	Curacao	Holl and	33	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	2nd. "	Wife, Julia Jansen. 103 Columbia St. City.
1		A. Monte	46	Curacao	Holl and	34	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	3rd. "	Wife, Haltet Monte. 4. W. 35 St. City.
2		Pedro La Cruz	47	Curacao	Holl and	24	5 10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Printer	Sister, Julieta La Cruz Curacao, Venez.
3		Peter Conquet	48	Curacao	U. S.	37	5 10	Blk	Blk	Blk.	Porter	Wife, Carmen Conquet. 100 Atlantic Ave. City.
4		J. Neuman	49	Curacao	Holl and	40	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Messenger	Mother, Calia Neuman. Curacao, D. W. I.
5		Micisie Carcedo	50	Ecuador	Ecuador	24	5 5	Lt	Dk	Dk	Waiter	Mother, Maria Carcedo Guayaquil, Ecuador.
6		C. Willems	51	Curacao	Holl and	22	5 10	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Mother, Josephina Willems Curacao, D. W. I.
7		J. De Leon	52	Curacao	Holl and	32	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Wife, Rosa De Leon. 224 W. 124 St. City.
8		I. Romain	53	Curacao	Holl and	36	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Wife, Francis Romain. 195 2nd. Ave. City.
9		R. Maelin	54	Spain	Spain	39	5 4	Lt	Blk	Blk	"	Mother, Marie Maelin. Caronia, Spain.

MEMBERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Santo Domingo City, R.D.

64

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S.	5.10	150	None
"	5.10	200	"
"	5.10	190	"
"	5. 8	145	"
"	5.10	150	"
English	5. 6	135	"
U. S.	5.6	150	"
"	5.8	155	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p>as per crew list filed on arrival at New York 22000</p>			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. M. Harman

Master

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPT.
OF COMMERCE

Requ

Ves

(1)

No.
on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

HURON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

L. Pathymuller

39

Germany

U. S. 55

5 10

Lt

Lt

Dk

Cook

Wife, Clara P. Pathymuller
179 Schenck St. N.Y.
Wife, Parthenia Planette
202 1st St. J. O.
Wife, Jennie Black
5 Otis Pl. Newbury Pt.
Mother, Maria Arango.
Valparaiso, Chile.

D. Planette

40

Switzerland

Switz. 40

5 6

Lt.

Dk

Dk

"

Archie Black

41

Scotl and

U. S. 68

5 10

Lt

Lt

Lt

Baker

Juan Arango

42

Chile

Chile 23

5 6

Lt

Lt

Lt

2nd. "

Anton Morasaka

43

Germany

U. S. 46

5 8

Lt

Lt

Dk

Butcher

Joseph Vincente

44

Curacao

Holl and

29 5 11

Hk

Hk

Hk

Pantryman

Cornelius Jansen

45

Curacao

Holl and

33 5 6

Hk

Hk

Hk

2nd. "

A. Monte

46

Curacao

Holl and

34 5 8

Bk

Hk

Hk

3rd. "

Adro La Cruz

47

Curacao

Holl and

24 5 10

Lt

Dk

Dk

Printer

Peter Conquet

48

Curacao

U. S. 37

5 10

Hk

Hk

Hk

Porter

J. Neuman

49

Curacao

Holl and

40 5 8

Hk

Hk

Hk

Houseman

Micisio Carcedo

50

Ecuador

Ecuador

24 5 5

Lt

Dk

Dk

Waiter

C. Willem

51

Curacao

Holl and

32 5 6

Hk

Hk

Hk

"

J. De Leon

52

Curacao

Holl and

36 5 6

Hk

Hk

Hk

"

I. Romain

53

Curacao

Holl and

36 5 6

Hk

Hk

Hk

"

R. Maslin

54

Spain

Spain 39

5 4

Lt

Hk

Hk

"

G. O' Berg

55

Curacao

Holl and

34 6

Lt

Dk

Dk

"

Joseph Rosario

56

Curacao

Holl and

23 5 6

Hk

Hk

Hk

"

Wife, Clara P. Pathymuller
179 Schenck St. N.Y.
Wife, Parthenia Planette
202 1st St. J. O.
Wife, Jennie Black
5 Otis Pl. Newbury Pt.
Mother, Maria Arango.
Valparaiso, Chile.
None
Wife, Lillian Vicente.
165 Myrtle Ave. City.
Wife, Julia Jansen.
103 Columbia St. City.
Wife, Hailtel Monte.
4. W. 35 St. City.
Sister, Julieta la Cruz
Caracas, Venz.
Wife, Carmen Conquet.
100 Atlantic Ave. City.
Mother, Calla Neuman.
Curacao, D. N. I.
Mother, Maria Carcedo
Guayaquil, Ecuador.
Mother, Josephina William
Curacao, D. N. I.
Wife, Rosa De Leon.
224 W. 124 St. City.
Wife, Francis Romain.
195 2nd Ave. City.
Mother, Marie Maslin.
Caracas, Spain.
Wife, Rosie O' Berg.
56 Sackett St. City.
Wife, Antoniette Rosario
92 Atlantic Ave. City.

any vessel having such aliens

Domingo City, R.D. 64

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5.10 150 None

5.10 200 "

5.10 190 "

5.8 145 "

5.10 150 "

5.6 135 "

5.6 150 "

5.8 155 "

5.6 145 "

5.8 150 "

5.8 160 "

5.10 175 "

5.8 150 "

5.10 175 "

5.8 160 "

5.10 150 "

5.6 150 "

5.8 150 "

5.6 150 "

5.10 150 "

5.8 145 "

5.11 150 "

5.10 175 "

5.10 160 "

5.10 150 "

5.10 150 "

5.5 140 "

5.10 150 "

5.6 145 "

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

11-1408

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

2. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Port of

scribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Master.

Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Local

for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
U. S. Customs Regulations of 1914

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPT.
IMMIG.

Requ

Ves

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

Age.

Height.

Feet.

In.

Complex-
ion.

Hair.

Eyes.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

L. Pathymuller

39

Germany

U. S. 55 5 10 Lt Lt Dk Cook

D. Pianette

40

Switzerland

Switz. 40 5 6 Lt Dk Dk "

Archie Black

41

Scotl and

U. S. 68 5 10 Lt Ltv Lt Baker

Juan Arango

42

Chile

Chile 23 5 6 Lt Lt Lt 2nd. "

Anton Morasaka

43

Germany

U. S. 46 5 8 Lt Lt Dk Butcher

Joseph Vincente

44

Curacao

Holl and 29 5 11 Blk Blk Blk. Pantryman

Cornelius Jansen

45

Curacao

Holl and 33 5 6 Blk Blk Blk 2nd. "

A. Monte

46

Curacao

Holl and 34 5 8 Blk Blk Blk 3rd. "

Pedro La Cruz

47

Curacao

Holl and 24 5 10 Lt Dk Dk Printer

Peter Conquet

48

Curacao

U. S. 37 5 10 Blk Blk Blk. Porter

J. Neuman

49

Curacao

Holl and 40 5 8 Blk Blk Blk Mesman

Nicolas Carcedo

50

Ecuador

Ecuador 24 5 5 Lt Dk Dk Waiter

O. Willems

51

Curacao

Holl and 22 5 10 Blk Blk Blk "

J. De Leon

52

Curacao

Holl and 32 5 6 Blk Blk Blk "

I. Romain

53

Curacao

Holl and 36 5 6 Blk Blk Blk "

R. Maslin

54

Spain

Spain 39 5 4 Lt Blk Blk "

G. O' Berg

55

Curacao

Holl and 34 6 - Lt Dk Dk "

Joseph Rosario

56

Curacao

Holl and 23 5 6 Blk Blk Blk "

Wife, Clara P. Pathymuller
179 Schenckhorn St. Blk.
Wife, Partholona Pianette
202 1st St. J. C.
Wife, Jennie Black
5 Otis Pl. Newbury Pk.
Mother, Maria Arango
Valparaiso, Chile.

None
Wife, Lillian Vicente.
165 Myrtle Ave. City.
Wife, Julia Jansen.
103 Columbia St. City.
Wife, Haila Monte.
4 W. 35 St. City.
Sister, Julieta La Cruz
Curacao, Venez.
Wife, Carmen Conquet.
100 Atlantic Ave. City.
Mother, Calla Neuman.
Curacao, D. W. I.
Mother, Maria Carcedo
Guayaquil, Ecuador.
Mother, Josephina Willem
Curacao, D. W. I.
Wife, Rose De Leon.
224 W. 124 St. City.
Wife, Francis Romain.
195 2nd Ave. City.
Mother, Marie Maslin.
Caronia, Spain.
Wife, Rosie O' Berg.
56 Sackett St. City.
Wife, Antonietta Rosario
92 Atlantic Ave. City.

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Domingo City, R. D.

64

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5.10	150	None
5.10	200	"
5.10	190	"
5.8	145	"
5.10	150	"
5.6	135	"
5.6	150	"
5.8	155	"
5.6	145	"
5.8	150	"
5.8	160	"
5.10	175	"
5.8	150	"
5.10	175	"
5.8	160	"
5.10	150	"
5.6	150	"
5.6	150	"
5.8	145	"
5.11	150	"
5.10	175	"
5.10	160	"
5.10	150	"
5.10	150	"
5.5	140	"
5.10	150	"
5.6	145	"

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

11-108

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of , before me, , day of , 19 ,
scribed and sworn to this day of , 19 .

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , 19 ,
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

Deputy Collector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

U. S. DEPT.
OF COMMERCEU. S. DEPT.
OF COMMERCE

PAGE. # 2.

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

Persons composing the Crew of the American S.S. HUBON. (Insert rig.) called the HUBON. (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK. (Insert sailing port.) bound for PORTO IN SANTO DOMINGO, VIA TURKS ISLAND.
whereof R. W. HART. is Master.

Domingo City, R.D. 64

Reqd

Ves

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

(1)

No.
on
list

O. Conchade

1 Porto Rico

U. S. 29 5 8 Blk Blk Blk Waiter

Mother. Juanna Conchade
San Juan, P.R.

Andre Mole

2 Martinique

France 36 5 10 Blk Blk Blk "

Wife. Hortense Noel.

Pt. De France, Mart.

Arnold Capriles

3 Curacao

U.S. 32 5 7 Blk Blk Blk "

Mother. Adelaide Capril.

Curacao, D.W.I.

J. Rodriguez

4 Curacao

Holl and 32 5 8 Blk Blk Blk "

Wife. Florence Rodriguez

669. Lemer Ave. City.

Chas. Merritt

5 Barbadoes

England 38 5 10 Blk Blk Blk "

Wife. Elsie Merritt

214. W 63 St. City.

Miguel Toll

6 Spain

Spain 42 5 10 Lt Blk Blk "

Wife. Louise Toll.

340. E/ 112 St. City.

L. Scoop

7 Curacao

Holl and 23 5 6 Blk Blk Blk Bell Boy

Mother. Anita. Scoop

Curacao, D.W.I.

Jose Guarre

8 Curacao

Holl and 26 5 8 Blk Blk Blk "

Wife. Mary Guarre

167. W. 143 St. City.

T. M. Maxwell

9 Nebraska

U.S. 35 5 10 Lt Lt Lt Surgeon

Brother. Dr. J. T. Maxwell.

Wife. Anna White.

R. H. White.

10 Canada

U.S. 34 5 10 Lt Dk Dk 3rd. Mate.

502. Summit Ave. W. Hoboken.

(11) (12) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or
peculiarities

5.10 150 None

5.10 200 "

5.10 190 "

5. 8 145 "

5.10 150 "

5. 6 135 "

5.6 150 "

5.8 155 "

5.6 145 "

5.8 150 "

5.8 160 "

5.10 175 "

Spanish 5. 8 150 "

Dutch 5.10 175 "

5. 8 160 "

5.10 150 "

5. 6 150 "

5. 8 150 "

5. 6 150 "

5.10 150 "

5. 8 145 "

U. S. 5.11 150 "

5.10 175 "

5.10 160 "

5.10 150 "

Spanish 5.10 150 "

5.10 150 "

5. 5 140 "

5.10 150 "

5. 6 145 "

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Vessel

HURON

arriving at New York

Feb.

1922, from the port of Santo Domingo City, R.D.

64

Vessel HURON , arriving at New York Febu 1922, from the port of													(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
1	Hart	Robert	Master	Jan. 28	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	43	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.10 150	None
2	Dorr	Herman	Ch. Mate	31	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10 200	"
3	Hermansen	Charles	2nd. Mate	31	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.10 190	"
4	Mc Cotter	Edward	3rd. Mate	28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8 145	"
5	Rose	James J.	Purser	28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10 150	"
6	Darrell	Frank	Asst. Purser	Feb. 6,	Turks Island	"	"	18	M	English	English	5.6 135	"
7	Morrison	William	Surgeon	Jan 28	New York.	"	"	73	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.6 150	"
8	Carder	Harry A.	Radio	Feb. 1.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8 155	"
9	Wolfe	Isaac	Asst. Radio	" I,	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6 145	"
10	Kaelap	Andrew	Quarter-master	Jan. 31,	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8 150	"
11	Osendorf	George	"	31	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8 160	"
												5.10 175	"

41630

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Form 710 B

This list shall be attached to the Original List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the time of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Port

New York, N.Y.

February 25, 1922

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

Steamship

called the

HURON

(Insert name of vessel)

is master.

R. W. HART

of New York

bound for Ports in Santo Domingo and, whereof

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

WAGE PER MONTH

63

NAME OF SEAMAN

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

DATE PLACED

AGE

HEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

WAGE PER MONTH

PLACE OF BIRTH

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

DATE PLACED

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Line
Owner
Local Agent

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-204

Shipping Commissioner.

[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HURON, arriving at New York, Febu, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo City, R.D. 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hart	Robert	✓ Master	Jan. 28	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	43	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	150	None
2	Dorr	Herman	✓ Ch. Mate	31	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	200	"
3	Hermansen	Charles	✓ 2nd. Mate	31	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.10	190	"
4	Mc Cotter	Edward	✓ 3rd. Mate	28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 8	145	"
5	Rosa	James J.	✓ Purser	" 28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
6	Darrell	Frank	✓ Asst. Purser	Feb. 6,	Turks Island	"	"	18	M	English	English	5. 6	135	"
7	Morrison	William	✓ Surgeon	Jan 28	New York.	"	"	73	M	U. S.	U. S.	5. 6	150	"
8	Carder	Harry A.	✓ Radio	Feb. 1,	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 8	155	"
9	Wolfe	Isaac	✓ Asst. Radio	" 1,	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 6	145	"
10	Kaelep	Andrew	✓ Quarter- Master	Jan. 31,	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 8	150	"
11	Osendorf	George	✓ "	" 31	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 8	160	"
12	Bermudez	Manuel	✓ "	" 31	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	175	"
13	Montero	Jose	✓ Carpenter	" 28	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 8	150	"
14	Frances	Francisco	✓ Boson	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	175	"
15	Daalling	Jose	✓ Seaman	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 8	160	"
16	Janga	Manuel	✓ "	" 28	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
17	Musk	Andres	✓ "	" 28	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 6	150	"
18	Martins	Condorn	✓ "	" 28	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5. 8	150	"
19	Van Kwartel	William	✓ "	" 28	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5. 6	150	"
20	Martis	Jose	✓ "	" 28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
21	Nicolas	Esteben	✓ Mess Boy	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 8	145	"
22	Deane	Walter S.	✓ Chief Engineer	" 28	"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.11	150	"
23	Cone	Thomas, B.	✓ Ist. Asst.	" 28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	175	"
24	Nelson	George	✓ 2nd.	" 28	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
25	Barber	Carl	✓ 3rd.	" 28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
26	Sanchez	Jose	✓ Officer	" 28	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	150	"
27	Gonzalez	Jesus	✓ "	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
28	Lago	Bernard	✓ "	" 28	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 5	140	"
29	Lopez	Manuel	✓ Fireman	" 28	"	"	No	37	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
30	Rodriguez	Francisco	✓ "	" 28	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5. 6	145	"

J. J. Donovan Irish

Line Clyde Steamship Company.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HURON, arriving at New York, N.Y., February, 1922., from the port of Santo Domingo City, R.D. 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gonzalez	Enrique	✓ 48657 Fireman	Jan. 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	145	None
2	Otero	Aberlado	✓ 10926	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 6	150	"
3	Fernandez	Marcelina	✓ 10234	" 28	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 6	150	"
4	Candol	Jose	✓ 38873	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 5	150	"
5	Suarez	Jose	✓ 116991 Coal passer	" 28	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 6	145	"
6	Sanchez	Andres	✓ 128090	" 28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 5	130	"
7	Blanco	Francisco	✓ 17571	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 6	140	"
8	Fernandez	Andes	✓ 123271 Mess Boy	" 28	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5. 6	140	"
9	Woog	Alfred C.	✓ Steward	" 31	"	"	"	45	M	U. S.	U. S.	5. 10	170	"
10	Mc Grath	John, J.	✓ 15000 2nd "	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 6	145	"
11	Patheymuller	Louis	✓ 158 Cook	" 28	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5. 10	160	"
12	Lendrum	Anna, M.	✓ Stewardess	" 28	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 10	160	"
13	Hoeronsbau	Andrew	✓ 1785 2nd Cook	" 31	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5. 8	170	"
14	Reiss	Louis	✓ 98.3796 3rd Cook	" 31	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5. 8	185	"
15	Black	Archie	✓ 19280 Baker	" 28	"	"	Yes	68	M	Spanish American	Peru	5. 8	150	"
16	Quinsper	Florentino	✓ 292123 2nd Baker Feb. 1	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 8	150	"
17	Bullock	John	✓ 41044 Butcher	Jan. 28	"	"	"	41	M	U. S.	U. S.	5. 10	160	"
18	Vincente	Jose,	✓ 1741 Centryman	" 28	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5. 10	160	"
19	Jansen	Cornelius	✓ 31611 2nd "	" 38	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 6	145	"
20	Monte	Alfredo	✓ 7052 3rd "	" 31	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 8	150	"
21	La Cruz	Pedro	✓ 12011 Printer	" 28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 8	155	"
22	Conquet	Peter	✓ 9838 Porter	" 28	"	"	"	40	M	U. S.	U. S.	5. 11	145	"
23	Neumann	J. Rudolph	✓ 42418 Messman	" 30	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	5. 8	150.	"
24	Willems	Conrado	✓ 13599 Writer	" 31	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 8	145	"
25	Conchardo	Secundo	✓ 652	" 30	"	"	"	29	M	U. S.	U. S.	5. 8	150	"
26	Faulborn	Frauline	✓ 109964	" 30	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5. 8	150	"
27	Petrona	Theodore	✓ 1354	" 30	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 8	150	"
28	Cardoza	Benjamin	✓ 165400	" 30	"	"	"	27	M	West Indian	English	5. 10	150	"
29	Merrett	Charles	✓ 15657	" 30	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 10	150	"
30	Meylar	Rollon	✓ 154966	" 30	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	135	"

J. J. Donovan

Line Glyde Steamship Company.

Owners " " "

Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration office : at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required by the customs of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel HURON, arriving at New York, N.Y., February, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo City, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andre	Noel	✓ 3067 Waiter	1922 Feb. 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	West Indian	French	5.10	160	None
2	De Leon	Jacob	✓ 57556	Jan. 30	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	"
3	Romaine	Isaac	✓ H. L.	" 30	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	Capriles	Arnold	✓ 3660	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	Rosario	Joseph	✓ 12297	" 30	"	2	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	Fortique	Alberto	✓ "	" 31	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. Spanish	U. S.	5.10	150	"
7	Caicedo	Nicasio	✓ 4339	" 31	"	"	"	24	M	American	Ecuador	5.5	145	"
8	O' Berg	John	✓ 8752	" 31	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	180	"
9	Rodriguez	Julian	✓ 117561	" 31	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
10	Schoop	Leopold	✓ 9130	" 30	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
11	Ramos	Enrique	✓ Bell Boy	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
12			✓ 19224	Feb. 1	"	"	"							
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Santo Domingo City, D.R., Feb. 10, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.

(No fee prescribed)

MASTER.

Line Clyde Steamship Company.

Ownam " " "

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-20-22

20 day of Feb, 1922

B. W. Ford
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—3730

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31017

75 23 1822

1-C-A-R

Punched Cards removed
Date 3/1/22
Clerk E. B. Smith

I, Chas. Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Univ. & R.C.L. Med. Act & Genl. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922

Noted
Date 3/1/22 at
Clerk Thos. B. Smith

arr 4/20/22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	28	3	12
2nd Cabin	28	3	12
3rd Cabin	39	5	44

Rosalind

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALETTA

Passengers sailing from ST. JAMES V. HATFIELD

1955

29

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	37
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

FEBRUARY

1922

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he given or obtained, or expects to give or obtain, an affidavit of support by alien?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Y	SELF	250 Y	1911 NYC	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	DK	DK	BR	NO	NEW	ST. JOHNS	✓
2	Y	SELF	500 Y	1912 NYC	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL	Y	3 mos	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	LT	BR	BL	NO	NEW	ST. JOHNS	✓
3	Y	SELF	400 Y	12 yrs	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	LT	BR	BL	NO	NEW	ST. JOHNS	✓
4	Y	SELF	75 Y	15 yrs	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	LT	BR	BL	NO	NEW	ST. JOHNS	✓
5	Y	SELF	180 Y	15 yrs	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	LT	BR	BL	NO	NEW	ST. JOHNS	✓
6	Y	SELF	75 Y	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	LT	BR	BL	NO	NEW	ST. JOHNS	✓
7	Y	SELF	250 Y	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	LT	BR	BL	NO	NEW	ST. JOHNS	✓
8	Y	SELF	-	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	LT	BR	BL	NO	NEW	ST. JOHNS	✓
9	Y	SELF	75 Y	1912 NYC	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	LT	BR	BL	NO	NEW	ST. JOHNS	✓
10	Y	SELF	50 Y	1916 NYC	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	LT	BR	BL	NO	NEW	ST. JOHNS	✓
11	Y	SELF	80 Y	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	LT	BR	BL	NO	NEW	ST. JOHNS	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. [illegible], Master of the PR S S "DORALINE", from ST JOHN VIA HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rob Mitchell

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of FEBRUARY, 1920
at NEW YORK

The [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "other" or "indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If unable to read and write, for what reason?" In answering this question, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claim

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of card.
the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. It is important for

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. If the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—If entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as such, and not as belonging to the several members of the family. The entries should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what the name of the relative or friend is, and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication

List

556

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

072

69

S. S. ROSA LINE sailing from ST. JOHN, N. F. I., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 19 22.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
22								
1	MC CARTHY	Richard	41	✓			96559	141 WILLIAM ST. PROVIDENCE R. I.
2	JAYNES	JAMES R	26	✓		MARCH 20TH 1896, BERRY MA.		70 ELIZABETH ST. BERRY MA.
3						Cloud at #2 Short King Lay. 11:10 AM.		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clemm Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & the Med. Act & Genl. Med. Council of Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clemm Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 701

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 20, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Yes or No, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Y	SELF	10	N	-	C/O MRS PAIM 20 TRENTON AV. WHITE PLAINS	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BR	GR	NONE	WFLD	ST JOHN S
2	Y	SELF	80	N	-	C/O MRS G DALTON 229 EYKAMORE ST GARDEN NJ	Y	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WFLD	CONCEPT
3	Y	SELF	30	Y	1914	SISTER, MRS ARCHIBALD 243 WINTHROP ST BROOKLYN	Y	1 MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	GR	EL	NONE	WFLD	MR GRAE E
4	Y	SELF	18	Y	1920	C/O CHAS C. TOLSON 1425 BROADWAY NEW YORK	Y	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	EL	NONE	CANADA	WILSON
5	Y	HUSBAND	-	N	-	" " " " " "	Y	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR	NONE	USA	NEW YORK
6	Y	FATHER	-	N	-	" " " " " "	Y	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
7	Y	SELF	1000	-	-	30 PELL ST NEW YORK NY	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	Y	SELF	10	Y	1921	105 PARK ST NEW YORK FATHER, CHIN LING	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	CHU CHOW
9	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	105 PARK ST NEW YORK NY FATHER, CHIN LING	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	KONG
10	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	" " " " " "	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	KONG
11	Y	SELF	25	Y	1920	16 PELL ST NEW YORK NY FATHER, YEE CHUK CHAN	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	DK	BR	SCAR R EAR	CHINA	KONG
12	Y	SELF	-	-	-	16 PELL ST NEW YORK NY	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	KONG
13	Y	SELF	1000	-	-	35 PELL ST NEW YORK NY	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	DK	BR	SCAR R EAR	CHINA	WING ON
14	Y	SELF	50	Y	1920	16 PELL ST NEW YORK NY FATHER	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	DK	BR	SCAR L BROW	CHINA	CANTON
15	Y	FATHER	-	-	-	16 PELL ST NEW YORK NY FATHER, YONG JONG	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	24 MOORE ST NEW YORK FATHER	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	SUN LING
17	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	16 PELL ST NEW YORK FATHER, YEE LEE HOON	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	CHU L BIE
18	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	24 MOORE ST NEW YORK NY FATHER, YONG JONG	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	SUN LING
19	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	17 MOORE ST NEW YORK FATHER	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	SUN LING
20	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	789 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN NY FATHER, CHIN DEAN WATE	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	CHUK HOI
21	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	9 DOYER ST NEW YORK FATHER	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	HOY PING
22	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	850 STATE ST BOSTON MASS FATHER	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	HOY PING
23	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	" " " " " "	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	SUN LING
24	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	12 PELL ST NEW YORK FATHER, YEE LEE HOON	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	SUN LING
25	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	162 ACADEMY ST LONG ISLAND FATHER	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	SUN LING
26	Y	FATHER	10	N	-	" " " " " "	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YEL	DK	BR	NONE	CHINA	SUN LING
27	Husb	No	No	No	No	13 Mott St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Y	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do	do	China	Canton
28	Father	No	No	No	No	Father as above	No	Perm	Y	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do	do	China	Canton
29	Self	Yes U.S. Born	No	No	No	19 Mott St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Y	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	USA	N.Y.C.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRSH C MITCHELL, MASTER, of the BR. S. S. "R. SALIND", from ST. JOHN'S VIA HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of FEBRUARY, 19 22

at

Thorpe King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Univ. & Coll. Med. Act & Genl. Med. Council of W. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, including passengers from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the United States.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and

S. S.

ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from

ST. JOHNS NFND VIA HALIFAX NS

FEBRUARY 15th

19²²

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		MERCER	WADGE	21	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WILD	ENGLISH	WILD	ST JOHN'S	FATHER, N. MERCER COVE ROAD ST JOHN'S WILD	NZ WHITE PLAINS								
2		DRISCOLL	WIMBIE	18	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WILD	ENGLISH	WILD	ST JOHN'S	FATHER, W. DRISCOLL CONCEPCION WILD	NZ CAMDEN								
3	CL. CAN.	DAVIS	WAT	53	✓	M	M	MYSTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WILD	ENGLISH	WILD	HR GRACE	HR GRACE WILD	AS ISLAND								
4	CL. CAN.	BARKER	HAROLD J.	29	✓	M	M	PIPER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER JAMES BARKER HANTSPOET NS	AS ISLAND								
5	CL. CAN.	BARKER	WY.	23	✓	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	" " " "	AS ISLAND								
6	UNDER 16	BARKER	OWEN	3	✓	M	S	NO	N	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	GRANDFATHER, " " "	AS ISLAND								
Arrived at 6:30 AM on King Street 12:30 PM																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. Length of time intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. From what country or countries he came, and for what purpose, and whether he is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	SELF	20	1914	CO TRINITY AV WHITE PLAINS	Y 1 YEAR	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	LT	BR	GR	NONE	WELD ST JOHNS
2	N	SELF	80	1914	COUNCIL WRS G DALTON	Y 1 YEAR	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELD GILBERTON
3	Y	SELF	30	1918	229 SYCAMORE ST GARDEN HI	Y 1 YEAR	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	LT	GR	BL	NONE	WELD HEN GRACE
4	Y	SELF	18	1918	1478 RICHMOND TERRACE S I	Y 3 MOS	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA HANTSPOET
5	Y	FATHER	17	1918	" " " "	Y 3 MOS	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA BALMONT
6	Y	FATHER	17	1918	" " " "	Y 3 MOS	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA HALIFAX

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM MITCHELL, MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMER ROSAMUND from ST. JOHN'S VIA HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Mitchell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of FEBRUARY, 19 22
at New York

Shos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Three
74

S. S. PCSAILED sailing from ST JAMES VIA VALPARAISO FEB 15TH 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 20, 1922.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DRISCOLL	WILLIAM	35	M	S		# 1110821	
2	admitted P. I. 4/20/22 TON CHAI TUCK	W. C. TUCK	37	M	S	NEW 25TH 1885, S N DIEGO C.I.	DIS CT WASHINGTON DC OCT 31ST 1918,	229 SYCAMORE ST CAMDEN NJ
3	LEE CHE		21	M	S	Admitted on manifest on ship "Shook King"	21708	13 MOTT ST NEW YORK NY
4	TON TUCK		18	M	S	Admitted on manifest on ship "Shook King"	NY & RIAGE SEP 21ST 1921	"Shook King"
5	LEE YONG		46	M	S	Admitted on manifest on ship "Shook King"	NY & RIAGE SEP 21ST 1921	"Shook King"
6								13 MOTT ST NEW YORK NY
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Flt # 1-2-5 Shook King Dep. Time 1145 AM.

33

Flt # 1-2-5 Shook King Ins. Triner 1145 AM.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

75

S.S. *Rosalind Red Cross* arrived *Feb 20, 1922*, 19*22*, *M.*, from *San Francisco*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

1	<i>Yuen Mong</i>	<i>Tong</i>	<i>2 cat. 4 11</i>	2	<i>#2 (child in house)</i>									
	<i>Yue Wing</i>	<i>Tong</i>			<i>on 2/21-11</i>									

S. J.

Released 2/25 11 6 6 6

7027

Rosalind 2/20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. Rosalind (Red Cross L) arrived Feb (20)

1022.

M.

from

76

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEANS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP. No.	No. Passes.			Dist. - Exec.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DUES.	FEE.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				Del at E. I 2 ⁴⁰ 5 ¹⁵ pm																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1922, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRAN C	MASTER	1/23/22	ST. JOHN'S	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	165	
2	JAMES	WILLIAM	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	
3	HAY	ANDREW	SECOND	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	145	PAID OFF
4	LACKMAN	PHILIP	THIRD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	ST. JOHN'S "2/14"
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	FOURTH	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	69	"	Irish	"	5/6	155	
7	MITCHELL	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	150	
8	POWELL	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/5	145	
9	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM C	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 22nd, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Rosalind

from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th, 1922, consigned to Bouring & Company, is now lying at Halifax, N.S. & St. John's, Nfld. and is expected to sail Feb. 27th, 1922, for Halifax, N.S. & St. John's, Nfld. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1922, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, Nfld

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRAN C	MASTER	1/23/22	ST. JOHN'S	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	165	
2	JAMES	WILLIAM	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	
3	HAY	ANDREW	SECOND	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	145	
4	JACKMAN	PHILIP	THIRD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	PAID OFF ST. JOHN'S "2/14
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	69	"	Irish	"	5/6	155	
7	MITCHELL	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	130	
8	POWELL	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/5	145	
9	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM C	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO CHANGES IN CREW

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Mitchell

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1922, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, Nfld 79

ROSALIND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRAY C	MASTER	1/28/22	ST. JOHN'S	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	165	
2	JAMES	WILLIAM	1ST OFFICER		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	
3	HAY	ANDREW	SECOND		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	145	
4	LACKMAN	PHILIP	THIRD		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	PAID OFF ST. JOHN'S "2/14
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	4TH		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARPENTER		"	"	"	69	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	5/6	155	
7	MICHELL	EDWARD	AP		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	150	
8	POWELL	LARRY	"		"	"	"	20	"	<i>English</i>	"	5/5	145	
9	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	
10	MASON	JAMES	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	155	
11	STOCKLEY	<i>Kenneth</i>	"		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10/25		
12	KAVANASH	JAMES	"		"	"	"	48	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	5/8	155	
13	SPURRELL	HESEKIAH	"		"	"	"	32	"	<i>English</i>	"	5/6	150	
14	GILES	SYDNEY	"		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	155	
15	RICHARDS	WIMRAY	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	
16	CHRISTY	FRANK	"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	155	
17	MOORE	WILLIAM	"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	160	
18	LUNDEN	THOMAS J	"		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155	
19	COLLIER	ERIC	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	
20	MC GEEHAN	WILLIAM	"		"	"	"	23	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	5/6	155	
21	HORAN	JEREMIAH	"		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	155	
22	GELASTLY	CHARLES	"		"	"	"	41	"	<i>Scot</i>	"	5/9	160	
23	MAHER	JOHN	"		"	"	"	45	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	5/6	150	
24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	"		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	155	
25	KNOX	PATRICK	"		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	
27	DOLEND	JAMES	"		"	"	"	44	"	<i>English</i>	"	5/6	150	
28	KNOX	JOHN	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
29	WILLIAMS	ANGUSTUS	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	160	
30	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	155	
31	KEAN	REGINALD	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	Substitute No. 4.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., *Feb 20*, 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Rosalind* Line.
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
Erase one (detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
Reginald Kean
Walter Day
Added to crew list
after arrival by
channel

*not
not
not
not*

Line *31* *Added to list after*
Owner *BOWRING AND CO. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND*
Local Agents *BOWRING AND CO. BATTERY PLACE N.Y.*

By Direction of the Commissioner
Acknowledged *Thos King*
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature) *Thos King*
(Title)

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1922, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. 79

ROSALIND

Feb 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRAN C	MASTER	1/28/22	ST. JOHN'S	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	165	
2	JAMES	WILLIAM	1ST OFFICER		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	
3	HAY	ANDREW	SPECCED		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	145	PAID OFF
4	LASKMAN	PHYLLIS	THIRD		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	ST. JOHN'S 2/14
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARPENTER		"	"	"	69	"	Irish	"	5/6	155	
7	MITCHELL	EDWARD	DECK		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	150	
8	POWELL	FASTER	"		"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/5	145	
9	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM C	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	
10	MASON	JAMES	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	155	
11	STOCKLEY	KNOWLTON	"		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10/25		
12	KAVANAGH	JAMES	"		"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5/8	155	
13	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH	"		"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5/6	150	
14	GILES	SYDNEY	"		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	155	
15	RICHARDS	WINRAY	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	
16	CHRISTY	FRANK	WIRELESS OPERATOR		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	155	
17	MOORE	WILLIAM	"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	160	
18	LUNSDEN	THOMAS J	CHIEF ENGINEER		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155	
19	COLLYER	ERIC	SPECCED		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	
20	MC GIBLIN	WILLIAM	THIRD		"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/6	155	
21	HORAN	JEREMIAH	FOURTH		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	155	
22	GELATLY	CHARLES	CLERK		"	"	"	41	"	Scot	"	5/9	160	
23	MAHER	JOHN	"		"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5/6	150	
24	TIMONS	EDWARD	"		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	155	
25	KNOX	PATRICK	FIREMAN		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	"		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	
27	ROLAND	JAMES	"		"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5/6	150	
28	KNOX	JOHN	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
29	WILLIAMS	ANASTAS	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	160	
30	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	3RD OFFICER	2/5-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	155	
31	KEAN	BERNARD	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	Substitute No. 4.

not
not
not

not

* 31 added to list after rise

Line RED CROSS
Owners BOUWING AND CO. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOUWING AND CO. PATTERSON PLACE NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Two (2) sheets, L.H.
Thos. K. J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMER "ROSALIND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Mitchell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JANUARY, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSA LIND, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 27, 1922, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, Nfld 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CEFFE	GEORGE W	✓ C.S. & PURSER	1/28/22	NFLD	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	USA NAT	5/8	160	
2	DWYER	JAMES	✓ SECOND	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5/6	160	
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN	✓ STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	USA	5/2	140	
4	VERGE	HARRY	✓ CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	150	
5	PERNY	JOHN	✓ BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	SCHEVIER	WALTER	✓ S.D. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	FAILED TO REPORT 2/15
7	SMITH	ROBERT	✓ SCULLION	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	
8	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	✓ MESSENGER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	
9	HUGHES	THOMAS	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145	
10	SNOW	HARRY	✓ WALTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155	
11	O'BRIEN	JOHN	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150	
12	CLARKE	JOSEPH	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	155	
13	REELIS	CHARLES	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	
14	KAVANAGH	CHARLES	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	
15	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓ SECOND CLASS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USA NAT	5/6	160	
16	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ PAINTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	BRITISH	5/8	165	
17	REES	WILLIAM	✓ WALTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	
18	American Consulate, St. John's, Newfoundland, February 14, 1922.													
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
20														
21														
22														
23	DAY	WALTER	✓ S.D. COOK	2/15/22	NFLD	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3	160	SUBSTITUTE
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at St. John's Newfoundland.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Halifax

James H. Studick,
CONSUL

FEB 14 1922

31 list 1 and # 23 list 2, held on board,
Added to list after visa by Am. Consul
7 Without cards
Thos R. King Esq.

Added to list after visa by Am. Consul
7 Without cards
Thos R. King Esq.

Line RED COCKS
Owners BOURNE AND CO. LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
Local Agents BOURNE AND CO. BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HYMAN C. MITCHELL MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMER "ROSALIND" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alb Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of FEBRUARY, 19 22.

Shoor King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 113 FILED FEB 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Port of Arrival, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical
College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Punched Checked
Date 3/1/22
Clerk EB

Punched 3/1/22
Date 3/1/22
Clerk EB

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	D	I	D	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				Total
				U. S. DPL	U. S. DPL	U. S. DPL	U. S. DPL	
1st Cabin	4			6	2			137
2nd Cabin				2	4			6
3rd Cabin								
TOTAL	4			8	6			143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	127	137
2nd Cabin	4	6
TOTAL	131	143

John Davis M.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 18th, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Residence	State.	City or town.	
1		Harrington	Bernard	33	m s	ant.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New Rochelle.	55 Union St. New Rochelle, N.Y.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
2	IN TRANSIT	Davis	John	54	m s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Canada	Montreal.	567 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
3	IN TRANSIT	Hogan	Ralph	23	m s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	233 Metcalf St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
4	IN TRANSIT	Coulson	John	43	m m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	233 Metcalf St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
5		McDonough	Effie	29	f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Spanish	U. S. A.	New York.	460 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6	IN TRANSIT	Barclay	William	34	m m	Mgr	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Belly Apts. Sherborne, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
7	IN TRANSIT	Barclay	Mary	23	f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Belly Apts. Sherborne, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
8		Fox	Agnes	28	f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Franklin.	Franklin, Mass.	Mass.	Franklin.
9	U. S. CIT.	Fox	Eston	2	m s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Franklin.	Franklin, Mass.	Mass.	Franklin.
10		Cleverley	Ernest	29	m m	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Cleverley	Olive	28	f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
12	IN TRANSIT	Holmes	Gertrude	24	f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 5 Miss MAX Effiegiene McDonough failed to sail. Struck out.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 20th.

1922

82

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Y.						
1	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	55 Union St. New Rochelle, N.Y.	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	England	Chiltenham.	Y.
2	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	567 W. St. Catherine W. Montreal, P.Q.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn brwn	none	Wales	Carmanthen.	Y.
3	no	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	233 Metcalf St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn blue	none	Canada	Orillan.	Y.
4	no	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	233 Metcalf St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn blue	none	Canada	Orillan.	Y.
5	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	150 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn brwn	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Y.
6	no	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	Selley Apts. Sherborne, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn grey	none	Canada	Toronto.	N.
7	no	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	Selley Apts. Sherborne, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn blue	none	Canada	Toronto.	N.
8	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	246 Lincoln St. Franklin, Mass.	yes Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brwn	none	U.S.A.	Fall River.	Y.
9	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	246 Lincoln St. Franklin, Mass.	yes Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light blue	none	U.S.A.	Foxboro.	Y.
10	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.	Y.
11	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn brwn	none	U.S.A.	New York.	Y.
12	yes	self	over yes 1911	N. Y.	510 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn grey	none	Bermuda	Foxboro.	Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Master, of the S. S. Port Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1922
at New York

James L. Linn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 18th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 20th., 1922.

Number 83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Smith	Henry	70	m	m	1852	Elmira, N.Y.	
2	Smith	Jessie	57	f	m	1865	Kingston, N.Y.	1018 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hitchon	Martin Jr.	28	m	s	1894	Hillsborough, N.Y.	1018 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Hitchon	Martin Sr.	56	m	m	1866	Naturalized 1906 at the District Court, Boston, Mass.	92 South St. Newburgh, N.Y.
5	Hitchon	Gertrude	52	f	m	1870	Husband U.S.Citizen.	92 South St. Newburgh, N.Y.
6	Debeon	Minnie	62	f	m	1860	Husband U.S.Citizen.	92 South St. Newburgh, N.Y.
7	Morgan	Frederick	51	m	m	1871	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
8	Morgan	Helen	36	f	m	1886	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	3 Dwight St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
9	Porteus	James	34	m	m	1888	Hartford, Conn.	3 Dwight St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
10	Walker	Ernest	50	m	m	1872	Naturalized 1897 at the Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	157 Sisson Ave, Hartford, Conn.
11	Goodale	James	53	m	s	1879	Danvers, Mass.	46 Whiting Lane, Hartford, Conn.
12	Baldwin	Franklin	27	m	s	1894	North Tonawanda, N.Y.	90 Centre St. Danvers, Mass.
13	Bressach	Verney	33	m	m	1889	Naturalized at the Supreme Court, Springfield, Mass.	35-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
14	Bressach	Jennie	30	f	m	1892	Husband U.S.Citizen.	24 Beacon Ave, Holyoke, Mass.
15	Feuerbach	William	24	m	s	1898	New York, N.Y.	24 Beacon Ave, Holyoke, Mass.
16	Sieghardt	Ferdinand	24	m	s	1898	New York, N.Y.	506 E 87th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Sieghardt	Augusta	50	f	m	1872	New York, N.Y.	383 E. 195th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Sieghardt	Emily	51	f	s	1871	New York, N.Y.	383 E. 195th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Sieghardt	Anna	52	f	s	1870	New York, N.Y.	383 E. 195th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Gledhill	Ella	42	f	m	1880	Dover, N. J.	383 E. 195th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Waller	Arthur	33	m	m	1889	New York, N.Y.	1511 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Waller	Lee	28	f	m	1894	New York, N.Y.	229 E. 196th St. New York, N.Y.
23	De-Lorimer	Alfred	49	m	m	1873	Malone, N.Y.	229 E. 196th St. New York, N.Y.
24	De Lorimer	Max	28	f	s	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.	209 Underhill Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Lehovitz	Bernard	54	m	m	1868	Naturalized 1890 at the Kings County Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	209 Undergill Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Lehovitz	Bertha	50	f	m	1872	Husband U.S.Citizen.	489-14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Connelly	Clare	35	f	s	1887	Waltham, Mass.	489-14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Donnelly	Eleanor	45	f	m	1877	New York, N.Y.	442 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Waterman	Elizabeth	36	f	s	1886	Troy, N.Y.	442 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Farrell	Hannah	60	f	m	1862	Elizabeth, N.J.	121 Lancaster St. Albany, N.Y.

Line 6 Mrs Debeon (Minnie) & Line 29 Miss Waterman (Elizabeth) struck out, have failed to sail.

James C. Bick
James C. Bick

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, PERUVA, FEBRUARY 18th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 20th, 19 22.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Farrell	Helen	22	f s 1900	Elizabeth, N.J.	331 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Kelley	Christina	35	f s 1887	Elizabeth, N.J.	328 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
3	Seaman	Benjamin	37	m m 1885	New York, N.Y.	242 Fulton Ave, Hempsted, N.Y.
4	Seaman	Gladys	29	f m 1893	Littleton, Mass.	242 Fulton Ave, Hempsted, N.Y.
5	Keogh	James	36	m s 1886	Chicago, Ill.	225-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	Hidden	Edward	61	m s 1861	Cincinnati, Ohio.	3663 Lindell St. St. Louis, Mo.
7	Clayton	Ethel	40	f s 1882	San-Jose, Cal.	Sunol Park Ave, San-Jose, Cal.
8	Clayton	Florence	40	f s 1882	San-Jose, Cal.	Sunol Park Ave, San-Jose, Cal.
9	Gates	Florence	25	f s 1897	San-Jose, Cal.	411 Fremont Ave, S. Pasadena, Cal.
10	Reynolds	Thomas	51	m m 1871	Philadelphia, Pa.	982 Anderson Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Reynolds	Lena	40	f m 1882	Husband U.S. Citizen.	982 Anderson Ave, New York, N.Y.
12	Zink	Charles	48	m m 1884	New York, N.Y.	232 Main St. Middletown, Conn.
13	Forster	Mary	40	f m 1882	New York, N.Y.	13 W. 90th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Lein	Katherine	34	f m 1888	New York, N.Y.	241 W. 102nd St. New York, N.Y.
15	Snee	Helen	23	f s 1899	New York, N.Y.	100 W. 105th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Krulle	Nathan	52	m m 1870	Naturalized 1890 at the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	352 Hillside Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.
17	Krulle	Bessie	50	f m 1872	Husband U.S. Citizen.	353 Hillside Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.
18	Moore	Herbert	39	m s 1883	New York, N.Y.	345 W. 70th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Mountford	Walter	62	m m 1860	Naturalized 1893 at the Hudson County Court, N.J.	825 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.
20	Mountford	Matilda	52	f m 1870	Jersey City, N.J.	825 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.
21	Le Boutillier	Philip	41	m m 1881	New York, N.Y.	163 E. 80th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Le Boutillier	Gertrude	37	f m 1885	New York, N.Y.	163 E. 80th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Griffin	George	42	m m 1880	St. Louis, Mo.	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
24	Kempe	William	37	m m 1885	Ridgewood, N.J.	Ardale-on-Hudson, N.Y.
25	Kempe	Winifred	31	f m 1891	Irvington, N.Y.	Ardale-on-Hudson, N.Y.
26	Levy	Max	50	m m 1872	Naturalized 1893 at the Court Common Pleas, N.Y.	Crestwood St. Westchester Co. N.Y.
27	Levy	Ellie	50	f m 1872	New York, N.Y.	Crestwood St. Westchester, Co. N.Y.
28	Fowler	Charles	30	m m 1892	Rocky Hill, Conn.	29 Elm St. Westerly, R.I.
29	Richards	Thornton	35	m m 1887	West Newton, Mass.	7 Woodruff Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Eberle	Adelaide	26	f s 1896	New York, N.Y.	1757 Monroe Ave, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

85

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA

FEBRUARY 18TH 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 20TH. 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CONNELLY PATRICK	36	M	M	1886	PITTSBURGH, PA.	390 MOTT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CONNELLY SOPHIE	24	F	M	1898	CHICAGO, ILL.	390 MOTT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HUNTLEY ROBERT	58	M	M	1864	NEWARK, N.J.	200 SOUTH MAPLE AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
4	ANDERSON EDITH	27	F	S	1895	SACREMENTO, CALIF.	PROCTOR, VT.
5	LYNCH JOHN	31	M	M	1891	HARTFORD CO. MD.	3209 ABLE AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
6	DAVIES CHARLES	38	M	M	1884	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	32 CAMBRIDGE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	SPEYER DEWITT	39	M	S	1883	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SAVOY HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CLUCAS HELLMETH	41	M	M	1881		4478 LACLEDE ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.
9	JARDINE IRENE	39	F	S	1883		SHEPLEY APTS. 18 CASCO ST. PORTLAND, ME.
10	PHILIPS ETHEL	37	F	M	1885	WOODLAND, ME.	30 A. BREBLE ST. PORTLAND, ME.
11	CADES HAZEL	29	F	S	1893	ISLAND PARK, VT.	144 E. 22ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	FORD ELEANOR	30	F	S	1892	LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	233 E. 17TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	HAUBENSTOCK MAX	34	M	M	1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1140 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	HAUBANSTOCK LILLIAN	25	F	M	1897	PATERSON, N.J.	1140 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	WHITE FRANK	45	M	M	1897		229 LEONARD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	WHITE JENNIE	40	F	M	1882	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	229 LEONARD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	LYNCH THERESA	23	F	S	1899	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	82 ASHLEY ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
18	SHEEHAN ANNA	30	F	S	1892	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	45 HAWTHORNE ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
19	CROSTON WALTER	33	M	S	1889	MALDEN, MASS.	MALDEN, MASS.
20	O'CONNOR CHARLES	24	M	S	1898	EVERETT, MASS.	EVERETT, MASS.
21	MC CARTHY KATHERYN	45	F	S	1877	HOLYOKE, MASS.	190 BEACH ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.
22	PARENT ALICE	48	F	M	1874	HOLYOKE, MASS.	190 BEACH ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.
23	WHITEFORD STEVENSON	38	M	M	1884	WHITEFORD, MD.	6310 LINE KILN PIKE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	BROWN HARRY	36	M	M	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	76 GROVE ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.
25	BROWN PEARL	32	F	M	1890	BANJUR, PA.	76 GROVE ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.
26	WILLIAMS LEIGH	37	M	M	1885	DOWES, IOWA.	HOTEL EDINCOTT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WILLIAMS LENORE	35	F	M	1887	BOSTON, MASS.	HOTEL EDINCOTT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MAC GREGOR NORMAN	55	M	M	1867	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	701 OLD LANCASTER ROAD, BRYN MAWR, PA.
29	MAC GREGOR LUCY	45	F	M	1877	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	701 OLD LANCASTER ROAD, BRYN MAWR, PA.
30	JENNINGS JULIUS	50	M	M	1872	BENNETSVILLE, S.C.	49 W. 72ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 26 Mr Leigh Williams, 27 Mrs Lenore Williams, 28 Mr Norman MacGregor, Mrs Lucy MacGregor 29. 30 Mr Julius Jennigs. struck out failed to sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

86

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 18TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 20TH, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.			
1	NOLL	KATHERINE	35	F S 1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	165 E. 90TH. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KRAUSS	CLARA	40	F S 1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.	244 E. 86TH. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	VERNER	ALEXANDER	24	M M 1898	PITTSBURGH, PA.	249 6. AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	LAUX	HOWARD	29	M S 1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	353-84TH. AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
5	NUSBAUM	SAMUEL	46	M M 1876	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	151 W. SHARPNACK ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	NUSBAUM	ELIZABETH	43	F M 1879	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	151 W. SHARPNACK ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	CLIFFORD	THOMAS	50	M M 1872	WENTHORTH, N.H.	VIEW ST. FRANKLIN, N.H.
8	ANDREWS	JOHN	65	M W 1857	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	HAMILTON HOTEL, NORRISTOWN, PA.
9	KER	EDMUND	57	M M 1865	NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.	119 WASHINGTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	KER	EDITH	55	F M 1867	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	119 WASHINGTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DE CARLO	JOSEPH	24	M M 1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1017-47TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	DE CARLO	ADELINE	22	F M 1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1017-47TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	GANZENMULLER	MARIE	26	F S 1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	174 ROCHELLE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	UHDEN	FRIEDA	25	F S 1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1620 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	PURSELL	STANLEY	32	M M 1890	MAUCH-CHAUNK, PA.	1405 HILL ROAD, READING, PA.
16	PURSELL	BEATRICE	29	F M 1893	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1405 HILL ROAD, READING, PA.
17	MC NALLY	HENRY	44	M W 1878	BOSTON, MASS.	93 FORT HILL AVE, LOWELL, MASS.
18	CARMAN	HARRIETT	65	F M 1857	CALEDONIA, N.Y.	246 N. MAIN ST. MARINE CITY, MICH.
19	CARMAN	RUTH	44	F S 1878	AVON, N.Y.	246 N. MAIN ST. MARINE CITY, MICH.
20	FRIEND	HAZEL	25	F S 1897	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	126 CHESNUT ST. MT. CLAIR, N.J.
21	ZIETHING	FLORENCE	24	F S 1898	NEWARK, N.J.	666 PROSPECT ST. MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
22	ZIETHING	SARAH	21	F S 1901	NEWARK, N.J.	666 PROSPECT ST. MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
23	NICHOLS	ALFRED	76	M M 1846	POWLET, VT.	118 QUINCY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	BAYNARD	VIRGINIA	35	F S 1887	OXFORD, MD.	309 W. 18TH ST. WILIMINGTON, DEL.
25	MONTGOMERY	ELEANOR	54	F M 1868	WILMINGTON, DEL.	1515 DELAWARE AVE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
26	DAVIS	NELLIE	32	F M 1890	WILMINGTON, DEL.	1800 JEFFERSON ST. WILMINGTON, DEL.
27	SAVAGE	HORACE	61	M M 1861	HARTFORD, CONN.	100 LINSLEY AVE, MERIDAN, CONN.
28	SAVAGE	ALICE	61	F M 1861	HARTFORD, CONN.	100 LINSLEY AVE, MERIDAN, CONN.
29	DARGEN	ELEANOR	25	F S 1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	21 HUNT ST. ELMHURST, L. I. N.Y.
30	O'DONNELL	JOSEPHINE	25	F S 1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	150 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

87

must

20TH FEBRUARY, 1922

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

18TH FEBRUARY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on List.			NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.			GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	REES	SAMUEL	38	M	W	1884	OMAHA, NEB		5165 LEAVENWORTH ST OMAHA, NEB
2	THOMPSON	HAROLD	32	M	S	1890	OMAHA, NEB		1024 MERCER BLVD OMAHA, NEB
3	TOMPKINS	F. BIANCHI	61	M	M	1861	NEW YORK, N.Y.		5 EAST 54TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CARVER	WILHELMINA	29	F	S	1893	PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		22 W. ABINGTON AVE CHESTNUT HILL, PA.,
5	LEARY	LEO	27	M	M	1895	BUFFALO, N.Y.		443 WINSLOW AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	HYDE	GEORGE	42	M	M	1880	RIDGEWAY, PA.		RIDGEWAY, PA.
7	ARNHEIMER	LOUIS	66	M	W	1856	NEW YORK, N.Y.		480 E. 23RD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	WALES	ENID	31	F	M	1891	KANSAS CITY, MO.		201 BAY STATE ROAD, BOSTON, MASS.
9	BENNETT	CLARENCE	40	M	S	1882	CAPE MAY, N.J.		808 MADISON AVE, CAPE MAY, N.J.
10	HAYNES	ROSALIE	47	F	W	1875	LOUNTHOPE, PA.		901 WASHINGTON ST. CAPE MAY, N.J.
11	HAYNES	ROSALIE	6	F	S	1916	CAPE MAY, N.J.		901 WASHINGTON ST. CAPE MAY, N.J.
12	DEVINS	HUGH	35	M	M	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.		62 E. 9TH ST, WHITESTONE, L.I. N.Y.
13	HAMILTON	THOMAS	27	M	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.		136 FERGUSON ST, CORONA, L.I. N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1922

at New York

John M. Davis, M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 18th

1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Fubler	Sandford	38		m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Simonds	Eve	30		f	s	Typist.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	779 University St. Montreal, P.Q.	Can.	Montreal.
3	IN TRANSIT	Wenver	Hilda	24		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	57 Bishop St. Montreal, P.Q.	Can.	Montreal.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Line 1 Mr Sandford Fubler struck out, failed to mail.

Line 1 Mr Sandford Fubler struck out, failed to sail.

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Aliens	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

FEB 20 1977

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

90

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. FEBRUARY 18TH/19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 20TH, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	FURLONG	JAMES	67	M	S	1855	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	125 THAYER ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2	MAHAN	MICHAEL	57	M	S	1865	NEWPORT, R.I.	165 PINE ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
3	KNAPP	EDITH	36	F	M	1886	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	129 BROADWAY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
4	BOSCARDI	NICOLO	37	M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 5TH JULY 1917 BY, EASTERN DISTRICT BROOKLYN, NY	347-36TH ST. BROOKLYN NY
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York, February 20 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francie	Albert	Master	12 5 21	New York	NO	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 7	165	✓
	Banyard	Leslie	Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	✓
	Edwards	Denys	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	155	✓
	Boyle	James	3rd	31 1 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	190	✓
	Frith	James	Purser	12 5 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	180	✓
	Tanguay	Oscar	Asst	10 1 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	145	✓
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	12 5 21	"	"	"	55	M	"	American	5 11	190	✓
8	Hobbs	Philip	1st W.O.	1 2 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5 10	180	✓
9	Roberts	John	2nd W.O.	5 7 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	140	✓
10			Carpenter	12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	170	✓

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 22, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Fort Hamilton
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12.5 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 12.5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th, 1922 consigned to Bureau Bermuda Line; is now lying at Quar 95, W.P.R. and is expected to sail February 22, 1922, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York., February 20 1922, 19, from the port of Hilton Bermuda.

Vessel Fort Hamilton													arriving at New York	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert	Master	12 5 21	New York	NO	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 7	165	✓
2	Banyard	Lealie	Cbr Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	✓
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	155	✓
4	Boyle	James	3rd	31" 1 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	190	✓
5	Frith	James	Purser	12 5 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	180	✓
6	Tanguay	Oscar	Asst	10 1 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	145	✓
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	12 5 21	"	"	"	55	M	"	American	5 11	190	✓
8	Hobbs	Philip	1st W.O.	1 2 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5 10	180	✓
9	Roberts	John	2nd W.O.	5 7 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	140	✓
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	12 5 21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Fox	22	Bermudian	12/5/21 New York
John Frost	15	British	14/2/22 do.
Joseph Dory	44	do	18/2/22 Bermuda
Barnes Coulson	26	do	8/2/22 New York
Mrs Victoria Bonn	35	do	14/2/22 do
William Harding	25	do	15/2/22 do
Guillermo Bonchirio	23	Spain	21/2/22 do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Harding	25	British
Ephraim Kennedy	30	do
William Biggis	24	American
Joseph Perry	27	British
James Connor	41	Canada
David Wallace	26	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

4. 18 1/2 hours

Maste

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York, February 20 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda. 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert	Master	12 5 21	New York	NO	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie	Chr Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	155	
4	Boyle	James	3rd	31*1 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	190	
5	Frith	James	Purser	12 5 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	180	
6	Tanguay	Oscar	Asst	10 1 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	145	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	12 5 21	"	"	"	55	M	"	American	5 11	190	
8	Hobbs	Philip	1st W.O.	1 2 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5 10	180	
9	Roberts	John	2nd W.O.	5 7 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	140	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	170	
11	Hans	William	Qrt Master	1 7 21	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5 7	152	
12	Brown	David	"	3 12 21	"	"	"	37	M	Afr Black	"	5 4	141	
13	Martin	Charles	"	24 13 21	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 9	170	
14	Woodly	Richard	"	10 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	180	
15	Heyliger	William	Storekeeper	12 5 21	New York	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	158	
16	Gibson	James	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170	
17	Hassell	Henry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Dach	5 2	150	
18	Solomon	George	Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	British	5 9	170	
19	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 9	170	
20	Hazel	George	"	7 6 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11	170	
21	Simons	George	"	15 12 22	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	170	
22	Somersall	Edward	"	12 5 21	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10	170	
23	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	150	
24	Corbusier	Melvin	Night Watch	23 5 21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 8	150	
25	Mills	Charles	Sailor	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	165	
26	Scarborough	Harrold	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	145	
27	Washington	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	145	
28	D unkritt	Moses	"	14 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 9	182	
29	Butler	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	157	
30	Mills	George	Messman	12 5 21	New York	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	180	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 to 3/10/11 - P. M. S. L. J. J. J.

FORT HAMILTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the Fort Hamilton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Francis
Master, Fort Hamilton Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

93

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York, February 20 1922, 19 , from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

As to 17/16 / *Penelope* Inge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master of the Fort Hamilton do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Francis
Master, Fort Hamilton

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No. _____

such aliens

94

(13)

local marks or
initials

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York, February 20 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mendez	Jose	Fireman	3 1 21	New York	NO	YES	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	159	✓
2	Passos	Francisco	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	169	✓
3	Sanshey	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	140	✓
4	Dapena	Pete	"	4 1 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓
5	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	140	✓
6	Cardillo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	142	✓
7	Garcia	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	139	✓
8	Abrabolo	Jose	Fire Man	6 8 21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	138	✓
9	Varacido	Jose	Oiler	17 2 11	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	150	✓
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

as to line - Pamela Jones

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the Fort Hamilton do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Francis
Master, Fort Hamilton.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York, February 20 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether admitted to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Weatherstone	Donald	✓ Chf Stewd	25 8 21	New York	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5 7	162	✓
2	Balmer	William	✓ 2nd	31 1 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	150	✓
3	Travers	Frank	✓ Chf Cook	12 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	✓
4	Senhouse	George	✓ 2nd	5 9 21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	155	✓
5	Rowling	James	✓ 3rd	12 5 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	✓
6	Smith	Harrold	✓ 4th	11 8 21	Bermuda	"	"	31	MM	"	"	5 9	160	✓
7	Piper	Thomas	✓ Fry Cook	8 2 22	N.Y.	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	140	✓
8	Johnson	David	✓ Chf Baker	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5 7	155	✓
9	Skinner	Nathaniel	✓ 2nd	7 10 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	British	5 8	157	✓
10	Williams	James	✓ Chf Butcher	16 6 21	"	"	"	31	M	"	American	5 7	155	✓
11	Coulson	Barned	✓ Scullion	8 2 22	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5 8	150	✓
12	Williams	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	145	✓
13	McLaren	Stanley	✓	14 2 22	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	140	✓
14	Ferreira	Joseph	✓ Storekeeper	27 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	English	American	5 6	160	✓
15	Powell	Joe	✓ Crew Cook	12 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	British	5 7	134	✓
16	Whitney	Ernest	✓ Scullion	14 11 21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	159	✓
17	Bagnan	William	✓ Barman	28 16 21	"	"	"	50	M	"	American	5 2	136	✓
18	Webster	Charles	✓ Linenkeeper	28 16 21	"	"	"	50	M	"	British	5 9	150	✓
19	Jones	Robert	✓ Printer	1 9 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 5	140	✓
20	Collison	John	✓ S.R. Stewd	12 5 21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	130	✓
21	Smith	Eldred	✓ Deck Stewd	12 3 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	159	✓
22	McNeil	Percy	✓ Asst Stewd	28 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	185	✓
23	Burns	Edward	✓ Sln Stewd	25 5 21	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	"	American	5 8	15	✓
24	Ellerton	George	✓ Chf Pantry	4 11 21	Bermuda	"	"	25	M	"	British	5 9	175	✓
25	Packwood	Ray	✓ Carver	12 5 21	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	155	✓
26	William	Aubry	✓ 2nd Pantry	12 5 21	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	170	✓
27	Alarcon	George	✓ Silverman	17 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 5	150	✓
28	Richardson	Harry	✓ Asst Stewd	16 9 21	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5 8	160	✓
29	Laun	Martin	✓	8 2 22	"	"	"	17	M	"	American	5 7	140	✓
30	Bristoe	Arthur	✓	3v1 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5 7	160	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof. *As to line 28 - P. McNeil*
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. Francis Mason, of the Port Hamilton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A. P. Francis
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel Port Hamilton, arriving at New York, February 20 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mallin	James	1st Steward	20 3 21	New York	"	"	29	M	English	British	5 7	169	✓
2	Spray	William	✓	15 1 22	"	"	"	26	M	Afr*Black	"	5 8	170	✓
3	Saunders	Richard	✓	16 7 21	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5 9	180	✓
4	Flanagan	Daniel	✓	8 2 22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
5	Brock	George	✓	5 8 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9	150	✓
6	Glyn	John	✓	18 11 21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	140	✓
7	Fishwick	Harry	✓	5 7 21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 9	145	✓
8	Heeny	Joseph	✓	31 1 22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 10	159	✓
9	Fox	Eaton	✓	12 8 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10	137	✓
10	Wensley	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	154	✓
11	Belvin	Roney	✓	25 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	170	✓
12	Fox	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	160	✓
13	McMahon	Mathew	✓	9 12 21	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	168	✓
14	Ronan	Peter	✓	10 12 22	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5 9	170	✓
15	Baker	Fred	✓	14 2 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 7	170	✓
16	Jones	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
17	Wood	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5 7	150	✓
18	Chandlish	Helen	✓	25 6 21	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5 4	150	✓
19	Rowe	Ida	✓	18 11 21	"	"	"	35	F	"	American	5 6	145	✓
20	Bonne	Victoria	✓	14 2 22	"	"	"	20	M	Afr Black	British	5 10	180	✓
21	Corbusier	Gordon	✓	10 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	170	✓
22	Johnston	James	✓	2nd class steward	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5 7	170	✓
23	Duffy	John	✓	15 4 22	New York	"	"	37	M	English	"	5 9	150	✓
24	Frost	John	✓	14 2 22	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5 1	110	✓
25	Davies	Thomas	✓	14 2 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	161	✓
26	McAloon	Peter	✓	3 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 10	170	✓
27	Abruzzo	Tony	✓	17 1 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5 4	139	✓
28				25 6 21	"	"	"							
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 20 - 22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master of the Port Hamilton do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

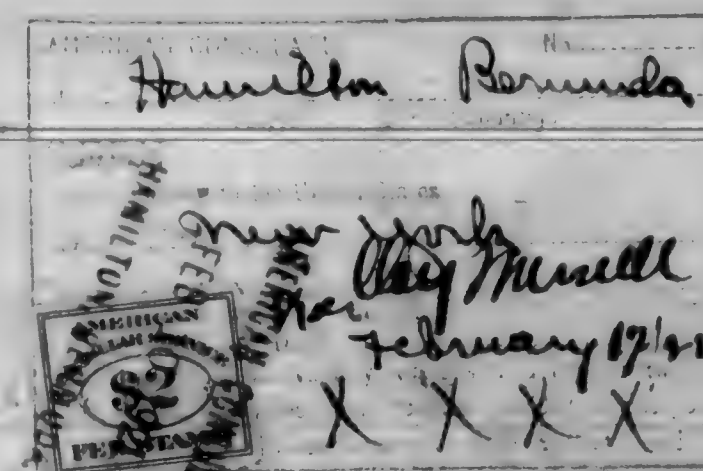
Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922
J. M. Flynn
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda.

February 17, 1922.

I hereby certify that the Visa below
affixed to this Crew List has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Quince
Vice Consul of the United States.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Service No. 196
Fee \$2.00
Paid in Advance

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

FILED

NO BILL

T. Burton L. Steiner,

Surgeon of the S/S Porto Rico

sailing therewith

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state

that I have had seven

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

97

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. L. Steiner
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1922,

New York

W. E. Walsh

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched

Date

Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO BILL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb. 20, 1922, 19

98

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.			
1	Y	Self	2 yrs U.S.A. Friends 620 W. 122nd St., New York City.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	7	Tortola, P.W.I.
2	No	Self	6 mos U.S.A. In transit for Europe (Add. while in N.Y. Prince George Hotel)	Y	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	7	Spain Cadiz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D. Barbour Master, of the Am.S/S Porto Rico, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos R D Barbour
Master ☒ ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1922.
at New York
M. E. Walsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom a was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 99

S. S. PORTO RICO # 10

sailing from San Juan, P.R., Feb. 15., 1922.

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb. 20, 1922.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Cadwallader	Charles L.	56	M	M	Baltimore, Md., Mar. 23, 1865.	139 West Upsal St. Philadelphia, Penna.
2	Cadwallader	Effie	52	F	M	Philadelphia, Penna., Feb. 5, 1869.	139 West Upsal St. Philadelphia, Penna.
3	De Haven	Alexander	61	M	M	Philadelphia, Penna., June 11, 1860.	c/o Bartlett Tours, Philadelphia, Penna.
4	Norris	Norris	33	M	M	Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 10, 1888	c/o G.E. Marsters, Boston, Mass.
5	Perry	John	60	M	M	Philadelphia, Penna., Feb. 19, 1861.	c/o Bartlett Tours, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Skehan	Jay	40	M	M	New York City, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1881.	c/o Bartlett Tours, Philadelphia, Penna.
7	Skehan	Beatrice	39	F	M	Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 18, 1882.	c/o Bartlett Tours, Philadelphia, Penna.
8	Soling	Julius	38	M	S	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 28, 1883.	52 E. 125th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	Soling	Sara	24	F	S	New York City, N.Y. April 10, 1898.	52 E. 125th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	Walling	Walter R.	35	M	M	Red Bank, N.J., June 28, 1886.	Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
11	Walling	Eather E.	26	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 17, 1895.	Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
12	Vaill	Dudley	48	M	M	Winsted, Conn., Aug. 30, 1873.	c/o F.I. Davis, Hartford, Conn.
13	Vaill	Leila	46	F	M	Winsted, Conn., Aug. 9, 1875.	c/o F.I. Davis, Hartford, Conn.
14	Baker	James H.	36	M	M	Philadelphia, Penna., Oct. 8, 1885.	Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Baker	Rita H.	34	F	M	Philadelphia, Penna., Aug. 11, 1887.	Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Bronstein	Harry I.	27	M	S	Monmouth, Maine, Dec. 29, 1894.	207 Essex St., Boston, Mass.
17	Delgado	Francisco	39	M	M	Yauco, P.R., Jan. 15, 1883.	601 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
18	Diesel	Harrison N.	61	M	M	Belvidere, N.J., Dec. 29, 1860.	5039 Springfield Av. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Diesel	Isabella C.	52	F	M	Belvidere, N.J., Feb. 9, 1870.	5039 Springfield Av. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Gandia	Amador	43	M	M	Arecibo, P.R., April 18, 1878.	3529 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
21	Garcia	Josephine	29	F	S	Jayuya, P.R., Aug. 31, 1892.	c/o Wm. C. Gansel, Catawissa, Penna.
22	Holden	John A.	65	M	M	New York City, N.Y. June 5, 1856.	62 W. 45th St., N.Y.C.
23	Leon	Antonio M.	36	M	M	Cayey, P.R., March 1st, 1885.	215 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
24	Morgan	George C.	31	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 29, 1890.	Shields, Penna.
25	Morgan	Sarah S.	28	F	M	Bayonne, N.J., Oct. 11, 1893.	Shields, Penna.
26	Rexach	Jose	59	M	M	Fajardo, P.R., Dec. 4, 1862.	620 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
27	Sanchez	Jose	26	M	S		219 E. 95th St., N.Y.C.
28	Santiago	Margarita de	22	F	M	San German, P.R., July 30, 1899.	407 W. 18th St., N.Y.C.
29	Santiago	Elsie de	1-10	F	S	New York City, N.Y. April 7, 1920.	407 W. 18th St., N.Y.C.
30	Taber	William	65	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1857.	140 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Supreme Court State N.Y.,
Jan. 5, 1920.

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

100

S. S. PORTO RICO #10

sailing from San Juan, P.R., Feb. 15, 1922.

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb. 20, 1922.

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Taber	Caroline B.	64	F	M	Keeseville, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1857.		140 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Taber	Anna K. <i>Knight</i>	36	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 19, 1865.		140 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Weil	Samuel T.	45	M	M	Boston, Mass., Nov. 7, 1876.		36 East 31st, New York City.
4	White	Alice	52	F	Wd	St. Thomas, V.I., Nov. 23, 1869.		264 W. 46th St., N.Y.C.
5	Bastido	Joseph	4	M	S	New York City, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1917.		264 W. 46th St., N.Y.C.
6	Geigel	Maria B. Vda.	50	F	Wd	Fajardo, P.R., May 25, 1871.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
7	Livesey	Anthony	30	M	M		Court Common Pleas Jersey City. Jan. 1919.	207 Franklin St., New York City.
8	Roome	Henry B.	46	M	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1875.		Rutherford, N.J.
9	Stark	Albert O.	32	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y., April 25, 1889.		317 W. 99th St., N.Y.C.
10	Swinford	Charles	34	M	M	Chicago, Ill., June 9, 1887.		1000 Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
11	Swinford	Josephine	21	F	M	Bremont, Texas, Dec. 5, 1900.		1000 Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
12	Ansley	Philip	41	M	M	Johnstown, N.Y., June 17, 1880		c/o Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Ill.
13	Lanset	Nathan	38	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. Nov. 13, 1912.	15 John St., New York City.
14	Ziegler	Samuel G.	37	M	M	Hanover, Pa. Oct. 14, 1884		33 College St. Dayton, O.
15	Brewbaker	Charles	52	M	M	State Line, Pa. Oct. 15, 1869		926 Manhattan Av. Dayton, O.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

44

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Porto Rico", arriving at New York, N. Y., Feb. 20th, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbour	Thomas R. D.	✓ Master	Feb 4	New York	paid off	Yes	55	Male	American	U.S.Cit	5-8	203	None
2	Price	George D.	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	do	"	47	"	do	do	5-11	210	do
3	Southway	John	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	"	29	"	do	do	5-10	170	do
4	Spaulding	Ralph	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-8	165	do
5	Blackwell	Walter W.	✓ Purser	do	do	do	"	32	"	do	do	6-	165	do
6	Sterner	Burton	✓ Surgeon	do	do	do	"	34	"	do	do	5-7	145	do
7	Lydman	Harry	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	"	43	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	153	do
8	Tocci	Rafael	✓ Bosen	do	do	do	No	35	"	South Italian	Italy	5-6	160	do
9	Stanley	George	✓ Master	do	do	do	Yes	25	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-8	155	do
10	Mecklem	Henry C.	✓ do	do	do	do	"	19	"	do	do	5-10	165	do
11	Hoie	Dillef E.	✓ do	do	do	do	"	48	"	do	do	5-6	170	do
12	Pino	Guiseppi	✓ A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	"	25	"	South Italian	Italy	5-6	170	do
13	Costello	Michel	✓ do	do	do	do	"	29	"	do	do	5-8	155	do
14	Caldarazzo	Paolo	✓ do	do	do	do	"	33	"	do	do	5-7	160	do
15	Van Der Dys	Franz	✓ do	do	do	do	"	34	"	West Indian	D. W. I.	5-8	155	do
16	Finocchiaro	Leonardo	✓ do	do	do	do	"	27	"	South Italian	Italy	5-7	154	do
17	Figliomende	Natale	✓ do	do	do	do	No	33	"	do	do	5-3	150	do
18	Nicolar	Henrick	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	20	"	West Indian	D. W. I.	5-3	130	do
19	Guerrera	Alfred	✓ do	Feb. 15	San Juan	do	"	30	"	South Italian	Italy	5-6	145	do
20	Terramova	Pietro	✓ do	Feb. 4	New York	do	"	48	"	South Italian	Italy	5-7	140	do
21	Brunelli	Teotino	✓ do	do	do	do	"	49	"	do	do	5-7	158	do
22	Peruso	Giovanni	✓ Messby	do	do	do	"	20	"	do	do	5-7	130	do
23	Bollendonk	Henry	✓ 1st Radio	do	do	do	"	30	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-10	140	do
24	Vergne	Juan C.	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-9	155	do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R. Young Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master., of the American S/S "Porto Rico", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas R. D. Barbour
Master, ~~THOMAS R. D. BARBOUR~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Porto Rico", arriving at New York, N. Y., Feb. February 20th, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barkell	Reginald	✓ Chief Eng.	Feb 4th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	American	U.S.Cit	5-7	148	None
2	Ford	Michael	✓ 1st Asst Eng.	do	do	do	"	31	"	do	do	5-6	165	do
3	Diehl	George	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	"	27	"	do	do	5-7	160	do
4	Powell	Harry K.	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-8	135	do
5	Sidlo	Joe	✓ Deck Eng.	do	do	do	"	20	"	do	do	5-9	160	do
6	Black	John W.	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-4	130	do
7	Lopez	Ramon	✓ do	do	do	do	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152	do
8	Garcia	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	"	35	"	do	do	5-4	158	do
9	Hunter	William	✓ do	do	do	do	"	39	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-5	180	do
10	Donald	John	✓ do	do	do	do	"	58	"	English	England	5-8	165	do
11	Hanlon	Louis	✓ do	do	do	do	"	39	"	do	do	5-7	175	do
12	Martinez	Jose	✓ W. Tender	do	do	do	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	do
13	Varela	Juan	✓ do	do	do	do	"	43	"	do	do	5-5	158	do
14	Rodriguez	Ramon	✓ do	do	do	do	"	27	"	do	do	5-8	152	do
15	Conchiero	Manuel	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5-7	140	do
16	Vizoso	Juan	✓ do	do	do	do	"	31	"	do	do	5-8	150	do
17	Maceiras	Ramon	✓ do	do	do	do	"	28	"	do	do	5-9	150	do
18	Marino	Severino	✓ Wiper	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-8	145	do
19	Fernandez	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	"	18	"	do	do	5-7	128	do
20	Azevalo	Aniceto	✓ do	do	do	do	"	18	"	do	do	5-8	150	do
21	Trinidad	John	✓ Messboy	do	do	do	"	29	"	West Indian	D. W. I.	5-11	145	do
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Ray Young
Insp.*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master., of the American S/S "Port Rico", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. R. D. Barbour
Master, Port Rico

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Porto Rico", arriving at New York, N. Y., February 20th, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jensen	Julius	✓ Chief Steward	Feb 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	American	U.S. Cit	5-8	160	None
2	Mc Ginness	John	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	"	45	"	do	do	5-8	145	do
3	Kelman	George	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	"	50	"	do	do	5-5	134	do
4	Yogna	Margarita	✓ Stewardess	do	do	do	"	36	Female	Italian	Italy	5-5	140	do
5	Moore	Kate	✓ do	do	do	do	"	45	"	English	England	5-9	140	do
6	Veiga	Honey	✓ Chief Cook	do	do	do	"	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	do
7	Uriarti	Manuel	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	"	35	"	do	do	5-8	155	do
8	Castro	Antonio	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	"	21	"	do	do	5-5	128	do
9	Neito	Jesse	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	"	17	"	do	do	5-2	120	do
10	Dostain	John	✓ Baker	do	do	do	"	42	"	American	U.S. Cit	5-8	158	do
11	Rivera	Ramon	✓ 2nd Baker	do	do	do	"	43	"	do	do	5-5	140	do
12	Acosta	Rosendo A.	✓ Butcher	do	do	do	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	155	do
13	Jeserum	Victor	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	35	"	Afr Black	D. W. I.	5-9	145	do
14	Winedo	Gaspar	✓ Porter	do	do	do	"	32	"	do	do	5-7	140	do
15	Huseth	Carlos	✓ Printer	do	do	do	"	43	"	do	do	5-7	160	do
16	Cardoze	Abraham	✓ Pantryman	do	do	do	"	40	"	do	do	5-10	135	do
17	Henriquez	Adolfo	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	"	28	"	do	do	5-8	133	do
18	Piard	Juan	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	"	37	"	do	do	5-8	133	do
19	Arnold	Christian	✓ Sculleryman	do	do	do	"	19	"	do	Vir Isl.	5-4	130	do
20	Hudson	Johannes	✓ Off Messman	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	D. W. I.	5-8	125	do
21	Primed	Fred	✓ Pky Off Mess	do	do	do	"	50	"	do	do	5-8	120	do
22	Hard	James	✓ Waiter	do	do	do	"	52	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-5	133	do
23	Petersen	Phillip	✓ do	do	do	do	"	22	"	Danish	Danmark	5-10	165	do
24	Wermund	Emil	✓ do	do	do	do	"	50	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	165	do
25	Cunningham	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	"	55	"	English	England	5-6	145	do
26	Shaddick	Sidney	✓ do	do	do	do	"	44	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-4	140	do
27	Reyero	Nicolas	✓ do	do	do	do	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-2	115	do
28	Grant	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	"	39	"	English	England	5-8	155	do
29	Valcarel	Manuel	✓ do	do	do	do	"	51	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	do
30	Huseth	John	✓ do	do	do	do	"	23	"	W-Indian	D. W. I.	5-8	150	do

Raf Young Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. R. D. Barbour, of the Steamship S/S "Porto Rico", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. R. D. Barbour
Master, First Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Porto Rico", arriving at New York, N. Y., February 20, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Eshey	Richard	✓ Waiter	Feb 4th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	English	England	5-8	145	None
2	Kerr	John	✓ do	do	do	do	"	22	"	Scottish	do	5-7	120	do
3	Gallow	John	✓ do	do	do	do	"	23	"	English	do	5-6	130	do
4	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	"	21	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	145	do
5	Olsen	Earl	✓ do	do	do	do	"	23	"	Danish	Denmark	5-7	139	do
6	Regules	Henry	✓ do	do	do	do	"	24	"	W-Indian	D. W. I.	5-8	140	do
7	Baulborn	Lawrence	✓ do	do	do	do	"	36	"	do	do	5-10	141	do
8	Lavis	Phillip	✓ do	do	do	do	"	47	"	English	England	5-7	140	do
9	Sorensen	Kai	✓ do	do	do	do	"	21	"	Danish	Denmark	5-9	181	do
10	Chapman	Eden	✓ do	do	do	do	"	21	"	English	England	5-8	145	do
11	Barnes	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	"	37	"	do	do	5-10	150	do
12	Frederick	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	"	30	"	do	do	5-3	140	do
13	Cummins	William	✓ do	do	do	do	"	30	"	do	do	5-10	150	do
14	Vinegrad	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	"	19	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	130	do
15	Penn	William	✓ Bellboy	do	do	do	"	20	"	do	do	5-2	130	do
16	Sweeney	John	✓ do	do	do	do	"	18	"	do	do	5-3	150	do
17	Frank	Leon	✓ Barber	do	do	do	"	24	"	do	do	5-8	190	do
18	Gurney	Howard M.	Left ship at quarantine with mail	do	do	do	"	40	"	do	do	5-9	220	do
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Left ship at quarantine with mail
R. H. Young
Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Carbour, Master, of the Ambergris S/S "Pinto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1922.

M. E. Balch

Immigrant Inspector

T. R. D. Carbour
Master, Pinto S/S

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(Form with 8 b)

T-E-A-R

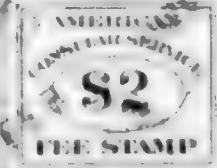
I, Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co., Surgeon of the Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Patched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1922

at Trinidad B. No 9



Alfred E. Demarest

American Vice Consul

Service No 162

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Checked
Date Mar 2, 1922
Clerk Admitt

1st Cabin	3	2.5	1	11
2nd Cabin	2			2
STORAGE				
TOTAL	5	2.5		13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	5
2nd Cabin	2	2
STORAGE	5	5
Total	13	13

May 1922

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MAYARO".

Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad.

11th February

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Robinson	31	F	S	Seams tress	Ys English	Is Great Britain	African	T'dad	P.O. Spain	Mrs B. Valverdi. Victoria Square Trinidad H.Y. New York
2		Robinson	22	F	S	Dom. Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Edwards. 40 Argyle Street. Trinidad "
3		Redman	22	F	S	Seams tress	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M. Alcantara. Port of Spain. Trinidad. T'd P.O. Spain
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

45

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 20th, 1922

106

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Brother	No	—	Mr Joseph Robinson (Brother) 379 Cumberland St B'la. N.Y. No	Indef	5 1/2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	St Vincent	Bathamile
2	Yes	Self	No	—	Mrs S. Redman (Mother) 138 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.	6 mts	5 1/2	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	None	do.	do.
3	Yes	Self	No	—	1773 86 St	6 mts	5 1/2	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	"	None	Barbados	B.'town.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

3

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of British in the Colony of British Guiana, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 22.
at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.
Christa Wilson
Consul of the United States of America

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B. Guiana, 2nd, February, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Jones	✓ Sydney Presland	33 ✓	M	M Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	British Caucasian	B. Guiana Georgetown	Booker Bros Mc-nnell & Co. Int. Am. to C/O	do.
2	IN TRANSIT	Jones	✓ E. J. Clare	28 ✓	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 13	Jones	✓ Ronald Henry	5 ✓	M	S None	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

46

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York,

February, 20th, 1922.

108

Number 1
List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime or misdemeanor?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		N.Y. Booker Bros	No			Intransit to Canada													
2		McConnell & Co., Ltd.	No			Intransit to Canada													
3		"	No			do.													
4		"	No			do.													
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the S. S. Mayara, from Memara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1922
at Memara

John
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 109

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from Georgetown, Demorara, B.G., 2nd February 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, February 20th 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yas. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Mc Henry	William Stewart	33 1/3	M	M 10/8/1887. Philadelphia.	American citizen	Philadelphia
2	Mc Henry	Jane Harriett	30	F	M 15/2/1892.	do.	do.
3	Mc Henry	William Stewart Jr.	4 1/8	M	S 31/6/1917. Carney's Pt. N.J.	do.	do.
4	Mc Henry	David Christie	1 6 1/2	M	S 16/7/1920. do.	do.	do.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ay Drysdale master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

11-4712

S. S. "MAYARO".

sailing from Trinidad

11th Feb 1922

Arriving at Port of New York February 20th, 1922

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Smith	Charles	46		109477	New York Cir. Court June 1912.	209 121 Street New York.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

109477

New York Cir. Court June 1912.

209 121 Street New York.

At Drysdale's.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vivian L. L. L., Surgeon of the Yuma, Lundy & Co., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board
of Trinidad and Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1922
at Trinidad, B. W. I.

Series No 161



Alfredo A. Llanos

American Vice Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO"

Passengers sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad

11th February 1922

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and, the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 20th, 1922

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Self	50	No	---	Rev. Father G. Sehlani. 1320 Price St. Scanton Pa.	No	for cargo	No	N N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk	Brn	Brn	Mole side nose	Syria	Molehauy
2	Yes	Self	0	"	---	Mrs L. Simon (Mother) 37N 138 Street New York	"	2 yrs no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Blk	"	None	Trinidad	Spain.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Drysdale, of the S.S. Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Drysdale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 19
at St. John
Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAYARO", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20th 1922, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Drysdale	Andrew Young	✓ Master	2.17.21	New York	✓ No	✓ Yes	41	L	Scotch	British	5.6	150.		
2	Baxter	Craigton	✓ Mate		"		"	49	"	Eng	American	6.2	230.		
3	Brown	Otty	✓ 2nd Mate	4.4.24	"		"	31	"	Eng	British	5.6	140.		
4	Walbe	Arthur	✓ 3rd	5.2.29	"		"	37	"	Estonia	"	5.2	125.		
5	Mayward	William	✓ Mess Cook		"		"	30	"	Eng	"	5.7	150.		
6	Chippendale	J. Deff	✓	14.7.16	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150.		
7	Byers	Josiah	✓ Carpenter	10.2.22	Trinidad		"	33	"	AB	"	5.8	150.		
8	Seales	Albert	✓ Deck		"		"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160.		
9	Mayers	Godford	✓ 1st Mate	15.12.21	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150.		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF new york, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Mayaro (Nationality) from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th Feb., 1922, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn., and is expected to sail March, 1922, for Trinidad via United States port of new york. First port of call in United States this voyage was new york.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>R. Guillaume</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>B.W.I.</u>	<u>Trinidad 15.12.21</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

MAYARO

114

aliens
5
L.

FEB 20 1972

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

ay Prysdale Master

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 114

Vessel "MAYARO", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20th 1922, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Drysdale	Andrew Young	Master	2.12.21	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.6	150.	
2	Baxter	Craighton	Mate	"	"		"	49	"	Eng	American	6.2	230.	
3	Brown	Otty	2nd Mate	"	"		"	31	"	Eng	British	5.6	140.	
4	Walbe	Arthur	3rd	"	"		"	37	"	Estonia	"	5.2	135.	
5	Mayward	W. Allen	Chief Officer	"	"		"	30	"	Engl	"	5.7	150.	
6	Chippendale	J. O'Connell	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
7	Byrne	Jeremiah	Carpenter	10.2.22	Trinidad		"	32	"	AB	"	5.7	150.	
8	Seales	Albert	Boys	"	"		"	25	"	AB	"	5.7	160.	
9	Mayers	Godford	1. Master	12.12.21	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
10	Bartiste	Phillip	"	"	"		"	42	"	AB	"	5.8	160.	
11	Henry	Alexander	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150.	
12	Bibay-	Joseph	"	"	"		"	"	"	AB	"	5.10	140.	
13	Martin	John	A. B. 30	10.2.22	"		"	45	"	AB	"	5.8	150.	
14	Blackman	Ernest	"	12.12.21	"		"	45	"	AB	"	5.6	145.	
15	Brathwaite	James	"	29.12.21	"		"	33	"	AB	"	5.6	150.	
16	Enou	Nathaniel	"	4.1.22	Grenada.	No	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160.	
17	Russell	H. Owen	"	17.12.21	Trinidad.	Yes	"	27	"	AB	"	5.7	150.	
18	Petersell	Henry	"	10.2.22	"	"	"	27	"	AB	"	5.6	140.	
19	Guillaume	Randolph	Deck Boy.	15.12.21	"	"	"	20	"	AB	"	5.7	140.	
20	Davie	W. M.	Chief Engineer	2.12.21	New York	"	"	39	"	Engl	"	5.9	170.	
21	Winfield	Joseph	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	160.	
22	Mc Callum	James	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotland	"	5.8	140.	
23	Galloway	Thomas	4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130.	
24	Pereira	Agnes	Dryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.2	170.	
25	Richard	Richard	Diler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5.2	170.	
26	Yanez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	163.	
27	Banobre	Antonio	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	155.	
28	Vidal	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
29	Yanez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	180.	
30	Yanez	Rosendo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150.	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

aliens

5

1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Ryssdale master, of the B. Le Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1922

Alfred Ryssdale
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAYARD", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20th 1922, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fernandez	J. Ose	Fireman	2.12.21	New York.	no	yes	28	M	Spain	Spanish			
2	Sanches	Antonio			"			24	"	"	"			
3	Toralbo	Vicenti			"			32	"	"	"	5.6	145.	
4	Aznar	Francisco			"			29	"	Spain	"			
5	Otero	A. Otero	Trimmer	13/12/21	"			37	"	"	"	5.8	160.	
6	Rodrigues	Francisco			"			36	"	Spain	"	5.5	140.	
7	Marino	Jose			"			25	"	"	"			
8	Amor	Antonio	messboy		"			35	"	Spain	"	5.3	130.	
9	Mac Callum	James C.	Ch Steward		"			44	"	Canada	British	5.8	150.	
10	Kennedy	Frank	2nd		"			29	"	Engl.	"	5.8	135.	
11	Lotmore	Charles	2nd Cabin Ptd		Trinidad			37	"	AB	"	5.7	135.	
12	Loore	Mrs. Curind	Stewardess	2.12.21	New York			55	F	"	American	5.8	145.	
13	Robinson	Martin	Entryman	15.12.21	Trinidad			36	M	AB	British	5.9	150.	
14	Layne	Mortimer	Waiter		"			26	"	AB	"	5.4	135.	
15	Branch	James			"			39	"	AB	"	5.7	145.	
16	Matterson	Edgar			"			24	"	"	"	5.6	140.	
17	Searles	Richard		28.12.21	"			39	"	"	"	5.6	150.	
18	Bynoe	J. Byne		15.12.21	"			37	"	Engl	"	5.7	160.	
19	Henry	Robert	messman		"			50	"	AB	"	5.5	135.	
20	Waith	Alonza	Asst		"			34	"	AB	"	5.5	135.	
21	Best	Samuel	Ch Cook		"			24	"	AB	"	5.8	150.	
22	Ford	Edward	2nd		"			42	"	AB	"	5.5	130.	
23	Ross	Aubrey	3rd		"			26	"	AB	"	5.8	150.	
24	Brant	Sydney	4th		"				"	AB	"	5.3	125.	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Robert - J. Byne
W. J. Drysdale master.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
* Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 23 1922

2-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred D. Ryssdale, of the Br. S. S. Mayers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Feb. 20 day of Feb., 1922

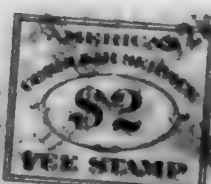
Alfred D. Ryssdale
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 11 1922

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I have examined the foregoing list and find it to be a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Alfred D. Ryssdale
Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 164

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO BILL

FEB 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Punched *Card*
 Date *3/1/22*
 Clerk *E. Butler*

I, *E. Butler*, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

116

Punched *2/1/22*
 Date *2/1/22*
 Clerk *E. Butler*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 7/20-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO BILL

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. SAGUA.

Passengers sailing from

San Juan. Porto Rico

14 February, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	EXEMPT	SUAZO	✓ STANISLAD	25	6	M	Married	Man	✓	Spanish English	✓	Spanish	✓	Republic	✓	San Juan	✓	San Juan	✓	San Juan	✓	San Juan	✓	San Juan	✓	San Juan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

50

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-004

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 20, 1922

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Y. N. H.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	56	56	56	Dominica and Pedro
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sagua, from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1922
at New York

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

118

S. S.

sailing from SAN JUAN

DECEMBER 31

1922, Arriving at Port of SAN JUAN

DECEMBER 30 1922

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Alice	42	F	M	New York 15 April 1885		126 Cleveland Av N.Y.
2	Do	Theodore	44	M	M	Chicago Dec 25 1898		do
3	Wagner	Louise	40	F	M	N.Y. City March 4 1875		New Rochelle
4	Do	Winfield	38	M	M	Elizaville N.Y. State		do
5	Reese	Robert	23	M	M	Texas 11 May 1898		17 Broadway Place N.Y.
6	Do	Bernard	40	M	M		Regiment Court N.Y. City Dec 1901	674 W 125th St N.Y.
7	Do	Lois	35	F	M	Adjutant P.R. 20 April 1907		do
8	Do	Do	1/2	M	M	do		do
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possession, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Laguna

sailing from San Juan

Feb. 14, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York

119

Feb. 20 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Garcia	Ramon	22	M S. Born Porto Rica	Sworn Naturalization	none
2						
3		Slowaway				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

K. C. Watts
Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAGUA, arriving at New York, February 20th, 1922, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico Feb 14-1922

FILED 20 1922

SAGUA

1658

17609

2252

3124

3244

118672

119172

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

152245

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Port	Ed A	Master		yes	45	M	USA	USA	5.8		
2	Blair	Robert	1 Mate	Jan 31	New York	Yes				5.8		
3	Malverton	Charles	2 "			23		Norway		5.6		
4	Compton	Arthur	3 "			45		USA		5.9		
5	Reen	Antonio	Bo'sun			47		Spain	Spain	5.7		
6	Quinteiro	Camille	Carpenter			25				5.6		
7	Balsa	Remido	1 B			24				5.6		
8	Pombo	Jospe								5.6		
9	Don	Donito										
10	Consales	Vicenti										
11	Gomez	Bernardo										
12	Pietro	Bariso										
13	Eya	Jose										
14	Hart	James										
15	Batan	John										
16	Hiddell	Herbert										
17	Wolff	Henry										
18	Breakbank	Alex										
19	Fubas	Ramon										
20	Hltringham	Herman										
21	Soto	Francisco										
22	Gabien	Andres										
23	Seacramento	Antonio										
24	Perez	Angelo										
25	Lopez	Jose										
26	Varola	Juan										
27	Paralde	Antonio										
28	Campello	Atangolde										
29	Barbosa	Manuel										
30	Rebo	Jose										

Form 690

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

February 20 1922

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Sagua

120

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Sagua the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession

American Seaman's Identification Cards--Form L

When photographs are ready--notify Immigration--

Room #19--U. S. Barge Office--PHONE "BROAD" 3029.

Antonio Seacramento

Atangolde

ROBERT E. TODD
Commissioner of Immigration

By J. J. Davis
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners do

Local Agents do

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SAGUA, arriving at New York, February 20th, 1922, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico Feb. 14-1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
16523	Port	Ed A	✓ Master		yes	45	M	V S A	V S A	5.8		
17609	Blair	Robert	✓ 1 Mate	Jan 31 New York	Yes	38		"	"	5.8		
2222	Halvarson	Charles	✓ 2 "			33		Norway	"	5.6		
2194	Gumpson	Arthur	✓ 3 "			45		V S A	"	5.9		
40248	Rea	Antonio	✓ 4 th Mate			47		Spain	Spain	5.7		
110672	Quintore	Gonillo	✓ 5 th Mate			35		"	"	5.6		
119172	Balsa	Ramilo	✓ 6 th Mate			24		"	"	5.6		
150245	Pombo	Jorge	✓ 7 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
150245	Don	Donito	✓ 8 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
150245	Gonzalez	Vicenti	✓ 9 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
150245	Gomez	Bernardo	✓ 10 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
P 52266	Pietro	Bariso	✓ 11 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
2025	oya	Josa	✓ 12 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
2025	Kart	Zamas	✓ 13 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
1500	Rutan	John	✓ 14 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
50007	Alldell	Herbert	✓ 15 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
20002	Wolff	Henry	✓ 16 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
10955	Brookbank	Alex	✓ 17 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
67067	Hahnes	Ramon	✓ 18 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
125666	Hittingham	Norman	✓ 19 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
89118	Soto	Francisco	✓ 20 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
11540	Gablen	Andres	✓ 21 st Mate					"	"	5.6		
No card	Sacramento	Antonio	✓ 22 nd Mate					"	"	5.6		
150227	Perez	Angelo	✓ 23 rd Mate					"	"	5.6		
8862	Lopez	Josa	✓ 24 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
50566	Varela	Juan	✓ 25 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
48572	Faralao	Antonio	✓ 26 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
10525	Compelle	Atangolde	✓ 27 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
1002	Baralao	Manuel	✓ 28 th Mate					"	"	5.6		
66732	Hebe	Josa	✓ 29 th Mate					"	"	5.6		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24 Feb, 1922
I, master of the American S. S. Sagua

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 52 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co. is now lying at Pier 1 R. and is expected to sail February 24, 1922, for Porto Rican Sails via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.



[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners do
Local Agents do

Antonio Silva 20 ✓

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAGUA, arriving at New York, February 20th, 1922, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico Feb 14-1922

FD-2000

SAGUA

1652

17699

2222

2124

2046

116678

119172

152245

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Port	Red A	✓ Master			yes		45	M	USA	USA	5.8		
2	Blair	Robert	✓ I Mate	Jan 31	New York	Yes		28		"	"	5.8		
3	Malverean	Charles	✓ 2 "					25		Norway	"	5.6		
4	Compton	Arthur	✓ 3 "					45		USA	"	5.9		
5	Rees	Antonio	✓ Bo'sun					47		Spain	Spain	5.7		
6	Quintore	Gemille	✓ Carpr					25		"	"	5.6		
7	Balsa	Remido	✓ A B					24		"	"	5.6		
8	Pombo	Jospe	✓ "					25		"	"	5.6		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24 Feb, 1922
S. S. Sagua

I, master of the American (Nationality) New York, heroby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

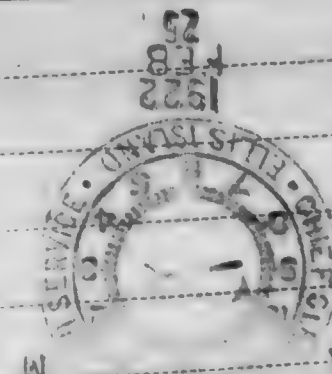
Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 52 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 N.Y., and is expected to sail February 24, 1922, for Porto Rican
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.



[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S NAUVA, arriving at New York, February 20th, 1922, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico Feb. 14-1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1652	Port	Ed A	Master		yes	45	M	USA	USA	5.8		
17699	Blair	Robert	1 Mate	Jan 31	New York	Yes		"	"	5.8		
2252	Malvarson	Charles	2 "			23		Norway	"	5.6		
3194	Cumpton	Arthur	3 "			45		USA	"	5.9		
4024	Ree	Antonio	Boatman			47		Spain	Spain	5.7		
110672	Quintaire	Camille	Carpenter			35		"	"	5.6		
119172	Balsa	Ramiro	1 B			24		"	"	5.6		
152045	Pombo	Jorge	"			35		"	"	5.6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES, 81 BROADWAY
NEW YORK CITY

122

Brew signed on at New York Feb 21 12.

Robert Blair	34	U.S.A.	Donald Robertson	40	U.S.A.
Guillermo Valenzuela	33		Frank Amador	37	Spain
John Valenzuela	31		Roberto Andrade	21	
Camello Quintero	35	Spain	Frank Burns	21	
Augustus Rios	43		Guillermo Rios	21	U.S.A.
Benito Rios	22		Tom Ross	37	Scotland
Isidro Rios	24		Valery Rios	40	Holland
Amigo Rios	24		Alfred Rios	34	Spain
Jose Rodriguez	20		Thomas Rios	33	Norway
Ros	29		Tom Rios	31	D.W.I.
Guillermo Rios	22	Argentina	Tom Rios	32	U.S.A.
Guillermo Rios	32	Spain	Edward Rios	23	Denmark
Thomas Rios	24	U.S.A.	Antonio Rios	22	Spain
Guillermo Rios	22		Alex. Rios	37	England
Guillermo Rios	32				
John Rios	26				
Robert Rios	26				
Henry Rios	34				
Alex. Rios	50	England			
Ramon Rios	43	U.S.A.			
Thomas Rios	22	England			
Frank Rios	35	Spain			
Angelo Rios	44				
Antonio Rios	22				
Ramon Rios	44	Portugal			
Guillermo Rios	38	Spain			
Jose Rios	26				
Frank Rios	25				
Antonio Rios	24				
Frank Rios	30				
Jose Rios	24				
Jose Rios	25				
Guillermo Rios	22				
Antonio Rios	27				
Jose Rios	58				
Antonio Rios	44				
Ramon Rios	21				
Antonio Rios	20				

123

Vessel S S NAWA, arriving at New York, February 20, 1922, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico No. 17-1722

page 3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

red a Port

Master.

[OVER.]

FEB 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S S SAGUA, arriving at New York, February 20th, 1922, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico Feb 14-1922

C.D. 200022

SAGUA

16521

17609

2252

3194

4024

2046

116672

119172

158045

11111

158019

13247

5099

P 32266

2008

20523

1300

36007

20002

10985

67067

125666

89118

11540

No card

123227

0862

30566

40372

10325

1000

66722

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
16521	1	Port	Ked A	✓ Master	yes	45	M	U S A	U S A	5.8		
17609	2	Blair	Robert	✓ I Mate	Jan 31	New York	Yes					
2252	3	Malvarren	Charles	✓ 2 "								
3194	4	Compton	Arthur	✓ 3 "								
4024	5	Rea	Antonio	✓ 10 th gun								
2046	6	Quintore	Gemille	✓ Carpr								
116672	7	Balsa	Romido	✓ 1 B								
119172	8	Pombo	Jaime	✓ "								
158045	9	Ben	Benito	✓ 136819								
11111	10	Gonzalez	Vicenti	✓ "								
158019	11	Gomez	Bernardo	✓ "								
13247	12	Pietro	Bariso	✓ "								
5099	13	Gya	Jose	✓ 4-2066								
P 32266	14	Hart	James	✓ Chief Eng								
2008	15	Enten	John	✓ 1 asst "								
20523	16	Riddell	Herbert	✓ 2 "								
1300	17	Wolff	Henry	✓ 3 "								
36007	18	Brookbank	Alex	✓ Chief Refrig								
20002	19	Nahnes	Ramon	✓ 2 "								
10985	20	Hittingham	Norman	✓ oiler								
67067	21	Soto	Francisco	✓ "								
125666	22	Gablen	Andres	✓ "								
89118	23	Sacramento	Antonio	✓ "								
11540	24	Peres	Angelo	✓ "								
No card	25	Lopez	Jose	✓ 4262								
123227	26	Varola	Juan	✓ "								
0862	27	Faralao	Antonio	✓ 140371								
30566	28	Campello	Atangella	✓ "								
40372	29	Redondo	Manuel	✓ "								
10325	30	Nebo	Jose	✓ "								

Line Atlantic Fruit CoOwners doLocal Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

FEB 22 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederic A. Lott, of the S.S. Ligeia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of February, 1922
J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7027
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943
Date

Doc. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7027
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 20 1943

Date

Jina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943

Date

Joe. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S S SAGUA**, arriving at **New York**, **February 20th**, 19**22**, from the port of **San Juan Porto Rico - Feb 14 - 1922**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
17504 17504	1	Garcia	Mamel	✓	Fireman	Jan 31	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spain	Spain	5.5
158015	2	Prado	Salan	✓	"					24	"	"	"	5.7
70670	3	Lopez	Jose Rodriguez	✓	152 436					26	"	"	"	5.7
154027	4	Veiga	Andres	✓	134 107 Coalpasser					44	"	"	"	5.7
121596	5	Silva	Antonio	✓	"					21	"	"	"	5.8
60010	6	Varala	José	✓	P-60040					25	"	"	"	5.8
147400	7	Galve	Ramon	✓	"					20	"	"	"	5.9
2570	8	Robertson	Donald	✓	Steward					40	USA	USA		5.7
129034	9	Ananda	Ignacio	✓	I Cook					27	Spain	Spain		5.4
14015	10	Calderon	Robino	✓	"					21	"	"	"	5.7
61235	11	Drane	Salvador	✓	Houseman					21	"	"	"	5.5
27	12	Pinero	José	✓	Houseboy					21	USA	USA		5.4
151913	13	Ross	William	✓	Pantry					42	Scotland	Scotland		5.7
151998 151998	14	Jansen	Nancy	✓	Stewardess					40	Netherlands	Holland		5.3
2	15	Ramos	Miguel	✓	1873-B Waiter					25	Spain	Spain		5.6
110462	16	Olsen	Torrens	✓	Waiter					33	Norway	Norway		5.9
512	17	Iglar	Luis	✓	"					21	USA	USA		5.6
1742	18	Rademaker	Joseph	✓	"					27	DVI			5.9
14418-N	19	Aurtenacher	Antonio	✓	"					21	Spain	Spain		5.5
16310	20	Kiehler	Charles	✓	"					33	USA	USA		5.7
2541	21	Gerie	Thomas	✓	I Radio					25	"	"		5.7
594	22	Stacie	Louis	✓	"					25	"	"		5.5
511640	23	Vincent	Alexander	✓	Passer					27	England	England		5.11
456124	24	Vigo	Francisco	✓	Fireman					31	Spain	Spain		5.9
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners PC
Local Agents PC

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Red A. Port Master, of the S. S. Laguna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of February, 1922

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Red A. Port
Master, First or Second Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																																																															

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm K Davis, Surgeon of the American Legion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Punched
Date 2/24/22
Clerk Frank B. Inley

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 22, at New York

Punched Card checked
Date Mar 3, 1922
Clerk Smith

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

American Legion

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES-MONTEVIDEO-BARROS AND

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Foucher	Pablo	21	✓ M	S	Comm.	yes	Fr.-Span.-Eng	yes	Argentine	Span-Amer.	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Pablo Foucher Sr. Harrods Ltd.	N.Y.	New York
2		Weinstein	Luis	29	✓ M	M	"	"	Span.-Eng	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Wife-Florence 2420 Creston Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"
3		Fasio	Oreste	28	✓ M	S	"	"	Span.-Ital.	"	Italian	South Ital.	Argentina	Buenos Aires	also 20 years M.F. Bay	"	"
4		Lugli	John	30	✓ M	S	Sec.	"	Spa.-Eng.-Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Bernades	Joseph	32	✓ M	M	Merchant	"	Span.-Eng.	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Wife-Rivedavia 875- Buenos Aires	"	"
6		Echeveras	Enrique	18	✓ M	S	Student Naval	"	Spanish	"	Argentine	Span-Amer	"	"	Father; Enrique, Paris Hotel, Buenos Aires	"	"
7		Aranha	Eraca	48	✓ M	M	Attache	"	"	"	Brazilian	"	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Humayta 142 -Rio Janeiro	D.C.	Washington
8	ADMITTED 31	Lagneau	Jean	15	✓ M	S	Student	"	Fren-Span	"	French	French	"	Sao Paulo	Mother- Hotel Swiss-Sao Paulo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	DIPLOMAT	Ruiz de los Llanos	Mario	43	✓ M	O	Diplomat	"	Fren-Span	"	Argentine	Span-Amer.	"	Rio Janeiro	Edmond Robert Maipu 467-Ba. Aires	Cuba	Habana
10	DIPLOMAT	Ruiz de los Llanos	Yvonne R.	24	✓ F	M	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Simancas	Elizabeth	33	✓ F	M	NO	"	Russ.-Fren.	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	Dr. Barreto Dantes 124 Rua Hospicio Rio Janeiro	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Feb. 20, 1922

126

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Jones, of the AMERICAN LEGION, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 19 22,
at New York.

John H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from BUENOS AIRES-MONTEVIDEO-SANTOS-RIO JANEIRO

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

127

Feb. 20, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lanius	James C.	36	M	M	M Galesburg, O. Dec. 28, 1884	031 Hughes	606 Michigan Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
2	Lewis	Sanford C.	75	M	M	Cleveland, O. Mar. 13, 1846	02351 Hughes	Franklin, Pa.
3	Brownson	Harry M	36	M	M	Constantinople, Try. Aug. 10, 1885	00350 Hughes Sup. Court of New York-Ja. 19, 1917	699 Ocean Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
4	McDowall	Harry F.	54	M	M	Trenton Pa. Mar. 17, 1867	10500 Hughes 41338 Lansing	Franklin Pa.
5	Woodyard	Gilbert D.	34	M	M	Bellaire, O. July 8, 1888	41757 Lansing	Clinton Ky.
6	Woodyard	Ida F.	26	F	M	Lerdo, Mex. Aug. 10, 1896		
7	Woodyard	Elbert D	9	M	S	Buenos Aires, R.A. Apr. 16, 1921		
8	Elliott	Edward Charles	59	M	M	London, Ontario, Can. Dec. 17, 1862	82267 Colby Lakota, N.D. Jun. 30, 1890. (Nelson Cty)	Zion City, Ill.
9	Dreischmeier	William H.	48	M	M	Sauk, Wis. Jan. 10, 1874	00352 Hughes	2429 Flournoy St. Chi. Ill.
10	Zimmerman	Harry C.	25	M	S	New York City	119465 Colby Dist. Court of New York, Aug. 18, 1918	278 Saratoga Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
11	Struckman	Holger	43	M	M	Aalborg, Den. April 26, 1878	00354 Hughes	490 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
12	Meyer	John J	32	M	M	Chicago Ill. July 15, 1890	4345 Colby	2528 N. Central Park Ave. Chicago
13	Fenning	Fred W.	47	M	M	Rockford Ill. May 27, 1874	84395 Colby McCormick Works Inc. Chicago	
14	Lamb	James	32	M	M	Chicago Ill. Dec. 29, 1889	4544 Hughes	2209 Ridgeway Ave. Chicago
15	Kwarta	Anthony	31	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 22, 1890	46002 Hughes	3007 S. Keeler Ave. Chicago Ill.
16	Kwarta	Klena	26	F	M	Warsaw, Pol. Dec. 29, 1894	3212 Embassy Buenos Aires	
17	Reidy	William F.	41	M	S	Cahir, Ire. Mar. 17, 1881	7885 Colby Sup. Court of Chicago Apr. 12, 1911	1812-23rd St. Chicago Ill.
18	Hamilton	Maud B.	44	F	M	Marysville Cal. Apr. 26, 1877	63810 Hughes	121-W 86th St. N.Y.C.
19	Salter	Arthur	29	M	S	Dubbo, N.S.W. Mar. 7, 1893	82220 Colby Macon Ga. 1917 (Sup. Court)	1237 Hudson Ave Chicago Ill.
20	Lichtenwaiter	Leo William	58	M	M	Massillon, O. Sept. 19, 1863	2713 Hughes	Massillon, O. 1305 N. Mill St
21	Edmondson	Frazor	17	M	S	Ft. Worth Tex. Aug. 24-1904		1508 Vinton Ave. Memphis Tenn
22	Coonrod	Ernest J	27	M	M	Utica N.Y. July 5, 1894		1023 Brayton Pk. Pl. Utica N.Y.
23	Sizer	Theodore	29	M	M	N.Y.C. Mar. 19, 1892	03 Colby	Hewlett, Long Isl. N.Y.
24	Hammill	Arthur J.	24	M	S	Yazoo Miss. Sept. 8, 1893	0044 Hughes	Hartsville S.C.
25	Willard	Baul F.	39	M	M	Union City Pa. Dec. 16, 1832	105316 Hughes	7332 Schoyer Ave. Swissvale Pa.
26	McConnell	Grace B.	46	F	M	Victor N.Y. Jan. 1836	01020 Hughes	Dobbs Ferry N.Y.
27	Jones	Malcolm	44	M	M	Calhoun Ga. Dec. 23, 1876	44703 Hughes	Dodge Bros. Detroit Mich.
28	Newell	Lloyd	30	M	M	New York City, May 31, 1891	87530 Lansing	W.R. Grace & Co. N.Y.C.
29	Newell	Hattie	26	F	M	Spencer Io. Oct. 15, 1896	87539 Lansing	" " "
30	Lang	Seymour	30	M	S	80040 Hughes Pineau, Ills. Buero Cty. Court Princeton Ill-1917	Complete 945 A.M. Feb. 20, 1922 Inspector	115-W 72nd St N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. American Legion

sailing from Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos, Rio Janeiro, Feb. 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 20, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Alexander	Helen B.	39	F	S	Franklin Pa. Sep. 20, 1883
2	Dearing	Erdix	36	M	M	Newton Ka. Feb. 22, 1886
3	Dearing	Helen	33	F	M	Minneapolis Minn. Mar. 19, 1889
4	von Frankenberg	Elizabeth	9	F	S	New York City, Mar. 9, 1913
5	Marvin	Edward J.	28	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 6, 1893
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

4540 Tucker Franklin Pa.
44709 Canady Lewis Bldg. Minneapolis Minn.
3080 Embassy Buenos Aires
16473-72-22
101291
26 Broadway N.Y.C.
Complete 1st Feb 20, 1922 - John Montzomay, Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

~~C-O-N-S-U-L-A-R-P-A-S-S-E-N-G-E-R~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

123

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

FEB. 1st.

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

Feb 20, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Smilie	Howard S	35	M	M	Wesville, Ontario Canada Ja. 23, 1884	White's Law Firm By Fathers Papers	1539 - 4th. St. New Orleans La.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOT COUNTED

White's Law Firm
By Fathers Papers
Complete 9:45 A.M. John Montgomery
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H Davis, Surgeon of the U S American Legion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1922,
at New York
John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION"

Passengers sailing from BS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS and RIO JANEIRO FEB 8th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		MAGGIO	NICOLA	59	M	M Grocer	yes	Spanish	yes	Italian	South It.	Argentina BsAires	Juan Bonio Calle Los Patos 2,779 B.Aires	N Y	N Y C
2		MAGGIO	VALENTINA	51	F	M	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		FRIEDMAN	SIGFRID	28	M	S Clerk	...	Swed. Eng. Germ	"	Swedish	Scandin.	"	....	Maine	Portland
4		WEISSBACH	ARTHUR	27	M	M Mechanic	...	German	"	German	German	"	Erich Muller, Pichincha 357 B A	Pa	Philadelphia
5		ANZELMO	ANTONIMO	28	M	S Chauff.	4-1664	Ital. English	"	Italian	So. Italy	Rpsario	Damian Anzelmo, Calle Saboto No. 262 Rosario de Sta. Fa.	N Y	N Y C
6		PASQUANTONIO	AGOSTINO	27	M	S Fireman	4-1664	Italian Span.	"	Italian	"	Uruguay	Caterina Carota Col. Pringles F C S Bs Aires	N Y	N Y C
7		BONAVITA	GERONIMO	43	M	M Mason	4-1664	Italian	"	"	"	Argentina Bs Aires	Vicente Filiomeni Colpajo 365-Bs Aires	Va	Clarksberg
8		POKORNY	RUDOLPH	21	M	S Commerce	1-0670	German	"	Austrian Bohemian	"	Corrientes 2240, Bs Aires	Josef Segal	N Y	N Y C
9		MESEI	ALADAR	31	M	M	3-0688	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	"	25 "	Albert Samik Sargiento 1546 Bs Aires	N Y	N Y C
10		EHRENFELD	ARTHUR	31	M	S	3-0688	Spanish	"	"	"	4 years	Melchor Schwartz Corrientes 556, Bs Aires	N Y	N Y C
11		TOTH	CHARLES	28	M	M Engineer	4-2680	Span. Eng. Fr.	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	Montevideo	Emma D de Toth Mercedes 4032 Montevideo	N Y	N Y C
12		Rosales	CARLOS	30	M	S Draughts	3-0680	Spanish	"	Venezuela	Span. America-Arg	Bs Aires	Augustin Sena Rodriguez Pena 1138 B Aires	N Y	N Y C
13		KARAS	JOHANN	36	M	M Mechan.	4-2680	Germ. Eng.	"	Austrian Bohemian	U S A	New York City	.....	Ill	Chicago
14		MONDZAK	JAIME	28	M	S Electrician	4-2680	Span. Eng.	"	Argentine	Polack	Argentina Bs Aires	Luisa Pichena Junin F C P Poia Bs Aires	N Y	N Y C
15		BERRINI	EMILIO	31	M	M cutter	4-1064	Italian	"	Italian	North Ital.	"	"	"	"
16		BERRINI	THERESA	29	F	M	1-505-12-21-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	BERRINI	THEOBALDO	6	M	S	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	BERRINI	WALTER	3	M	S	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		ROJJEVEN	BERTUS	35	M	M carpen.	yes	German	yes	Dutch	Flemish	"	Ana de Rojjeven Chacabuco 409, Bs Aires	S. Dak.	Stiroux Falls
20		ALLER	EMILIO	26	M	M Chauff.	yes	Ital. Span.	"	Spanish	Spanish	U S A	Westfield Mass	Mass	Westfield
21		ALLER	ROSARIO	26	F	M	...	Eng. Span.	"	"	"	"	.....	"	"
22	UNDER 16	ALLER	JOSE	7	M	S	no	minor	no	"	"	"	.....	"	"
23	UNDER 16	ALLER	EMILIO	5	M	S	11-30632-4-1664	for his wife	"	"	"	"	.....	"	"
24		SOLITARI	SALVADOR	33	M	S labourer	yes	Port. Ital.	yes	Italian	Nth. Ital.	Brazil	Giovanni Solitari Lapa, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Ill.	Chicago
25		SOLITARI	ELIDE	59	F	W	...	"	"	"	"	"	Mauricio Isaacson Visconde de Itauna 139 RIO	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		LIFCHITZ	MOISES	37	M	M Physician	...	Germ. French	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	"	"	"
27		LIFCHITZ	DEBORA	50	F	M	...	Port.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		LIFCHITZ	VALENTINA	26	F	S	...	RUSS. French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	LIFCHITZ	ANNA	12	F	S	...	RUSS. Port.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	LIFCHITZ	BORIS	6	M	S	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfred

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List #2

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. H. Zorless, of the 35 AMERICAN LEGION, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of February, 19 22
at New York
John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21 OF ARRIVAL

NO. 31721 FILED

MAR 8 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. K. Davis

Surgeon of the

St. American Legion

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Wm. K. Davis M.D.

Punched

Date

Clerk

4/1/22

E. B. Smith

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1922.

at

New York

John Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Proc 2-20-22

Punched

Date

Clerk

Card checked

4/1

31

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Proc 2-20-22

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *American Legion* Passengers sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, *Feb 8*, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Agliani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23		M	<i>Butcher</i>				<i>ITALIAN</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>ITALY</i>	<i>SPOLETO</i>	<i>SAN SEVERO 18, SPOLETO ITALY</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

58

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 20, 1922

133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	STOWAWAY	15.00		LOUIS AGLIANI BURLINGTON N.Y.	In Hosp on arrival Yes June 1922 No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5.5	Fair	Light Blue	None	ITALY SPOLEDO.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the Chenier Segin, from San Juan, Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1922.
at New York.
John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number #1

134

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION"

sailing from BS AIRES, MONTEVIDE, SANTOS and RIO DE JANEIRO 22, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, February 20, 1922.

FEBRUARY 8th, 1922 ..

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	St CLAIR	FRANK K	39	M		M December 15, 1882 San Francisco Cal.	54406 Lansing	3204 Easton Ave St Louis Mo.
2	FUCHS	ROSA	38	F		Aug 9, 1883 Pittsburg Pa.	church birth Pittsburg, Pa 1/15/20	Kalb's Alley 27th Ward Pittsburg Pa.
3	ORCUTT	WILLARD E	22	M		S April 23, 1899 Sioux City Iowa.	774 Colby	Sioux City, Iowa.
4						Complete 10.10 AM Feb 20, 1922 John R. Montgomery Inspector		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. FORM 90
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Munson

arrived Feb. 20, 1922.

191

M.

from

Feb. - Merrill

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	FRIEDMAN, Sigfrid	3--	2	3	1	to tel	KR uncle Henry Rosenblum, 114 Congress St., Portland, Me.		2/21/22		✓	✓	✓

American Legion 720

43

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

136

S. S. American Legion (men) arrived February 20th 1922 2 P.M.

from

St. Louis

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP	No. Passes			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
157	1 Lagneau Jan. 1st	3	8	Under 6 years	Murphy																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

American Legion

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION

arriving at NEW YORK

Feb 20, 1922 from the port of Buenos Aires P.A.

139

h aliens
143

AMERICAN LEGION

FEB 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROSE	GEORGE	MASTER	JAN. 1	NEW YORK	PAYED OFF	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
2	ZEARFOSS	CHAS. H.	1st. OFFICER					31	M					
3	MARGO	JOHN	2nd. OFFICER					31	M					
4	FALLON	JOHN	3rd. OFFICER					26	M					
5	KIRKWOOD	WILLIAM	4th. OFFICER					24	M					
6	RAY	ANDREW	JR. OFFICER					26	M					
7	BERG	WALTER						24	M	SCANDINAVIAN				
8	WORTHEN	ROBERT						24	M					
9	MAQUIRE	PAUL						24	M	AMERICAN				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Perano	34	Porto Rico	11/4
Jose San Pedro	1	Spain	11/4
P. Visser	43	Holland	11/4
Frank Sharkey	25	Brazil	11/4
Manuel Ashton	37	Spain	11/4
William Mason	32	B.W.I.	11/4

14-1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.
John Haring	50	English
Ray Crane	30	Spain
Bennie Marder	24	English
Chas. Andrews	34	Sweden
Louis Nelson	32	Sweden
William Allen	40	English
Dennis A. Fleming	27	Br. Guiana
V. D. O'Neillos	39	Br. Guiana
Angel Ramos	35	Spain
George Godden	42	Danish W.I.
John Robertsen	34	English
Adolfo Ceballos	22	Spain
Luis Garcia	22	Spain
Josef Berte	45	Hungary
Louis Landstrom	36	Germany
Paul Willer	26	Danish
Carl Dessen	27	Germany
Alois Serygiel	36	Germany
George Garcia	36	Spain
Frank Casaba	20	Spain
Harry Agnew	31	English
Harry Lenkin	27	English
Thomas Rodriguez	21	Spain
Enrique Romallo	22	Spain
Ricardo Ray	31	Spain
Manuel Ramon	36	Spain
Ludwig Bendix	21	Denmark
Anton Kuttner	37	Germany
Jose Paz	45	Spain
Robert Delleman	42	Germany
Robert Tandion	37	Germany
Daniel Chico	21	Greece
Viguel Maduro	28	Danish W. I.
George Cox	50	English
Michael Weis	32	Russia
Leslie Green	23	English
Alex Shane	34	English
Emanuel Nielsen	26	Denmark
John Schram	19	Holland
Michael Killala	19	English
Anthony Goldie	36	English
William Kyle	27	English
Ray Tendler	32	English

138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION

arriving at NEW YORK

AMERICAN LEGION
FEB 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where
1	ROSE	GEORGE	MASTER	JAN. 1	NEW YORK
2	ZEARFOSS	CHAS. E.	1st. OFFICER		
3	MARGO	JOHN	2nd. OFFICER		
4	FALLOH	JOHN	3rd. OFFICER		
5	KIRKWOOD	WILLIAM	4th. OFFICER		
6	RAY	ANDREW	JR. OFFICER		
7	BERG	WALTER			
8	WORTHEN	ROBERT			
9	MAGUIRE	PAUL	QUARTERMASTER		

aliens
143

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Perano	34	Porto Rico	7/4
Jose San Pedro	57	Spain	7/4
P. Visser	33	Holland	7/4
Frank Sharkey	25	Brazil	7/4
Manuel Ashton	37	Spain	4/4
William Mason	32	B.W.I.	7/4

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Charles J. J. J.
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION

arriving at NEW YORK

Feb 20, 1922 from the port of BUNOS AIRES P.A.

Sheet No.

139

h aliens
143

AMERICAN LEGION
FEB 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROSE	GEORGE	MASTER	JAN. 1	NEW YORK	PAYED OFF	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
2	ZEARFOSS	CHAS. H.	1st. OFFICER					31	M					
3	MARGO	JOHN	2nd. OFFICER					21	M					
4	FALLOH	JOHN	3rd. OFFICER					26	M					
5	KIRKWOOD	WILLIAM	4th. OFFICER					24	M					
6	RAY	ANDREW	JR. OFFICER					26	M					
7	BERG	WALTER						24	M	SCANDINAVIAN				
8	WORTHEN	ROBERT						24	M	AMERICAN				
9	MAQUIRE	PAUL						20	M					
10	BARRIS	ERNEST						23	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN			
11	WOLFBERG	HANS						31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			
12	LAMBERT	JOHN						16	M					
13	GLENE	HENRY						19	M					
14	GRAVES	JOHN						17	M					
15	ANDREWS	CHARLES						31	M	SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH			
16	JOHNSON	HILMER						23	M		U.S.			
17	SHACK	OSCAR						47	M	GERMANY				
18	BUSTAD	JOHN						32	M	SCANDINAV.				
19	BERMAN	ALBERT						33	M					
20	DEWE	ERNEST						30	M		U.S.			
21	CARROLL	GEORGE						26	M					
22	GAYLORD	STANLEY						25	M					
23	WILLIAMS	CARL						33	M					
24	NEEDHAM	ARTHUR						21	M					
25	COLINGER	MALCOLM						19	M					
26	PAINTER	EDWARD						20	M	SCANDINAV.				
27	JOHANSEN	CARL						23	M	AMERICAN				
28	BURTON	WALLACE						23	M					
29	MOORE	WILLIAM						23	M					
30	MUTH	JAMES						18	M					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Montgomery
MT Murphy
Imp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

h aliens
143

(13)

marks or
tariffs

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARLEDGE	GROVES	✓ <i>mc</i> A.B.	JAN. 1	NEW YORK	PAYED OFF	YES	23	M	AMER.	U.S.			
2	MATTISON	ROBERT	✓ <i>6986</i>					24						
3	LOCKETT	CHARLES	✓ <i>47503</i>					24						
4	KULLER	AUGUST	✓ <i>53689 Rake</i>					18						
5	HANSEN	RASMUS	✓ <i>53720</i>					24		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN			
6	EDIN	AUGUST	✓ <i>35494</i>					20		SCANDINAV.	U.S.			
7	BISHOP	JOS EPH	✓ <i>56201</i>					52			SWED			
8	BECK	CHRISTIAN	✓ <i>4643</i>					21		AMER.	U.S.			
9	ROBINSON	FRANK	✓ <i>834 Phil</i>					27		SCANDINAV.	DANE			
10	FEINNE	THEODORE	✓ <i>5503 Rake</i>					28		AMER.	U.S.			
11	ALEXANDER	GEORGE	✓ <i>7520 R. my</i>					31						
12	ALEXANDER	RALPH	✓ <i>O.S. card no number</i>					20			20			
13	STICHERLING	MARTIN	✓ <i>5368 Rake</i>					20						
14	COLLINS	EDWARD	✓					17						
15	KENNEDY	JAMES	✓ <i>55048 Rake</i>					43						
16	DAHL	GEORGE	✓ <i>57751 Rake</i>					17						
17	TAYLOR	ROBERT	✓ <i>35529</i>					22						
18	HAGLUND	ELMER	✓ <i>41073</i>					23						
19	CARNIS	ROBERT	✓ <i>17040</i>					23						
20	MERCHETTER	LEWIS	✓ <i>CH. RADIO. OPP.</i>					27						
21	CORWAY	JOSEPH	✓ <i>SR. 4314</i>					27						
22	ALLAN	GEORGE	✓ <i>14806</i>					29						
23	HARNEY	JAMES	✓ <i>PURSER</i>					26						
24	RICHARDSON	FRED. F.	✓ <i>ASST.</i>					28						
25	KIRWIN	HARRY A	✓ <i>FREIGHT CLERK</i>					19						
26	DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓ <i>DOCTOR</i>					39						
27	DYE	STERN	✓ <i>O.S.</i>					42						
28	VESEY	WADE	✓ <i>55524 Rake</i>					42						
29			✓ <i>John Montgomery</i> <i>Edw. Humphreys</i>											
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

141

Discharged at
Buenos Aires

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 142

19 , from the port of															142
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	BURKE	LEO G	✓ 36129 P WATER TENDER	JAN 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN				
2	CANTLINE	JAMES	✓ P. 28362					31	M						
3	CRANE	JAMES L	✓ 48770					22	M						
4	FRAPPIED	NAPOLEON J	✓ 35682					26	M						
5	DOHERTY	RICHARD	✓ 17301					23	M						
6	LANDRY	LLOYD	✓ 8879414 Hughes FIREMAN					30	M						
7	BRADY	HENRY J	✓ 13014					25	M						
8	TILLINGHAST	WILLIAM	✓ P 4443					24	M						
9	GATEWOOD	ARTHUR R	✓ 44300					23	M						
10	NELSON	CHARLES E	✓ 54604					24	M						
11	REYNOLDS	JAMES M	✓ P 3314					40	M						
12	FRANK	ISIDORE	✓ 53890 Kade					22	M						
13	HEALEY	JOHN	✓ 53628 Kade					41	M						
14	BARKER	RAYMOND	✓ 29394 P					20	M						
15	HOUSE	THOMAS P	✓ 18089					24	M						
16	SEGAL, ARNOLD G	ARNOLD G	✓ 54398 Kade					23	M	ENGLISH					
17	GRUBERT	AUGUST	✓ 12722					21	M						
18	MORRISAY	CHARLES	✓ 24995 WIPER					44	M						
19	CHILDS	WALTER	✓					18	M						
20	McCARHY	JAMES J	✓ 3746					22	M						
21	ULLBERG	RALPH W	✓ ENGINEER'S YEOMAN					21	M						
22	COLLEY	WILLIAM E	✓ TEST ENGINEER					30	M						
23	KRAUSE	GEORGE J	✓ WIPER					22	M						
24			John Montgomery Ampl. Insp.												
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 143

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Macpherson	Burton	✓ Chief Steward	Jan. 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	American	U.S.			
2	Devlin	John	✓ 2nd. Steward	42368	"	"	"	29	M	English	"			
3	Fenty	Clarence	✓ 3rd. "	9366	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
4	Clark	Robert	✓ Saloon Stew.	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"			
5	Coope	Eddie	✓ Deck Stew.	5712	Deck	"	"	46	M	"	"			
6	Torkelson	Ralph	✓ "	Lake 57810	Carp	"	"	21	M	"	"			
7	O'Hearon	John	✓ Barkeeper	804	H. Steward	"	"	38	M	"	"			
8	Merritt	Theron	✓ Smk. Rm. Stew.	1862	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
9	Garvin	Chas	✓ Asst. Steward	49616	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
10	Ferris	Allison	✓ Store keeper	14774	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
11	Gavin	Chas	✓ Hos. Stew.	5533	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
12	Schustrin	Jos.	✓ Yeoman	114730	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
13	Bacon	Roberta	✓ Stewardess	17120	"	"	"	37	F	"	"			
14	D'Ornellas	Victoria	✓ "	123808	"	"	"	38	F	English	"			
15	Sargent	Marie	✓ Manicurist	30524	"	"	"	28	F	"	"			
16	Giannetto	John	✓ Barber	45713	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	"			
17	Steinberg	Louis	✓ Printer	50517	"	"	"	20	M	American	"			
18	Habecker	Paul O.	✓ Waiter	34435	"	"	"	28	M	German	"			
19	Morrison	Paul	✓ "	50107	"	"	"	26	M	American	"			
20	Raffery	Thos	✓ "	10301	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	English			
21	Hargrave	Frank	✓ "	26481	"	"	"	39	M	American	U.S.			
22	McWilliams	Albert	✓ "	27675	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
23	Ruggles	Hamilton	✓ "	50842	Carp	"	"	42	M	"	"			
24	Sweeney	Albert	✓ "	9575	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
25	Tarasana	Antro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
26	Curtis	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
27	Gibson	Harry	✓ "	1966	"	"	"	31	M	English	"			
28	Smith	Fred	✓ "	13745	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
29	Spencer	Harry	✓ "	Ant Ric 1212	"	"	"	42	M	American	"			
30	Mooney	Edmund	✓ "	1637	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____ 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Herrschaft	Harry	✓ Steer. Watch	Jan. 1	New York	Payed Off	Yes	60	M	American	U.S.			
2	Lyons	Wm.	✓ Janitor	Jan. 1	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"			
3	Kennings	John	✓ Laundryman	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			
4	Kane	Russell	✓ " us born	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
5	Foley	William	✓ " 12688	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
6	Zingler	Frank	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
7	Duringshoff	John	✓ " 49703	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	"			
8	Fraggoso	Leno	✓ " 4068	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"			
9	De Villeneuve	Geo.	✓ " 3690	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
10	Orleman	Robt.	✓ " 32442 Certy Lake	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
11	Rider	Fred	✓ Messboy 12539	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
12	Porter	John	✓ " 55461 Lake Certy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
13	Walsh	Vincent	✓ " 55456	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
14	Regan	Dan.	✓ Bellboy us born	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
15	Stockton	Lorenz	✓ " 11	"	"	"	"	25	M	Polish	Polish			
16	Campbell	Chas.	✓ " 52408	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.			
17	Fornorrer	John	✓ Chf. Stew. 1363	"	"	"	"	38	M	Italian	"			
18	Bloom	John	✓ 2nd. Cook 17967	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	"			
19	Kolb	Herman	✓ 3rd. " 11783 Lake Certy	"	"	"	"	52	M	Swits.	"			
20	Ramsey	Clarence	✓ Order " 17333	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"			
21	Smith	Albert	✓ Veg. " 29864	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
22	Bear	Betram	✓ Stgo. " 331	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"			
23	Kesner	Christian	✓ Crew " 4194	"	"	"	"	47	M	American	"			
24	Tilling	Douis	✓ Chf. Butcher 569	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
25	Philipop	Gregory	✓ 2nd. " 23570	"	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greece			
26	Hammond	Geo.	✓ Chf. Baker 52525 Lake	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	U.S.			
27	Boyles	Stanley	✓ 2nd. " 1101 Phila.	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	"			
28	Haas	John	✓ Asst. " Lake 33081 Certy	"	"	"	"	32	N	"	"			
29	Reinlein	August	✓ " 2502 Lake Certy	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
30	Goldstein	Robert	✓ Sculleryman 29571	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			

Idno _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of fines on back here.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Curran	Wm.	✓ Sculleryman	Jan. 1	New York	✓ Paid Off	✓ Yes	45	M	American	U.S.			
2	Planza	Angelo	✓					22	M	Italian	"			
3	Zwaska	Caesar	✓ Dishwasher					25	M	American	"			
4	Kapischki	Ben	✓					19	M	"	"			
5	Martie	Isaac	✓ 2nd. Pantryman					41	M	Curacao	"			
6	Secor	Homer	✓ 3rd.					23	M	American	"			
7	Jonassen	Jonas	✓ Gal. Fireman					23	N	Norway	"			
8	Musson	Wm.	✓ Janitor					32	M	Span.	Span.			
9	Rademacher	Herman	✓ Messboy					26	M	Ger.	Ger.			
10	Condon	Lawrence	✓ Sal. Watch					56	M	American	U.S.			
11	Van de Borg	Vick	✓ Steer. Pantryman					28	M	Flemish	Holland			
12	Rudolphus	Henry R	✓ Asst Butcher					43	M	"	"			
13	Bountman	Simon	✓ Musician					22	M	English	England			
14	Dunn	John	✓					38	M	American	U.S.			
15	John Perry	John	✓					47	M	"	"			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John R. Montgomery
W. H. Murphy

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the American Legion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1922, at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Buenos Aires, Argentina, February 1, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raleigh A. Gibson
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN FEB 1 1922

FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA Montevideo + ports

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 4321

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>12</u>
at <u>SANTOS</u>	<u>PAZIL</u>
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.</u>	
Vice Consul <u>A. H. Parker</u>	
Date <u>February 6, 1922</u>	
Seal and	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Fee Stamp	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

No fee prescribed Service No. 81

American Consulate	No. <u>304</u>
at <u>Rio de Janeiro</u>	<u>Brazil</u>
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Direct.</u>	
Vice Consul <u>J. Thomas</u>	
Date <u>Feb 8, 1922</u>	
(The visa is valid for twelve months from the date of issue, unless otherwise specified.)	
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILE NO. 11641 FEB. 22, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 2/22/22
Clerk Margaret Finley

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922.

at New York.

Cards Removed
Mar. 2, 1922
Clerk Smith

J. W. Pike
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

WV 2-20-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EX. 111 FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL	
NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	NO.	NAME
1	116	11	10	2	13
3	13	30	4	5	14
TOTAL				5	31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AGE	U.S.	TOTAL
1	17	17
2	17	34
3	17	51
4	17	68
5	17	85
6	17	102
7	17	119

7 1/2 unexpired

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM"

Passengers sailing from

P L Y M O U T H

FEBRUARY 9TH 1922

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 20, 1922

148

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter the country whence he came (the country of birth or the country of last residence) in seeking permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or whether alien has been deported by any authority, or whether alien is reported by alien to be in such a condition.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	more	yes 1920-21	N.Y.Cy. Business friends; May & Co., no 37 W. 26th str. N.Y.Cy.	1-2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro	blue	none	Switzerland Flawie.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 19 22.
at New York.

Jas Jim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 70 day of February, 1922.
at New York.

Jus Jim
Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON FEBRUARY 8TH, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		EVENNETT	✓ CHARLES. T.	42	✓	M. M. NONE	YES.	ENGLISH	✓ YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH U.S.A. NEW YORK	✓ C. O. WESTMINSTER HOTEL. PARIS. N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2	IN TRANSIT	WACKAY	✓ WILLIAM	54	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	SCOTCH HOLLAND. LA HAYE.	✓ BROTHER. MR. A. MACKAY. 82 FRANK COIS VALENTYNSTR. LA HAYE. HOLL.	✓ HOLLAND LA HAYE.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

61

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1922.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 20, 1922.

150

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "N. O. O. R. D. A. M.", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922,
at New York.

Jas Jim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tend-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Illyrian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

E. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922.

at New York.

Jas. J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "NOORDAM"

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

FEBRUARY 7TH

19₂₂62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1922.

152

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in place of residence, or intending to remain in the United States, for what purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	N.Y.								
1	-	self	yes	yes	Business friend C.J. Hunt Little Falls, N.J.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	fair	grey	none	Holland	Haarlem
2	-	"	yes	yes	Business friend Mr. G. V. R. Zee, Broadway Street 25, New York City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	HAARLEM
3	-	"	yes	yes	Future Husband: Mr. E. Spreek meester 1781-3rd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	brn	"	"	Rotterdam
4	-	future husband	no	no	Home: Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	grey blue	none	"	Amsterdam
5	no	self	yes	yes	Uncle: Mr. R. Zabel, 209/10 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit Mich.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	brn	red spot in left hand.	"	"
6	no	"	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. Ph. Amberg, 125 Nassau Street, New York City.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	brn	red spot in left hand.	Hungary	Budapest
7	-	"	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. P. Amberg, 2 Cedar Street, New York City.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	brn	red spot in left hand.	Holland	Amsterdam
8	-	"	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. E. Borres, 305 Ave. New York City	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	brn	red spot in left hand.	Roumania	Berzova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19 22
at New York.

Jus Jim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

153

3. S. "NOORDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

FEBRUARY 7TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19 22.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	von Glahn	John	60	m	s	January 6th 1862; Brooklyn, N.Y.	Birth 24.4.37 - 5.4.41	54 W 93 str. New York, N.Y.
2	Vollrath	Paul	44	m	m	Sept. 28th 1903; Southern District Court 1129 Findlay Ave. New York, N.Y.		
3	Krebs	Charles	55	m	m	June 7th 1912; Onydo Court, Utica, N.Y.		936 West Ave, Utica, N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. N. O. R. D. A. M. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, FEBRUARY 8TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of N. E. W. Y. O. R. K. FEBRUARY 154, 19 22.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	KOPELMAN	ROYAN, J.	53	✓ M	M		JUNE, 23RD 1893. SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	137 W. 120TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	"	MARIETTE	44	✓ F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
3	FLEISCHMANN	PAULINE	55	✓ F	W	ST. LOUIS, MO.	APR. 28TH 1865.	2 E. 54TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	CASH	FRANCIS	27	✓ M	S	LITTLE ROCK, ARKANS.	JAN. 1ST 1895.	LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.
5	HILL	DAVID	31	✓ M	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	MAY, 19TH 1890.	1745 RHODE ISLAND AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	BELLOWS	OSCAR	46	✓ M	M	FORT WORTH, TEXAS.	JUNE, 18TH 1876.	FORT WORTH, TEXAS.
7	"	ALICE	29	✓ F	M	SAINT PAUL, MINN.	JAN. 10TH 1893.	" " " "
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7
5

11-4712

S. S. "NOORDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, FEBRUARY 9TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1922.

155

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Rowlen	Belle	40	F	June 15th 1881 ; Doylestown, Ohio.		c/o Mrs. E.J. Converse; 59 W 4th Ave Columbus, Ohio.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922.
at New York.

Jas. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. A. S. T. E. R., of the "N O O R D A M", from R o t t e r d a m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of F e b r u a r y, 1922.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NORDAM

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

of

FEBRUARY 8TH

19-22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Econ.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P 39088/14-3/21/26 Gallezio	HEIM	CHARLOTTE	25 ✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	GERMAN	YES SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL. APPENZELL.	MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS HEIM. RINKEN-WISC.	NEW GLORIS.
2		EUGSTER	FRANZ	30 ✓	M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	BACH. APPENZELL. SWITZERLAND.	"
3		NEESER	ERNEST	21 ✓	M S	CONFEC-TIONARY	"	"	"	AARAU.	FATHER. MR J. EUGSTER. SEMHOF.	"
4		BUDLIGER	JEAN	25 ✓	M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	SULZ.	APPENZELL. SWITZERL.	"
5		GLESSNER	ELISE	32 ✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	KAPPEL	SISTER. MRS BAUMANN. MILERGASSE N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
6	UNDER 16	"	IRMA	8 ✓	F S	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	AARAU. SWITZERL.	"
7	UNDER 16	"	LYDIA	7 ✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR J. BUDLIGER. GULAFIN-	KENT. TRAPPIST.
8	UNDER 16	"	CHARLOTTE	2 ✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	GEN. SULT. LUCERNE. SWITZERL.	"
9	12334/264	OZANIAN	MIRIDJIAN	34 ✓	M M	PROFESSOR	ENGLISH	YES ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA. TAURIS.	AUNT. MRS LOOSER. MOBELHAUS. KAP-MO.	ST LOUIS.
10		"	CHOUGHIG	25 ✓	F M	STUDENT	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	PEL. KT ST GALL. SWITZERL.	"
11		ARLIKATTI	JAMES. P.	27 ✓	M S	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	" INDIA	BRITISH	FRANCE. PARIS.	GRAND-AUNT. " " " "	"
12											" " " " " " " "	"
13											" " " " " " " "	"
14											" " " " " " " "	"
15											" " " " " " " "	"
16											" " " " " " " "	"
17											" " " " " " " "	"
18											" " " " " " " "	"
19											" " " " " " " "	"
20											" " " " " " " "	"
21											" " " " " " " "	"
22											" " " " " " " "	"
23											" " " " " " " "	"
24											" " " " " " " "	"
25											" " " " " " " "	"
26											" " " " " " " "	"
27											" " " " " " " "	"
28											" " " " " " " "	"
29											" " " " " " " "	"
30											" " " " " " " "	"

Max D. C. Luper
12m. Conf.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone 22-23 24-25 26-27 28-29 30-31 32-33 34-35 36-37 38-39 40-41 42-43 44-45 46-47 48-49 50-51 52-53 54-55 56-57 58-59 60-61 62-63 64-65 66-67 68-69 70-71 72-73 74-75 76-77 78-79 80-81 82-83 84-85 86-87 88-89 90-91 92-93 94-95 96-97 98-99 100-101 102-103 104-105 106-107 108-109 110-111 112-113 114-115 116-117 118-119 120-121 122-123 124-125 126-127 128-129 130-131 132-133 134-135 136-137 138-139 140-141 142-143 144-145 146-147 148-149 150-151 152-153 154-155 156-157 158-159 160-161 162-163 164-165 166-167 168-169 170-171 172-173 174-175 176-177 178-179 180-181 182-183 184-185 186-187 188-189 190-191 192-193 194-195 196-197 198-199 200-201 202-203 204-205 206-207 208-209 210-211 212-213 214-215 216-217 218-219 220-221 222-223 224-225 226-227 228-229 230-231 232-233 234-235 236-237 238-239 240-241 242-243 244-245 246-247 248-249 250-251 252-253 254-255 256-257 258-259 260-261 262-263 264-265 266-267 268-269 270-271 272-273 274-275 276-277 278-279 280-281 282-283 284-285 286-287 288-289 290-291 292-293 294-295 296-297 298-299 300-301 302-303 304-305 306-307 308-309 310-311 312-313 314-315 316-317 318-319 320-321 322-323 324-325 326-327 328-329 330-331 332-333 334-335 336-337 338-339 340-341 342-343 344-345 346-347 348-349 350-351 352-353 354-355 356-357 358-359 360-361 362-363 364-365 366-367 368-369 370-371 372-373 374-375 376-377 378-379 380-381 382-383 384-385 386-387 388-389 390-391 392-393 394-395 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408-409 410-411 412-413 414-415 416-417 418-419 420-421 422-423 424-425 426-427 428-429 430-431 432-433 434-435 436-437 438-439 440-441 442-443 444-445 446-447 448-449 450-451 452-453 454-455 456-457 458-459 460-461 462-463 464-465 466-467 468-469 470-471 472-473 474-475 476-477 478-479 480-481 482-483 484-485 486-487 488-489 490-491 492-493 494-495 496-497 498-499 500-501 502-503 504-505 506-507 508-509 510-511 512-513 514-515 516-517 518-519 520-521 522-523 524-525 526-527 528-529 530-531 532-533 534-535 536-537 538-539 540-541 542-543 544-545 546-547 548-549 550-551 552-553 554-555 556-557 558-559 560-561 562-563 564-565 566-567 568-569 570-571 572-573 574-575 576-577 578-579 580-581 582-583 584-585 586-587 588-589 590-591 592-593 594-595 596-597 598-599 600-601 602-603 604-605 606-607 608-609 610-611 612-613 614-615 616-617 618-619 620-621 622-623 624-625 626-627 628-629 630-631 632-633 634-635 636-637 638-639 640-641 642-643 644-645 646-647 648-649 650-651 652-653 654-655 656-657 658-659 660-661 662-663 664-665 666-667 668-669 670-671 672-673 674-675 676-677 678-679 680-681 682-683 684-685 686-687 688-689 690-691 692-693 694-695 696-697 698-699 700-701 702-703 704-705 706-707 708-709 710-711 712-713 714-715 716-717 718-719 720-721 722-723 724-725 726-727 728-729 730-731 732-733 734-735 736-737 738-739 740-741 742-743 744-745 746-747 748-749 750-751 752-753 754-755 756-757 758-759 760-761 762-763 764-765 766-767 768-769 770-771 772-773 774-775 776-777 778-779 780-781 782-783 784-785 786-787 788-789 790-791 792-793 794-795 796-797 798-799 800-801 802-803 804-805 806-807 808-809 810-811 812-813 814-815 816-817 818-819 820-821 822-823 824-825 826-827 828-829 830-831 832-833 834-835 836-837 838-839 840-841 842-843 844-845 846-847 848-849 850-851 852-853 854-855 856-857 858-859 860-861 862-863 864-865 866-867 868-869 870-871 872-873 874-875 876-877 878-879 880-881 882-883 884-885 886-887 888-889 890-891 892-893 894-895 896-897 898-899 900-901 902-903 904-905 906-907 908-909 910-911 912-913 914-915 916-917 918-919 920-921 922-923 924-925 926-927 928-929 930-931 932-933 934-935 936-937 938-939 940-941 942-943 944-945 946-947 948-949 950-951 952-953 954-955 956-957 958-959 960-961 962-963 964-965 966-967 968-969 970-971 972-973 974-975 976-977 978-979 980-981 982-983 984-985 986-987 988-989 990-991 992-993 994-995 996-997 998-999 1000-1001 1002-1003 1004-1005 1006-1007 1008-1009 1010-1011 1012-1013 1014-1015 1016-1017 1018-1019 1020-1021 1022-1023 1024-1025 1026-1027 1028-1029 1030-1031 1032-1033 1034-1035 1036-1037 1038-1039 1040-1041 1042-1043 1044-1045 1046-1047 1048-10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Am. ... B.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922.
at New York.

Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 19 22.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, FEBRUARY 7th, 1922

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1942.

161

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19 22.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given, in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 19 22.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

chie

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1912.

163

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no	self	no	husband Mr. A. Kors, 310 Van Brunt Street, So. Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Holland Amsterdam
2	"	mother	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	yes 1913-1921	husband Mr. H. Grant, 4380 Coover Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	born in U.S.A.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	yes 191-1921	Acq. Mrs. Saunders, 412 Pleasant Ave. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Drunen
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.A. New York
10	yes	self	1913-1921	son Mr. J.M. Dienst, 7727 G1- Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Amsterdam
11	no	"	more yes 1919-1920	friend Mr. Robert D. Kohn, 631 West 152nd Street, New York C.	yes 1 year no	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	sister	no	sister Mrs. Marie Sneedhardt, in Quincy, Ill.	no alw. yes	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Copenhagen
14	"	brother	"	brother Mr. Fr. Heier, 3169 Army Street, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Zell a.d. Rh.
15	no	self	yes 1913-1921	brother Mr. J.J. Janssens, 2647 Fairview Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Haarlemmermeer
16	"	husband	"	br. i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem
17	"	self	no	father Mr. J. Konig, Sandy, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oud-Pekela
18	"	"	yes 1911-1922	friend Mr. J. Boeman, 531 West End Ave. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
19	"	"	"	brother Mr. J. Weber, 62 Rutland Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Mollis
20	"	"	yes 1913-1921	br. i.l. Mr. Sam Weiss, 12-13 Youngstown, Ohio	no always yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Vasas
21	"	husband	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acs
22	no	self	yes May 22-29	uncle Mr. H. Nyhays, 20th Street, Holland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Enschede
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	self	yes Sent. 1905-Dec 1906	business addr. Mr. G.V. d. Zee, Zurich Wye & Co. Broadwaystr. 25, New York	yes 6 months no	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
25	"	self	several times	wife Mrs. E.B. Newelt, Webster no always yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilversum
26	"	uncle	no	uncle Mr. Martin Zellmann, R.F.D. 2, Chatham, N.J.	no always yes	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Weisenbad
27	"	self	more yes	son and eight str. Hospital, Thom-yes 3 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grosswenckheim
28	yes	brother	no	brother Mr. Beert Kuiken, Sherburne Minn.	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	Holland St. Jao, Parochie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1922.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

164

S. S.

"NOORDAM"

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

FEBRUARY 7TH 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

20, 1922.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Tuynman	Willem	77	M	S	Hughes-	79806	Court of Sioux Co. Iowa January 19th 1892. Rock Valley, Iowa, Box 301.
2	Van der Putten	Jacob	41	M	M	Hughes-	76998	Grand Haven, Ottawa Co. Crt., Mich. Aug. 3 1920. 147 E 18th str., Holland, Mich.
3	"	Sara	39	F	M	Hughes-	70680	Citizen by marriage. " " " "
4	Bgukema	John	59	M	M	Hughes-	680-	Washington, D.C., June 21st, 1915. 1336 Davis Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.
5	Seeling	Maxime	41	M	M	Hughes-	106745	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 19th, 1912. 326 Dempster str., Evanston, Ill.
6	"	Martha V.	42	F	M	Hughes-	71995	Citizen by marriage. " " " "
7	Feenstra	John K.	44	M	M	"	104466	Court of Common Pleas, Northampton Co. Easton Pa., Jan. 5th, 1914. 327 Walnut str., Catawagua Pa.
8	Meyer	Christiaan	55	M	S	Hughes-	93968	Superior Court of Grand Rapids, Mich. Nov. 18th, 1918. 323 Goodrich str., Grand Rapids, Mich.
9	Melssen	Leo	33	M	M	"	104181	Circuit Court of Grand Co., Lancaster, Wisc. Dickeyville, Wisc. October 13th 1919.
10	Jurrijens	Jacobus J.	33	M	S	Hughes-	104251	District Court of Wayne Co., Detroit Mich. 2647 Fairview Ave., Detroit, Mich. Jan 17th 1917.
11	Smolders	John	39	M	M	"		Circuit Court of Brown Co., Green Bay Wisc. West de Pere, Wisc. Sept. 15th 1919.
12	Nota	George	31	M	M	Hughes-		Circuit Court of Kant Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., June 17th 1918. 1238 Rensselaer str., Grand Rapids, Mich.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5** BOULOGNE-S-MER.

S. S. NORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON., FEBRUARY 2TH, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 26, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BAKER	JOHN	41	M	M	<i>Coat of Nat. 293112.</i>		
2	CHAMBERLIN	CLARE	27	F	S	<i>Ottawa, Ill.</i>	OCT. 4TH 1912. CIRCUIT COURT. KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN.	1124 JOHN STR. KALAMAZOO, MICH.
3	BROWN SQUIRE	KARL	35	M	M	<i>NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.</i>	DEC. 12TH 1894. APR. 18TH 1896	OTTAWA, ILL. HERALD SQUARE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

166

S. S. "N. O. O. R. D. A. M." sailing from PLYMOUTH, February 2th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cox	Hazel	32		f		January 19 1890 ; Linn Co. Kansas		4278 Rosewood Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
2							<i>Just from Aug. 10th am</i>		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "N O O R D A M", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922

at New York

Jas. J. ...
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

168

Ok. main Bldg ① Shocky

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "N. O. R. D. A. M.", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922
at New York.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Y" (ticket) or "N" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "N. O. O. R. D. A. M.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922.
at New York.

Jas. J. [Signature]
Inq.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. N. C. C. R. D. A. M. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, FEBRUARY 7TH, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ROYAC	VIRAG MARIA	20	✓	F	S. HOUSEW. YES	GERMAN	YES	ROMANIA	ROM.	Magyar ROUM.	TEMESWAR	ROYAC VIRAG JACOB, TEMESWAR. ROUM.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2	ADMITTED	"	ILONA	16	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	TERESE	14	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	"	KATHARINE	12	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	BINDER	MARY	29	✓	F	M. HOUSEW.	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	DUDELS	JOHAN UNGAR, DUDELS. ROUM.	PA.	NEW CASTLE
6	ADMITTED	KRON	MELANIE	19	✓	F	S. HOUSEW.	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	JACOB KRON, CZERNOWITZ, ROSCH. 52, CZERNOWITZ. ROUM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	ADMITTED	JEPPER	CEILL	20	✓	F	SEAMSTN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUSI JEPPER, VONSTADT, ROSCH. 22, CZERNOWITZ. ROUM.	"	"
8	ADMITTED	WEISSMAN	ROSA	20	✓	F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANTSCHEL WEISSMAN, ROSCH. 67, CZERNOWITZ. ROUM.	"	BROOKLYN
9	ADMITTED	LOSTERHOLT	WILHELMINE	39	✓	F	M. HOUSEW.	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ENSCHDE	J. WINKELMAN, GROEST, HILVERSUM, N.D. PALERSON. HOLLAND.	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	WILHELMINA	14	✓	F	S. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	JOHANNES	11	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	WILHELMINE	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	YUSEF	"	20	✓	M	MECHAN.	HUNG.	"	ROMANIA	GERMAN	ROM.	BRAD	BARBARA EBERWEIN, BRAD. ROUM.	ILL.	CHICAGO
14	ADMITTED	MOLENAAR	ALBERT	20	✓	M	FRML.	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BURGERSBURG	JOHANNES MOLENAAR, BURGERSBURG. D. FAIRVIEW	"	"
15	ADMITTED	JASCHWICZ	"	20	✓	M	MECHAN.	SLOVAK.	"	CZ. SL.	SLOV.	ROM.	BREZA	JAN JASCHWICZ, BREZA. ROUM.	CHIC.	CLEVELAND
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1922.

170

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country; whether to continue journey to another country; whether to visit friends or relatives; whether to engage in business; whether to seek employment; whether to study; or whether for other purpose.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES MOTHER	AC NC	NO	MOTHER: KOVACS KIRAL LOUISE. 641 W. NORTH AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAT BLOND BLUE	NC NE	ROMANIA	TEMESWAR
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	HUSBAND	25	"	HUSBAND: MICHAEL BINDER, 1008 SC JEFFERSON ST., NEW CASTLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BLACK BLACK	"	"	DUELS
6	SELF	Tone	"	AUNT: BERTA REISBERG, 1950 WASH- INGTON AVE. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	BROWN BROWN	"	"	OBER VIKOV
7	"	Tone	"	SISTER: LILLIAN TAMPS, 4195 RD. AVE. N.Y. BRONX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" GREY	"	"	BOJAN
8	"	25	"	UNCLE: SAM LINKER, 95 WALCH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" BROWN	"	"	BOHORONIA
9	NO HUSBAND MORE	"	"	HUSBAND: B.H. COESTENHOLT, BROWN AVE 52, PROSPECT PARK, PATTERSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	BLOND GREY	"	HOLLAND	RTVERSUM
10	FATHER	8-7	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	ENSCHEDA
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" BROWN	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER: JOHAN ROHMULLER, 611 ALABAMA ST., CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BROWN GREY	"	ROMANIA	COTLAR
14	SELF	1050	"	FRIEND: WILLEM BREED, FAIRVIEW, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BLOND BLUE	"	HOLLAND	BURGERBRUG
15	"	25	"	FRIEND: NICK LUPESCU, 1265 W. 95 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	CZ. SL.	BOZASIVLAK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "NORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922
at New York.

Jas Jim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. N. O. C. R. E. A. M. sailing from R. O. T. I. E. R. D. A. M., FEBRUARY 7TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 17TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GLOEB	FRANK	45	✓	M	<i>Hughes</i> 18324	DISTR. COURT OF U. S. A. AT SPRINGFIELD ILL. JULY 6TH 1915.	HOME, SPRINGFIELD ILL. 2004 SO. 11TH STR.
2	SOLDAN ROHODA	STEVE MICHEL	48	✓	F	<i>Legation, Prague.</i> 1048-	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE PRAGUE PASS. NO. 1048 15TH. DECEMBER 1921	HOME 571 EAST STR. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
3	WALLE	ANTONY JAMES	26	✓	M	<i>Hughes</i> 84469- JANUARY 25TH 1895 ELPINA MICH.		HOME 6829 STRONG AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
4	"	ANNA	19	✓	F	SEPT. 1ST. 1902. DETROIT MICH.		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172

S.S. HOORDAM Holl- Amer

arrived Feb. 20, 1922.

, 191

M.

from

Feb. 20, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	OSTERHOLT,													
	Gretje	3.40	1	9		4	to call							
	Wilhelmina													
	Johanna													
	Hildegarda													
2	KRON,													
	Melanie	4--	1	6		1	to call							
3	WEISMAN,													
	Rosa	4--	1	8		1	" "							
4	Tepper,													
	Jetti	4.05	1	7		1	" "							

Midland Park N.Y.
Hust ofack furnished C. R. 7/25

Feb. 20 4-

Brooklyn N.Y.
Sunt. Mrs. Rutha Rensberg 1050 Wash. St.
N.Y.C.
Uncle Sam's Linker, 983 Amsterdam Av., Bklyn 7/21 10-
Via Lotte James 41 95-300 N.Y.C. 7/20 4-

Noordam 2/20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

173

No. _____

S. S. NOORDAM Holl-Am

arrived ~~February 20~~ February 20, 1922 19

M. from *Feb. 20/22*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
19m	1 ZAPPEY Pieter	2	16 1	LPC Stowaway	3:20 Flannery	2/23/53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"NOORDAM"**, arriving at **New York**, **February**, 1922, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

175

NOORDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Hulst	Nastiaan C.	Captain	3-2-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	65	
2	Wyers	Dirk C.	Chief-Officer					28				5'11"	66	39879
3	Werner	Jacques L.	2nd					26				5'5"	66	
4	de Lint	Egbertus P.	2nd					27				6'	70	
5	de Raadt	Jakob A.P.O.	3rd					22				5'9"	69	98140
6	Woudstra	Cornelis	4th					23				5'7"	68	
7	Woudstra	Janus S.	4th					28				5'8"	68	
8	Woudstra	Herman F.W.	Maroonist					29				5'9"	69	14736
9	van der Meer	Pieter												
10	Stroobant	Nastiaan C.												

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**,
February 25, 19 **22**.

I, master of the **Dutch** S.S. **"NOORDAM"**,
(Nationality)
from port of **Rotterdam**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **227** Number of seamen deserted **-----**
Number of seamen discharged **3** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **-----**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **3** Total crew this date **227**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **February 20**, 19 **22** consigned to **HOLLAND AMERICA LINE**; is now lying at **Hoboken, N.J.**, and is expected to sail **February 25th**, 19 **22**, for **Rotterdam via Plymouth and Boulogne** via United States port of **New York**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROORDAM"**, arriving at **New York**, **February**, 1922, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 175

ROORDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Walraven	Kortiaan C.	Captain	3-2-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	51	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	65.-	
2	Wiers	Dirk C.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	39879
3	Werner	Jacques L.	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
4	de Lint	Egbertus P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'-	70.-	
5	de Raadt	Jakob A.P.G.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	98140
6	Manendal	Cornelis	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
7	Voudstra	Jaast B.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
8	Leen	Harman F.V.	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	14736
9	van der Gaane	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jan Stam	21	Holland	2/3/ 1922, Rotterdam
Cornelis Koops	19	"	"
Dirk Bordin	18	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kortiaan C. Boer	19	Holland			
Arie Visser	20	"			
Johannes P. Kerssing	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Handwritten signature
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel **"HOORDAM"**, arriving at **New York**, **February**, 1922, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

HOORDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Walraven	Bastian C.	Captain	3-2-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	65.-	
2	Wiers	Dirk C.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	64.-	39879
3	Werner	Jacques L.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
4	de lint	Egbertus P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	70.-	
5	de Haadt	Jakob A.P.O.	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	98140
6	Wemmel	Cornelis	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
7	Woudstra	Jacob B.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
8	Wans	Bernan F.W.	Parsonist	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	147362
9	van den Saene	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
10	Streefkerk	Bastian D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'1"	64.-	19117
11	Hallensleben	Arie	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
12	Andersen	Gustav	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	110.-	91466
13	Duisenberg	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	75.-	166441
14	Stigter	Handrik	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	31680
15	v.d.Steen	Bastian	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
16	Vink	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	114860
17	Hoogervan	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
18	Biquet	Jean J.B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2"	64.-	149123
19	Allyn	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	31548
20	Meyer	Handrik K.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	429311
21	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
22	Pons	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	90361
23	Harlaar	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	78606
24	Pal	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	114881
25	Smith	Kryn W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	119141
26	Hewser	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	167141
27	Flok	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	119141
28	Smeltink	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	11316
29	Remmelmael	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	165925
30	Eygelaar	Beltje	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	

Max P. J. J. J.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "WOODRAN", arriving at New York, February, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grandia	Willam	Sailor	3-2-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	175	57886
2	Op der Heyde	Hendrikus A.	O/S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	61	
3	Streefkerk	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	56	98294
4	Maaskant	Barend A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	51	
5	Kreuter	Lourens	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	67	
6	Bayser	Pieter	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	65	5687
7	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	61	59138
8	Boisius	Jan G.J.M.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	98	
9	Freund	Coenraad	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	68	48330
10	de Graaff	Touma	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	66	
11	Hilco	Jacob van	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
12	Buurveld	Christiaan	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	67	166434
13	Kinstra	Johan J.	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	62	166433
14	de Jong	Christiaan D.	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65	11991
15	Cornelisse	Johannes J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	62	165994
16	Wuyter	Jan	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
17	Stamps	Paulus H.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	70	
18	Caesar	Heinrich	Foreman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	102	166431
19	Trimp	Jan	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	72	54183
20	de Kryger	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	87	54186
21	van Alwyn	Hendrikus A.	Motor driver	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	84	47460
22	Troost	Jan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'7"	86	54179
23	v.d.Graaf	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	71	22524
24	Dries	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	85	58118
25	Blomsteel	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	71	59195
26	van Ophergen	Fransiscus A.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	46	
27	v.d.Berge	Nicolaas E.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
28	Stolk	Albert A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	77	
29	v.d.Steep	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
30	Egita	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	75	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this day of February, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector ~~boarding the vessel~~ at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WOORDAM", arriving at New York, February, 19 22, from the port of Rotterdam.

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Papavoine	Isaac Th.	✓ Fireman	3-2-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62	
2	Hikenhout	Izaak	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
3	Wallens	Willebrand	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
4	Gret	Pieter J.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
5	Blaisloot	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
6	Preuk	Willen	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	74	
7	van Willigen	Theodorus	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	25 5'6"	75	
8	Blauw	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	61	
9	Vink	Gerard H.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
10	Stropama	Henri C.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	70	
11	Broeders	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	73	
12	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	66	185218
13	van Rensen	Guillaume G.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
14	van Yendoorn	Dirk	✓ Fireman	3-2-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68	17999
15	Schippers	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	71	
16	van Dyk	Lambertus	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	67	23899
17	van Baekun	Pieter C.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70	114041
18	Zimmerman	Gerardus	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
19	Heykoop	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	60	
20	van Raay	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	64	164981
21	Schoenmakers	Christiaan	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	76	140341
22	van Stroe	Johannes M.	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	62	7403
23	Hofman	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	73	164489
24	Rejack	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	67	127266
25	van Dalen	Theodorus J. C.	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	70	
26	van Pelt	Hendrik J.	✓ Trimmer	3-2-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	62	
27	v. d. Watering	Harry L.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	78	144511
28	v. d. Vliet	Leendert A.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	70	34849
29	Tygerman	Jasper	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
30	Sweedyk	Dingenus	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	60	

Max J. J. J. J.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the "HOORDAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "HOORDAM", arriving at New York, February, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Graa	Willel	✓ Pantryman	2-2-22	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	71	44390 33864
2	van Wely	Cornelis A.M.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	91	
3	Aries	Johannes S.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	73	
4	de Vaard	Maarten C.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72	56615
5	Klekamp	Ernestus	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	74	166349
6	Poly	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	66	189816
7	van Aard	Aren	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	73	147389
8	Elvers	Govert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	54	54240
9	Dellekamp	Jan W.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	72	166319
10	Greenen	Godert A.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	68	150042
11	Zuiden	Siebrand P.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
12	Kuel	Willel	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75	41995
13	de Vries	Johan D.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	67	36934
14	Vie	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	73	34866
15	van Gent	Albert H.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
16	de Jong	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	76	
17	Verhoef	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	67	164986
18	Beugelink	Hendrik J/	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	55	62141
19	Verdoos	Willel	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	58	22673
20	Jilleba	Lutjes	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	72	49441
21	Smit	Johannes C.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	63	144289
22	Radder	Pe trus Th.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	57	141348
23	Wynema	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
24	Deekman	Hendrikus	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	71	138896
25	van der Graaff	Willel J.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	76	166463
26	van Strien	Nicolaas C.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	64	166462
27	Schuit	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	62	28861
28	Petelaar	Harm J.	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	62	16345
29	Thomassen	Johannes C.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	73	147830
30	van Arendark	Hendrikus G.J.L.	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	73	141184

Max DeLorenz

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOORDAM", arriving at New York, February, 1922, from the port of Batavia.

179

3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Rocy	Wilhelmus J.	✓ Steward	2-2-22	Batterdam	No.	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	59.	
2	Snelleman	Jacob A.	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	66.	44998
3	Das	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	70.	59168
4	Reinhardt	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	80.	161912
5	Middendorp	Hedrikus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	75.	166346
6	van der Heydt	Johannes M.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	76.	47450
7	Varion	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	58.	14945
8	Stuuman	Jacobus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	81.	14736
9	Keyboer	Marinus L.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69.	151939
10	Huvara	Dirk P.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	13886
11	Ranssen	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	61.	
12	Rosin	Hugo R.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60.	151804
13	Schröder	Leonardus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	166317
14	Spinke	Abner A.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	67.	51112
15	Vaghranda	Willelm P.	✓	"	"	"	"	3040	"	"	"	5'11"	78.	
16	van Wyngaarden	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	84.	50627
17	Day	Johan	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	59.	161992
18	Doa	Gerardus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	73.	149890
19	Egelle	Jesef Th/H.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	67.	166325
20	Krick	Franciscus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	60.	165981
21	Vermy	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	61.	165936
22	van der Bol	Bastiaan A.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	60.	165988
23	van Vase	Matthys	✓	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'10"	85.	166318
24	van Ro	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	54.	165738
25	Dakker	Noelaf L.	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	49.	165966
26	Verhoeven	Hendrik G.	✓ Hesp/servant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	71.	165999
27	van der Velden	Jesims	✓ Steward 3rd/olp	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	64.	
28	Gans	Daniel Th.	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	73.	
29	de Witte	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	76.	
30	Brown	Agar	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	82.	51122

Max P. ...

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1922.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOORDAM", arriving at New York, February, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jongeneel	Johannes L.	✓ Trimmer	192-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.	157895
2	Keyer	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	62.	
3	Vreeswyk	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	60.	
4	van Hagen	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	71.	16607
5	de Ruizer	Johannes G.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	70.	
6	Hoks	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	61.	
7	Putter	Willem F.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	72.	
8	van Brugge	Jacobus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	69.	15729
9	van Gleenput	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	68.	
10	Koster	Igckle	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	60.	
11	de Gaus	Aart	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	63.	
12	Andriess	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	64.	
13	van Alphen	Handrik	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
14	Planers	Martinus Th.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	
15	van Helden	Petrus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.	
16	Tindal	Pieter J.	✓ Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	48.	165937
17	Siessen	Manne K.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	72.	34839
18	Bombouts	Anton H.	✓ Adj.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	77.	137710
19	La Grange	Lambert	✓ Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'10"	68.	165994
20	Pike	Francis	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'11"	72.	@
21	Traufon	Elise Th.	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	86.	
22	Plancherel	Robert	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	93.	
23	van Wassen	Gerardus H.	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'	74.	159160
24	Boelofs	Jacobus	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	91.	
25	Schols	Adrianus J.J.	✓ Stewardmaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	67.	
26	de Looze van Heeren	Martinus	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	73.	151195
27	de Vries	Swites	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	75.	10622
28	Haerelaken	Jan van	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	63.	114031
29	Bruuk	Hendrik v.d.	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	64.	
30	V. G. Vande	Andries	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	74.	33862

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Max Feestijns
J. J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19 22

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Rumanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOORDAM", arriving at New York, February, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	van der Linden	Willen	✓ Steward	2-2-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	69.	
✓ 2	Poppeliers	Johannes M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	71.	
✓ 3	Winters	Arie J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	74.	14422
✓ 4	Ruit	Leendert J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	71.	
✓ 5	Admiraal	Francisca	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	female	"	"	5'11"	75.	3695
✓ 6	Schaafsma	Beitje	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	73.	
✓ 7	de Kruif	Elizabeth	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	68.	64197
✓ 8	Hofman	Mathilda	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	69.	91218
✓ 9	Kuyper	Johannes M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	67.	91869
✓ 10	Putting	Dingena A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	69.	16423
✓ 11	Toustra	Johan	✓ Handwater	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	64.	36919
✓ 12	Troop	Egbert	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	81.	36968
✓ 13	Langenberg	Johannes G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	65.	157859
✓ 14	Verstraaten	Christiaan J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	62.	
✓ 15	Holenskyk	Johannes J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	62.	165997
✓ 16	de Goe y	Wilhelmus A.F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	86.	166083
✓ 17	Bodenstaff	Adrianus F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.	166082
✓ 18	Vortel	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'	79.	
✓ 19	Moulman	Hendrik	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	76.	179172
✓ 20	Peters	Wilhelmus	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	89.	246878
✓ 21	Janssen	Jean Ph.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	81.	187923
✓ 22	Rykerk	Mathys L.V.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	64.	161913
✓ 23	Hendrikse	Jan W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	81.	61571
✓ 24	Rykerk	Marinus C.	✓ Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	59.	165969
✓ 25	Remie	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	59.	144831
✓ 26	van den Houvel	Gerrardus	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	88.	166308
✓ 27	Bikkens	Albertus	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	86.	
✓ 28	de Raddo	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	116.	
✓ 29	Schouts	Petrus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'5"	78.	149225
✓ 30	Barndrecht	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	64.	67275

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOORDAN", arriving at New York, February, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stam	Jan	4th Engineer	7-2-22	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5' 11"	150	
2	Keops	Cornelis	Ass.	"	"	Yes	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5' 11"	150	To be transferred to S.S. Vreedyk at New York Feb. 25, 1922!
3	Borduin	Birk	Ass.	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	" " " "
4	van Heyningen	Lodewyk	Electrician	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	" " " "
5	Profittlich	Petrus J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	" " " "
6	Kan	Franciscus P.M.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	" " " "
7	Kind	Birk	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	" " " "
8	Sverne	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	" " " "
9	Dryver	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	" " " "
10	Weekhout	Henri L.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6' 11"	162	" " " "
11	Vagemaker	Cornelis M.	Surge	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	" " " "
12	Havezaat	Lambertus A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	" " " "
13	Swart	Pieter	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	" " " "
14	Zylman	Johannes G.	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	" " " "

16 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

17 SEEN
18 For the journey to the United States
19 Via Boulogne & Plymouth
20 Seal John Richardson
21 Fee Consul
22 Stamp Date Feb 7, 1922

23 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

24 Date Feb 7, 1922
25 I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct
26 crew list in accordance with the regulations of the
27
28
29
30

John Richardson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Mar Schuyler
Sup

Rotterdam, February 7th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1911	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	2	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	4	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	6	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	8	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	10	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	12	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	13	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	14	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	15	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	16	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	17	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	18	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	19	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	20	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	21	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	22	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	23	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	24	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	25	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	26	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	27	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	28	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	29	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1911	Jan	30	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1911	Jan	31	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-1-68 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel **"HOORDAE"**, arriving at **New York**, **February**, 1922, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Lig	Jacob	Steward	2-2-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68	15916V
2	van Elck	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	63	151870
3	Boumeester	Marinus H.	Potatzeeler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	77	154875
4	de Vries	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	de Graaf	Leunis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	de Munnik	Conradus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	de Ruit	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	de Hiltjes	Conradus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	R. v. Wyngaarden	Antonius H.	Trimmer	2.2.22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	78	
10	de Wit	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	R. van Berkel	Leendert	Trimmer	2.2.22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69	114843
12	de Jan Duij	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	de Riet	Harco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	de Vries	Hendrik H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	de Smeets	Antonius	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL		No. 120	Rotterdam, February 6th 1922										
17	at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.			HOLLAND, AMERICA 1922.										
18	SEEN			Max de Vries										
19	For the journey to the United States													
20	Via <u>Rotterdam 4pm & Plymouth</u>													
21	John H. Richardson			J. van der Vliet										
22	Consul													
23	Date <u>Febr. 7. 1922</u>													
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM													
25	Date <u>Febr. 7. 1922</u>													
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
27	crew list has been granted in accordance with the													
28	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
29	John H. Richardson													
30	Consul of the United States of America													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "HOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. NO BILL 1922
 I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

184

Arthur C. Ferguson M.D.

Punched Card checked
 Date 3/1/22
 Clerk E. B. [unclear]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1922

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. Total
 1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total

NO BILL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Total
 1st Cabin 2 14 16
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total 2 14 16

Philadelphia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

19__

S. S. "Philadelphia"

Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R.

Feb. 14th

19 22

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Feb. 20th. 1922

185

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. "Philadelphia", from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. W. Goodman
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

7027

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela

Feb. 8th,

1922

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb.

186

1922

No. ON Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Riddell	Louise A.	35	F	M Boston Mass. Aug. 25th, 1887		22 Westcott St. Dor. Mass.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from San Juan P. R.

Feb. 14th,

19 22, Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 20th,

19 22

187

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andross Elmer E.	53 10	M	M	Ottawa Minn.	April 8th, 1868	
2	Crus Octavia	19	F	S	Barceloneta P. R.	Feb. 10th, 1903	Washington D. C.
3	Hernandez Carmen	23 11	F	M	Utue P. R.	Mar. 12th, 1898	183 Columbia St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Marin Juan	29 3	M	M	Arecibo P. R.	Nov. 19th, 1892	1869-2nd Ave. New York
5	Maldonado Florencio	21 9	M	S	Coamo P. R.	May 15th, 1900	8 Ave. and 123rd St. New York
6	Meyer Genevieve	38	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb. 2nd, 1884	Hotel America New York/
7	Meyer John G.	12 3	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov. 15th, 1910	Plainfield N.J.
8	Meyer Robert E.	10 7	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 15th, 1911	Plainfield N.J.
9	Navarro Amelia	18 9	F	S	Carolina P. R.	May 3 0th, 1903	Plainfield N.J.
10	Moyano Reyes Rafael	24	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Feb. 6th, 1898	2328 - Seven Ave. New York
11	Reyes Concha	32 1	F	S	San Juan P. R.	Jan. 7th, 1890	Bayamon New Jersey
12	Sota Vicente	25 5	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Sept. 7th, 1896	Bayamon New Jersey
13	Soler Isabel	35 7	F	S	Ponce P. R.	July 8th, 1886	2549 Hort Ave. Detroit Mich.
14	Wyman Lilla Viles	55 2	F	W	Waltham Mass.	Dec. 24th, 1866	404 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15							739 Boylston St. Boston Mass.

10 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, Feb. 20, 1922, from the port of Curacao, D. W. I. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Jan. 24	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5-11	197	Tattoo on both arms
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 24	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	Scar on left index finger
3	Nolan	Gerard J.	2nd	" 24	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	174	None
4	Tahr	Frederick E.	3rd	" 24	"	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	165	Tattoo on right arm
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 24	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	"	5-7	143	Scar on right temple
6	Ferguson	Arthur E.	Doctor	" 24	"	No	Yes	52	M	American	"	5-7	150	None
7	Hanoy	Juan	Carpenter	Feb. 11	Curacao	No	Yes	45	M	African	Dutch	5-10	179	None
8	Leverock	Thomas A.	q'tmaster	Jan. 24	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Dutch	American	5-7	147	Mole on left cheek
9	Holmansen	John		" 24	"	No	Yes	60	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	146	Birthmark on right cheek

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb. 25th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. "Philadelphia",

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 20th, 1922, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co., is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 25th, 1922, for Curacao, La Guaira & Pto. Cabello, Venezuela via United States port of San Juan P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 440.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, Feb. 20, 1922, from the port of Curacao D. W. I. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Jan. 24	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5-11	197	Tattoo on both arms
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 24	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	Scar on left index finger
3	Nolan	Gerard J.	2nd	" 24	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	174	None
4	Tahk	Frederick E.	3rd	" 24	"	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	165	Tattoo on right arm
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 24	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	"	5-7	143	Scar on right temple
6	Ferguson	Arthur E.	Doctor	" 24	"	No	Yes	52	M	American	"	5-7	150	None
7	Nancy	Juan	Carpenter	Feb. 11	Curacao	No	Yes	45	M	African Black	Dutch	5-10	178	None
8	Leverock	Thomas A.	q'tmaster	Jan. 24	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Dutch	American	5-7	147	Mole on left cheek
9	Holkansson	John		" 24	"	No	Yes	60	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	146	Birthmark on right cheek

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas A. Leverock	34	American	New York Jan. 24th, 1922
Sam Clark	40	American	New York Jan. 24th, 1922
William Levett	17	American	New York Jan. 24th, 1922
Ralph B. Simoneau	22	American	New York Jan. 24th, 1922
Ramen Barbelte	26	Spain	New York Jan. 24th, 1922
Archibald Grabb	25	American	New York Jan. 24th, 1922
Ramen Zuniga	24	Chile	New York Jan. 24th, 1922
Homer Collins	29	American	New York Jan. 24th, 1922
Jese Fernandez	26	Spain	New York Jan. 24th, 1922
Arthur Barnes	23	American	New York Jan. 25th, 1922
James W. Bayne	23	American	New York Jan. 24th, 1922
James Bibby	27	American	La Guaira Feb. 7th, 1922
Linton A. Strange	41	American	San Juan Feb. 14th, 1922
James J. Hart	36	American	San Juan Feb. 14th, 1922
Richard B. Walker	42	American	San Juan Feb. 14th, 1922

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Fisher	25	American	John W. Tabich	22	American
Augustien Thielman	33	American	Emilie Fernandez	22	American
Francis Numan	16	American			
Thomas L. Schlichtherlein	19	American			
Theodore S. Smith	23	American			
Jese Fernandez	22	Spain			
Alfense Nusa	23	Mexico			
Fountain Wright	45	American			
Ernesto Nilsen	22	Mexico			
John Huerta	31	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1043

G. W. Goodman
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, Feb. 20, 1928, from the port of Curacao D. W. I. 189

PHILADELPHIA (RED "D")

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Jan. 24	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5-11	197	Tattoo on both arms
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 24	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	Scar on left index finger
3	Nolan	Gerard J.	2nd	" 24	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	174	None
4	Tahk	Frederick E.	3rd	" 24	"	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	165	Tattoo on right arm
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 24	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	"	5-7	143	Scar on right temple
6	Ferguson	Arthur E.	Doctor	" 24	"	No	Yes	52	M	American	"	5-7	150	None
7	Nancy	Juan	Carpenter	Feb. 11	Curacao	No	Yes	45	M	Black	Dutch	5-10	178	None
8	Leverock	Thomas A.	q'tmaster	Jan. 24	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Dutch	American	5-7	147	Mole on left cheek
9	Holknessen	John	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	60	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	146	Birthmark on right cheek
10	Alcott	Alexander M.	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	20	M	American	"	5-9	154	None
11	Nederfort	Edwado	Boatswain	" 24	"	No	Yes	34	M	Black	Dutch	5-9	162	None
12	Crabb	Archibald	Sailor	" 24	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	American	5-7	154	None
13	Pieters	Luderrrens	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	Dutch	6-	190	None
14	Clark	Sam	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	American	6-3	194	None
15	Evertsz	Francisco	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	Dutch	5-7	148	Tattoo on both arms
16	DaCosta Gomez	Mario	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	6-2	175	Mole on face & on left side of nose
17	Valeriano	Vicente M.	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-9	164	Anchor on right hand
18	Minguel	Francisco	Winchboy	" 24	"	No	Yes	57	M	"	"	5-7	153	None
19	Liberio	Jules Iberio	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
20	Pietersz	Pablo	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	157	None
21	Henriques	Lorenzo C.	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7 1/2	163	Scar on forehead
22	Rosenda	Johan R.	Messboy	" 24	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	6-1	176	None
23	Lee	Fred D.	Deck Cadet	" 24	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7	146	None
24	Lovett	William	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7	141	None
25	Stevens	Earle P.	Chief Engineer	" 24	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8	168	None
26	Hilton	Charles	1st Asst	" 24	"	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	174	None
27	Anderson	Charles	2nd	" 25	"	No	Yes	25	M	American	"	5-5	147	None
28	Costello	Michael	3rd	" 24	"	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	"	5-5	146	None
29	Fritschmann	George	Oiler	" 24	"	No	Yes	16	M	American	"	5-7	141	Scar on right thumb
30	McMahon	Frank J.	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-9	167	None

Name _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman, Master, of the American S.S. "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, Feb., 1922, from the port of Curacao N.W.I.

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simoneau	Ralph B.	✓ Oilier	Jan. 24	New York	No	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10	157	None
2	Barbelito	Ramon	✓ Fireman	" 24	"	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	Thin scar on back of right hand
3	Riveria	Mmanuel	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-6	149	None
4	Vejo	Maximio	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	148	Small mole under left side of nose.
5	Martinez	Jose R.	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	153	None
6	Saniga	Ramon	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	Chile	5-6	143	None
Paid off at San Juan P.R. Feb. 13, 1922														
7	San Juan	P.R. Feb. 13, 1922	✓ Coal Passer	" 24	"	No	Yes	20	M	African	American	5-8	157	None
8	Calman	Eusebio	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-6	141	None
9	Fernandez	Hogelio	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	154	None
10	Felida	Miguel	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	21	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-7	153	None
11	Letino	Brigidio	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	35	M	African	American	5-7	149	None
12	Bois	Mmanuel	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	156	None
13	Neede	James E.	✓ Steward	" 24	"	No	Yes	45	M	American	"	5-7	174	Tattoo on right arm.
14	Newman	Jan H.	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	173	None
15	Rose	Alida	✓ Stewardess	" 24	"	No	Yes	32	M	American	American	5-7	137	None
16	Joseph	Robert	✓ Chief Cook	" 24	"	No	Yes	45	M	African	"	5-6	164	None
17	Downer	Wilmoth	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8	158	None
18	Williams	Daniel	✓ Butcher	" 24	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-7	152	None
19	Downs	Albert	✓ Baker	" 24	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	British	5-6	144	None
20	Walter	Juan Floriano	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	Dutch	5-10	141	None
21	Spencer	Emmanuel R.	✓ Pantryman	" 24	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-10	142	Scar on chin
22	Bronkster	Pedro Mailiano	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-5	139	None
23	Kool	Johan W.	✓ Messman	" 24	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	152	None
24	Zachary	Horacio	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-10	160	None
25	Hayer	Hendrik	✓ Porter	" 24	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	143	Tattoo on both arms
26	Martie	Marimiliano	✓ Waiter	" 24	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	162	Star tattoo on right hand
27	Ras	Coenrad M.	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-5	141	None
28	Van Rps	Adolf	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	27	M	Dutch	"	5-7	136	None
29	Cherl	Enrique	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	30	M	African	"	5-8	156	None
30	Collins	Homer	✓	" 24	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	American	5-6	148	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia"

arriving at New York

Feb. 20

1922

from the port of

Caracas D. W. I.

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Snook	John M.	Waiter	Jan. 24	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	145	None
2	Fernandes	Jose	"	" 26	"	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	153	None
3	Carreras	Leopoldo	"	" 25	"	No	Yes	28	M	African	American	5-7	146	None
4	Martin	Rudolph C.	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	31	M	Black	"	5-7	151	None
5	Barnes	Arthur	"	" 25	"	No	Yes	23	M	Black	"	5-7	157	None
6	Pagos	Domingo	Fireman	" 24	"	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	148	None
7	Bayne	James W.	2nd Wireless	" 24	"	No	Yes	23	M	American	American	5-9	167	None
8	Sulley	Willard	Wireless	" 24	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	141	None
Signed off at Caracas Feb. 11 1922.														
10	Bibby	James	Seller	Feb. 7	La Guaira	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-10	157	None
11	Strange	Sinton A.	Workman	Feb. 13	San Juan	Yes	Yes	41	M	American	American	5-7	148	Left arm off at joint
12	Hart	James G.	"	" 13	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	152	None
13	Walker	Richard B.	"	" 13	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-1	169	None
14	Chevalier	Antonio	Coal Passer	" 14	"	No	Yes	21	M	African	"	5-6	143	None
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

wrecked, at Miami Fla.
11-17-13 V 147 Fishing Ship owned by 13 discharged as U.S.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman, Master, of the American S.S. "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Curacao, N.I.

Date Feb 11, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	
at <u>Curacao, West Indies</u>	No. <u>19</u>
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Port of Spain</u>	
Date <u>Feb 14, 1922</u>	
Seal and	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp	

Service No 98
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7027
Feb. 19-20-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 20 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

